WEATHER SYNOPSIS

The barometer has fallen over the Interior and local showers have occurred there and in Southern Alberta. Fine, warm weather extends to Manitoba.

The Daily Colonist.

(ESTABLISHED 1858)

COLONIST TELEPHONES

Advertising 11
Business Office 11
Circulation 12
Job Printing 197
News Editor and Editorial Rooms, 80 and 81
Social Editors 3111

NO. 202—SEVENTY-SECOND YEAR | VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, AUGUST 3, 1930 | FORTY-FOUR PAGES

H.H. Stevens Accepts East Kootenay Seat Won by M.D. McLean

Former Member for Vancouver on His Way to Ottawa at Request of Hon. R. B. Bennett, to Discuss Entry Into Cabinet—May Have Trade and Commerce Portfolio

Number of Constituencies Offered

CAPT. M. D. McLean, successful candidate at the election last Monday against J. F. Guimont, will relinquish his seat in East Kootenay to permit of Hon. H. H. Stevens being taken into Hon. R. B. Bennett's Cabinet, according to information received from the Mainland last night. Hon. Mr. Stevens left Vancouver on the 6:30 p.m. train Saturday for Ottawa, to which place he was called by the premier-elect. It is likely that he will be tendered his old portfolio of Minister of Trade and Commerce which, with the probability of a revision of the tariff policy of Canada and the development of Inter-Empire trade, will assume an even greater importance than formerly. It is likely that the Minister of Trade and Commerce will attend the Empire Conference to be held in London this Fall to discuss development of commerce between British countries.

The action of Captain McLean in tendering his seat to Mr. Stevens, carries East Kootenay a continuance of Cabinet representation. Hon. J. H. King, Minister of Health in the Liberal administration, sat for East Kootenay. He was a member of the British Columbia Legislature by whom when the Liberals were successful in the general election of that year. In looking about for a Cabinet representative for British Columbia, Premier King selected Hon. Dr. King and a seat was secured for him in East Kootenay.

When it became known that Hon. "Harry" Stevens was defeated in his home constituency of Vancouver Centre a number of seats in different parts of Western Canada were offered to him. He selected the offer of Captain McLean, and left for Ottawa last night with the assurance that he would enter the Cabinet with a seat in British Columbia.

BENNETT'S ASSURANCE

That Mr. Stevens will be a member of the Cabinet is regarded as a certainty. Hon. R. B. Bennett, be-

Continued on Page 5, Column 4

Is Offered Seat in Kootenay East

HON. H. H. STEVENS

Former Minister for Vancouver Centre, is believed slated as the next Minister of Trade and Commerce. He has also been officially elected member of Kootenay East, has offered to resign in favor of Mr. Stevens, who was defeated when Vancouver Centre went Conservative.

EIGHT KILLED IN ARKANSAS TRAIN WRECK

Head-On Collision Results in Sixty Box Cars Being Derailed

ENGINES DEMOLISHED IN TERRIFIC CRASH

McNEIL, Ark., Aug. 3.—Eight men were killed in the head-on collision of two freight trains of the St. Louis Southwestern Railway on a curve of the main line here today.

The dead were: H. W. Jennings, engineer; B. P. White, fireman, and B. L. McKenzie, brakeman, of the northbound train, and C. L. Simpson, engineer, and T. E. Hilburn, fireman, of the southbound train, and two unidentified white men and a negro.

The unidentified white men and the negro were "riding the rods" when the trains collided, railroad officials said.

Between fifty and sixty box cars were derailed and the two engines were demolished.

The cause of the accident was not determined immediately, but it was unofficially reported that one of the trainmen overran his orders.

Jennings, White and McKenzie were killed instantly while Simpson and Hilburn died while being taken to a Texarkana hospital.

High Temperatures Reported Throughout Southwestern States

KANSAS CITY, Aug. 2.—Temperatures rosed up past 100 in the Southwest today, while strong winds fanned the parched agricultural sections which have had little appreciable moisture in more than a month.

Salina, Kas., registered 106; Pittsburgh had 104; Topeka reported 104, Texas sweltered with 100 at Dallas to 108 at Corsicana, and Oklahoma fared similarly with Tulsa reporting 104 and Oklahoma City 100.

From the Colonist Tower

Sunday, August 3

THE WEATHER

Victoria and Vicinity—Moderate to fresh south and west winds, generally fair and moderately warm.

Sun Rises: 4:51 o'clock.
Sun Sets: 7:47 o'clock.

Low Tide: 4.09 a.m., 2.6 ft.
High Tide: 9.56 p.m., 8.6 ft.

Fire Damage Estimated at $11,500,000

CLUJ, Rumania, Aug. 2.—"This Transylvanian district and town, the former Hungarian Kluisenburg or Kolosvar, were shown by official statistics today to have had the remarkable number of 310 fires in May.

The damage done is estimated at $11,500,000. Many of the fires were the result of arson.

Man Is Killed by Blast of Dynamite

COOKSVILLE, Ont., Aug. 2.—Harry Tolmie, aged thirty-five, was killed here last night when he was caught in an explosion of dynamite in a well, which he was helping to sink for William Graham of this village.

The two men had placed dynamite in the well and when the fuse did not ignite it at first, they approached and feared down just as the explosion occurred.

ANXIETY FELT FOR VICTORIAN

E. H. P. Pollard Does Not Return From Parksville Fishing Trip

EMPTY BOAT IS FOUND

Fears for the safety of Edgar H. P. Pollard, of 1127 Rockland Avenue, were aroused here last night when the receipt of a report from Parksville that he had not returned after going fishing in an open boat on Friday evening.

It appears that Mr. Pollard left Qualicum Landing, near Parksville, on that evening about 7 o'clock, in the boat, by himself. He was last seen at that time by his wife, his brother and his sister-in-law, Miss Dumbleton.

A plane from Vancouver found Mr. Pollard's boat yesterday afternoon at Bowser, situated about twenty miles from Parksville, there being no trace whatever of the occupant, and it is feared by the Provincial Police of Nanaimo that he may have been drowned.

One encouraging circumstance is that Mr. Pollard is an extremely strong swimmer and there is hope that, unless his boat capsized, a long way from shore, he managed to reach land. A boat belonging to the biological survey from Parksville has been sent to Bowser to make further inquiries.

REPAIRS TO BIG AIRSHIP BEING RUSHED

Every Effort Being Made to Refit Fin of R-100 at St. Hubert

EXPECT TO COMPLETE WORK IN THREE DAYS

Is Refueling for Trip to Canadian Cities Returning to England

ST. HUBERT AIRPORT, Aug. 3.—Determined to make their own repairs without resorting to the use of the United States naval hangar at Lakehurst, N.J., the crew of the British dirigible R-100 today began the work of patching the air monarch's damaged fin.

Unable to use hidders because of the air currents, which move the giant ship around despite her ground cables, mast and anchor, the crew is faced with a most painstaking task. For a time officials considered taking the R-100 to Lakehurst, where the hangar and equipment would facilitate the repairs.

The work of lacing on the new piece of fabric over the huge rent will be comparatively easy, but it is when the work of doping the new covering begins that the task becomes dangerous. Men must be swung down from the top of the dirigible to apply glue and paint to the patch.

READY IN THREE DAYS

Meanwhile rebuilding operations were continued, and officers estimated the fin repairs would be completed and the ship ready to sail aloft again within three days. The R-100 will visit several Canadian cities before she starts on her return trip to Carpington, England.

Officers who conducted a party of newspapermen about the palatial ship today minimized the reports that their craft was in danger Thursday afternoon, when she was caught in the storm near Quebec and her fabric damaged.

The repairs were effected by a man lying across the girders inside the envelope, they said. "There was nothing very difficult about it."

The fabric on the patch was turned out in a Montreal factory by a group of girl employees, who worked all last night at the task.

EXAGGERATED REPORTS

"No more dangerous than crawling under a bed," was the casual statement of a prominent official of the British dirigible R-100 to the Canadian Press here, referring to reports of great difficulty experienced by the crew in repairing the stabilizing fin damaged off Father Point, Que., during stormy weather Thursday.

Continued on Page 2, Column 6

VOLCANOES IN ALASKA FOUND TO BE ACTIVE

Rev. D. R. Hubbard Discovers Craters Believed Dormant Erupted Recently

BLACK CONE OF SMOKE ESCAPES THROUGH ICE

SEWARD, Alaska, Aug. 2.—Bringing word that Amlikchak and Wenaamind, two of the least-known craters of the Alaska Peninsula hitherto believed dormant, are active and possibly have recently erupted, Rev. D. R. Hubbard, missionary and explorer, returned to Seward today after three months' exploration in that isolated region of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, which previously had not explored the eruptive contour of the shore line there, and added that volcanoes in the famous valley are dying out.

The "glacier priest" was Roderick "Red" Hubbard, famed as an all-American football teams in 1926, 1927 and 1928 while playing at Clara College, California. They are returning to the steamer Yukon to Seattle.

HAS TRUE CRATER

They said Amlikchak, which, like Veniaminof, is found on few maps of the region, has a true crater twice the size of Katmai, probably the best-known of the disturbing infernos of the peninsula. Amlikchak, they found, has a vent in the center as large as that of Veniaminof, and in a corner of the thirty-mile crater, a lake of spawning salmon. The coloring of its wall, they said, rivals the Royal Gorge.

The 4,000-foot cliffs of Veniaminof

Continued on Page 2, Column 5

Mears Unhurt When Plane Demolished

THE above photograph shows John Henry Mears, famous round-the-world aviator, on the right, holding a terrier in his arms, and Charles C. B. Collyer, left, pilot of his plane, in Victoria on July 20, 1928, during the world trip which they completed in 23 days 15 hrs. 21 mins. 3 secs. The picture was taken at the Lansdowne Airfield. Since that flight, Mr. Mears lost his life in Los Angeles-Nevada desert, and Mrs. Mears and Henry J. Brown, his pilot on the monoplane City of New York, yesterday brought the plane to Grace Harbor, Nfld., for the purpose of attempting a new speed record for a round-the-world aerial voyage. In taking off this morning, the plane crashed and was completely wrecked just off the airport. Neither Mears nor Brown was hurt.

POLICE HOLD RIOTERS BACK WITH STICKS

Hundreds of Volunteers Attempt to Invade Bombay's Forbidden Fort Area

FROM 50 TO 300 ARE INJURED IN FRACAS

BOMBAY, India, Aug. 2.—While Congress leaders were preparing to discuss possible peace with Viceroy Lord Irwin, following conferences with Mahatma Gandhi, the civil disobedience movement again today assumed an aspect of violence when volunteers attempted to invade Bombay's forbidden fort area.

One serious consequence of the raid and the police activity, added from the injury of from fifty to 300 natives, according to the accounts of the estimate, was the arrest of Vallabhai Patel, acting president of the all-India National Congress; Pandit Malaviya, president of the Congress working committee, and four

Continued on Page 3, Column 6

EXPLOSION DESTROYS DUPONT CO. BUILDING; DAMAGE IS $50,000

ARLINGTON, N.J., Aug. 2.—One man was injured tonight in an explosion which wrecked a building at the Dupont Viscoloid Company plant, causing damage estimated at $50,000.

No one was at work in the three-story brick structure, which was used for mixing hydrated paper, camphor and alcohol in the manufacture of celluloid. Debris was scattered for hundreds of feet and the roof blown off.

Cause of the explosion was undetermined.

Firemen prevented the flames from spreading to other buildings, which contained chemicals of highly explosive nature.

ARCHEOLOGISTS FIND TOMB BELIEVED TO BE THAT OF CONSTANTINE

ISTANBUL, Turkey, Aug. 2.—Beautifully carved marble sarcophagus believed by Turkish archeologists to be that of the Emperor Constantine the Great, founder of Constantinople, has been discovered in a garden of the Janisary Museum.

Workmen turned up the sarcophagus while digging an entrance to the huge Byzantine Cistern beneath the Museum and the St. Sophia Mosque, which will soon be opened to the public.

The Turkish authorities have not completed a study of the tomb but are confident it is Constantine's.

Payrolls of B.C. Showed Gain of Nine Millions Says Minister's Report

BRITISH Columbia showed a substantial advance industrially during the year 1929, which, but for general depression affecting the continent as a whole, would have stood out as a period of magnificent progress, J. D. McNiven, the deputy minister, states in his annual report to Hon. W. A. McKenzie, Minister of Labor, which he has completed yesterday. A total of $192,092,949 was paid out in wages to British Columbia employees during the year, which inland payrolls showed $50,371,007, a gain of over $9,550,000 from Island returns in 1926.

Contributing to the total of $192,092,249, was a general increase in payrolls throughout the province to the extent of $6,964,462 from the year previous. Of this sum, 5,965 farms reported payrolls aggregating $145,126,326, and the sum of over $15,500,000 was paid by transportation companies exclusive of steamships and express services, which added $6,000,000 further to the grand total. The report of the Deputy Minister follows, in part:

INCREASED PAYROLL

"From the 5,965 returns tabulated by the department, and a conservative estimate of other branches of industry not covered by our questionnaire, we have a total of $192,092,249.51 for 1929, as compared with $183,697,781.72 for 1928 and $177,532,798.14 for 1927; thus showing an increase of $8,394,467.79.

"It would be truly said that unemployment in this province was caused by any decrease in industrial activity during 1929, the total payroll having increased over the previous year. The climate of British Columbia is no doubt a great asset, but in the Winter months it becomes a liability, as the moderate temperature of the Coast area attracts many workers from other parts of Canada, where severe climatic conditions prevail.

Continued on Page 2, Column 4

YUKON DISCOVERER BACKS NORTH ROAD

"Bob" Henderson Anxious to See Premier Tolmie's Proposal Completed

Robert Henderson, original discoverer of gold in the Dominion Creek fields of Klondyke in 1896-96, intends to attend the reunion of Yukon pioneers to be held in Vancouver this month. The man whose encouraged enterprise created millions in wealth for Canada and opened out a new section of the Dominion, has been spending the past few months in Victoria with friends. He intends to return to his home in Vancouver shortly, after which he will visit some of the Northern trails at which he was formerly known.

Straight as an arrow, despite his more than three score and ten years, and with the cheery outlook on life of a youth, "Bob" Henderson is convinced that the real mineral wealth of the Yukon is yet to be developed. Reluctantly he admits that he will never again take up permanent residence in the Northland, where for thirty years he mushed and toiled for gold, but he

Continued on Page 2, Column 3

MAINLAND FIRE GROWS SERIOUS

Outbreak Near Chilliwack Burns Over Large Area—Is Still Beyond Control

TIMBER IS DESTROYED

NEW WESTMINSTER, Aug. 3.—With the fire fighting force increased to 150 men, efforts are being made to bring the forest fire on Cultus Lake and Chilliwack Lake, under control. High winds Friday night carried the flames from the south side of the river to the north side and the outbreak as a result today assumed serious proportions.

On the south side of Chilliwack River the fire had burned out over two thousand acres, destroying 1,500,000 feet of bucked timber. On the north side it is believed to be destroying valuable standing timber, having covered so far more than a hundred acres.

Motor Goes Dead; Endurance Plane Forced to Land

ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y., Aug. 2.—The endurance monoplane Bluebird of Bob Black and Leo Reichers, was forced down at 6:05 o'clock (Eastern standard time) today. The pilots said the motor went dead.

The ship landed in a rough field near the Salisbury Golf Club, a half-mile south of the airport. The axle was bent in landing, but neither pilot was hurt.

They had been aloft 313 1-3 hours over the Little Reid Circle field and north of Okanagan, near the Canadian border, in the Mt. Arrowsmith area, when an airplane took fuel and motor passage yesterday, there were but two planes, with 150 men nearby. One fire burned in the Coeur D'Alene national forest of Idaho. There was a 180-acre fire in the Pend Oreille forest of Washington, with 110 men smothering it.

A 600-acre fire in the Panhandle of Idaho was fought by timber protective associations. Fire hazard was still high, but most foresters believed the situation good today.

City of New York Plane Completely Wrecked in Crash

John Henry Mears and His Pilot, Henry J. Brown, Escape Without Injury in Take-Off Accident at Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, Airport, Early This Morning

One of Landing Gear Tires Punctured

HARBOR GRACE, Nfld., Aug. 3.—The monoplane City of New York, while taking off in the darkness by the aid of flares, crashed and was wrecked just off the airport this morning. It was starting for Dublin, Ireland, as the first stage of what was to have been a round-the-world flight. Neither John Henry Mears nor his pilot, Henry J. Brown, was hurt. The plane was a complete wreck.

The accident occurred when the plane had taxied half the length of the flying field for the take-off. One of the landing gear tires was punctured and the plane ground-looped off the field into a patch of rough woods. Everything on the plane was broken and pieces were found ten yards away.

Mears and Brown crawled from the wreckage unhurt and immediately began searching for Tailwind II, their small dog mascot. He also was found to have escaped unscathed.

After a survey, which convinced them that the plane was beyond repair to continue the flight around the world for a speed record, Mears and his pilot returned to their hotel.

ARRIVED FROM NEW YORK

Mears, who twice in a comparatively short life has shortened the round-the-world time record only to see it again abolished, was setting out on the longest hop of his latest effort, 1,950 miles across the North Atlantic from this airport to the Baldonnel Airdrome in Dublin, Ireland.

Mears dropped from out of the skies at 1:56 o'clock, Eastern standard time, this afternoon in his red and silver monoplane, the City of New York, after a speedy flight from Roosevelt Field in the unusually short time of 8 hours 12 minutes. The distance was 1,150 miles.

With him were two passengers, Henry J. Brown, thirty-one-year-old air mail pilot, who acquitted himself perfectly in his first long flight over-water test, and Tailwind II, a terrier, gift to Mrs. Mears from Mary Pickford.

GRAF HOLDS RECORD

The world's record for the circumferential journey they were undertaking is 20 days 4 hours and 36 minutes, and it belongs to the Graf Zeppelin, which made the mark last year. Mears and Brown had hoped to cut it to fifteen days.

Continued on Page 6, Column 4

Collapse of Cave Claims Lives of Sixteen Natives

MELILLA, Spanish Morocco, Aug. 2.—Sixteen natives, including fifteen women, were killed today by the collapse of a cave in the town of Benibulcar, region of Nemaran. Twenty natives were in the cave extracting clay for use in making clothes, when the accident occurred.

GERMAN AIRMEN PREPARING FOR GREENLAND HOP

Two Flyers, En Route to America, Brace Themselves for Next Flight

HAD DIFFICULTY IN LANDING IN ICELAND

REYKJAVIK, Iceland, Aug. 2.—Two German airmen, Wolfram Hirth and Oscar Weller, en route to America, today braced themselves for the most difficult phase of their journey, the hop to Greenland.

The flyers, who made the 1,200-mile jump from the Orkney Islands yesterday, had no time in visiting an outfitting store, to equip themselves with the warm clothing necessary for their next flight. They chose jackets made of Iceland wool.

Hirth and Weller were a pair of very odd aviators when they alighted upon the improvised air field last evening after their long trip along the edge waters of the North Sea. They had visited only the Orkneys without fur coats, but having wished to burden their plane with the weight of such garments at the expense of its fuel capacity.

TAKE WRONG DIRECTION

The men had some difficulty in finding their landing place, having taken the wrong direction after leaving land. Seeing they would have a hunt before them, the flyers came down to ask directions. The people on the ground helped them out of their predicament by waving and pointing in the opposite direction, and about 8 o'clock fired up a rocket from the landing field burst

Continued on Page 6, Column 4

NEARLY 1,000 MEN CHECK FIRE DEMON

Horses and Plows Used in Missoula to Halt Conflagrations in Forest Areas

SPOKANE, Wash., Aug. 2.—Fire fighters numbering almost 1,000 massed themselves today in the flaming forests of Kaniksu, Wenatchee, Missoula and North Idaho, checking all fires but one.

Near Ione, Wash., a conflagration covering 300 acres of state timber moved swiftly north, driving sixty foresters back.

Flames fared in 5,000 more acres of timber, national and private lumber. The 3,500-acre Mattem Creek fire in the cabinet reserve of Montana, fell back before 775 men.

Forests of Idaho, where imported horses and plows are now being used to check the fire demon. Furrows are plowed in front of the flaming fires, which are said to be effectively as the customary ditch digging by men. The Selway Forest Coolwater fire of 1,000 acres in the Kenaika, was being battled by 250 men.

Two fires raged on state land near the Little Reid Circle fire, and north of Okanagan, near the Canadian border. In the Mt. Arrowsmith area, an airplane took fuel and motor passage yesterday, there were but two planes, with 150 men nearby. One fire burned in the Coeur D'Alene national forest of Idaho. There was a 180-acre fire in the Pend Oreille forest of Washington, with 110 men smothering it.

A 600-acre fire in the Panhandle of Idaho was fought by timber protective associations. Fire hazard was still high, but most foresters believed the situation good today.

CHINESE REDS REPULSED BY GOV'T FORCES

Advance of Communists Is Halted When Provincial Troops Become Active

SITUATION IMPROVED BY TURN IN EVENTS

By B. W. FLEISHER

(Copyright, 1930, by The Chicago Daily News Foreign Service.)

TOKIO, Japan, Aug. 3.—Indications of an improvement in the Hunan Province situation are contained in Japanese News Agency messages here saying that provincial forces have taken positive action against the Communists in the vicinity of Changsha.

Hankow, Kiukiang, Chinese news agency, is quoted as saying that the provincials have recaptured Changsha and found all the Government buildings and large business houses razed and many persons slain.

AUTHORITIES WARNED

The Japanese consul has decided to leave its China policy entirely in the hands of Foreign Minister Baron Shidehara and Admiral Okada, Japanese navy minister, and has also instructed the charge d'affaires in Nanking to warn the National Government that Japanese life and property must be protected. The cabinet believes in Baron Shidehara's "hands off" policy toward China, which has been strictly followed heretofore, and it intends to continue it unless the Hunan situation becomes entirely off hand.

Continued on Page 5, Column 3

TWO DIE WHEN PLANE PLUNGES INTO LAKE

LAUSANNE, Aug. 2.—Two French passengers were drowned and a pilot and mechanic injured today when a hydroplane plunged into the Lake of Geneva.

The plane was inaugurating a service from the French resort, Evian-les-bains, to Ouchy, near Lausanne.

The two bodies have not been recovered. The injured are in the hospital here

FOR THE
FINAL CLEARANCE
SEE THIS EXTRA SPECIAL FOR MONDAY
Ladies' $10.00 Shoes for $4.95
Beautiful suedes, in brown and black soft kids and patents, in a large variety of pretty styles.
To clear **$4.95**
MUNDAY'S
Better Fitting Shoes
Seyward Bldg. 1203 Douglas St.

SARGON
Enjoy the best of health by giving Sargon a trial. It will help you feel the wave as it has done in thousands of cases, by stimulating the action of the Liver and Gall Bladder, and eliminating such poisonous matter as causes Biliousness, Sick Headache, Constipation. It doesn't gripe or irritate.
Sargon, $1.25 per Bot. Sargon Soft Mass Pills, 50c. Bot. 60 in
THE OWL DRUG CO., LTD.
Campbell Building Prescription W. H. Bland, Mgr. Fort and Douglas Specialists. Phone 139

Only Woman in Final

Mr. and Mrs. F. G. Hutchinson, 1186 Chapman Street, have received information that their niece, Miss Annie Morris, of Liverpool, is the only woman out of 40,000 grocers' assistants and one of the 118 successful candidates to reach the final test in the Institute of Grocers' examinations in business methods, bookkeeping and legal aspects of the provision trade. Although she did fruit not win the coveted first prize of 100, Miss Morris has been given the certificate of the Grocers' Institute, and will now be recognised throughout the provision trade of the United Kingdom as a person of proved capability in the management and control of any large provision store in the country. Her final tests, taken before specialists, were in butter and margarine testing and grading, tea tasting, coffee roasting and blending, and judging and pricing of bacon and dried

Magnificent Opening Of Canada Pacific EXHIBITION
AT VANCOUVER
Wednesday
August 6
Continuing Till August 16
Special Attractions for 21st Birthday of Exhibition
Elks' Children's Day, Wednesday—Come to Vancouver with the family and enjoy yourself with 40,000 children in great flag-raising ceremony before the grandstand.
Outstanding Attractions
Visit the wonderful manufacturing, machinery and industrial exhibits. Aircraft show, mining exhibit, special attractions in the Women's Building, school exhibits. Forestry, Indian and fine arts exhibits. In the Government Building—the Livestock Show. In Palace of Horticulture—colorful district flower exhibits.
Air-glider demonstrations will thrill you with the ease in which these bird-like motorless plane are flown.
Midway in full carnival for 21st birthday celebration . . . 25 rides, 12 shows and 100 games. High School Olympiad, Thursday and Friday, August 7 and 8. Livestock show opens Monday, August 11.
WALTER LEEK, President — JOHN K. MATHESON, General Manager
CANADA PACIFIC EXHIBITION
The Show Window of BRITISH COLUMBIA

CHINESE REDS REPULSED BY GOV'T FORCES

Continued from Page 1

The Shantung policy is thus forcing its first severe test. The Government is prepared, however, to protect its Shantung concession to the limit in case the Communists invade the Weihsien district, the Foreign Office says.

TROOPS SENT TO SCENE

Admiral Takarabe has reported to the cabinet that a landing party has left Shanghai aboard the destroyer Urakaze, and is due at Hankow tomorrow. Three Japanese gunboats are now at Hankow and two more have been ordered there from Shanghai, making a total landing force of between 300 and 400 men available.

There is some apprehension here that Wang Ching-Wei, avowed Communist and leader of the Nanking left wing, who is supporting the Peiping faction, may bring a union of the Northerners and the Hunan Communists. Some quarters fear also that Soviet Russia may mention that the present Hunan troubles have been directly engineered by Wang, whose strongest following lies in that province. Disquietness is increased by the fact that the Hunan troops were officially blamed for the Nanking outrage of March, 1927.

MAY BLOCK GUNBOAT

(Associated Press)

WASHINGTON, Aug. 3.—Plans of Communists to block the Siang River and thus hinder the United States gunboat Palos to remain in the upper reaches of the stream in the vicinity of Changsha, were reported today to the Navy Department.

The gunboat, laden with Americans, steamed from the city last week when it was destroyed by Communistic bandit hordes, relayed the report to the Yangtze River patrol which, in turn communicated it to the navy.

The message said:

"Reported if water falls, attempt will be made to block river five miles downstream by bottle-loaded junks."

Another communication said:

"Unreliable reports, told of the execution of twenty-two Chinese, three miles east of the city, where 2,000 Communists were supposed to be assembled." It added there appeared "no sign of Communists in Changsha except a small detachment at the northern end.

YUKON DISCOVERER BACKS NORTH ROAD

Continued from Page 1

hopes to visit the Yukon again to witness its revival as a mining district. He holds some valuable prospects in the territory.

THE ALASKAN HIGHWAY

In keeping with other pioneers of the Yukon, Rod Henderson is following with interest Premier Tolmie's statement that a corridor through Northern British Columbia to the Yukon, South a road, the veteran mountaineer is convinced would contribute greatly to the development of the territory and would be of inestimable benefit to British Columbia as well. It would, in his opinion, provide a needed outlet for products through which would flow a stream of traffic that would, both directly and indirectly, compensate the province for its construction.

YUKON RICH IN MINERALS

"The Yukon," he said when he came to The Colonist office to look at the files of the paper recounting his discovery of gold—the Yukon, young fellow, is one great treasury. Fabulous sums—wealth in the hills there than was taken out of the streams. The quartz properties will be developed in time, and they will be big ones, too."

While he has changed the scene of his mining activities, Mr. Henderson has not by any means abandoned his prospecting activities. He is giving his attention to several localities in California. He believes that beneath the lava beds of that state will be found old channels rich in gold, and there are two or three places he intends to explore on his return to the South to justify his theory.

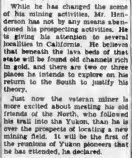
Just now the veteran miner is more excited about meeting his old friends of the North, who followed him into the Yukon, than he is over the prospects of locating a new mining field. It will be the first of the reunions of Yukon pioneers that he has attended, he declared.

FLOURISHING

Two women who had not seen each other for a long time met by accident. At a nearby cafe they had tea together and recalled old friends and acquaintances.

"I heard that your cousin Ted had settled in Chicago and was making a lot of money," said the one in blue. "What is he, a stockbroker?"

"No, dear," said the one in beige, "He's a florist."



"Is Mary ill?"

"Why do you think so?"

"Because I haven't had any intimations of betrothals from her for several months."—Kasper, Hockholm.

Payrolls of B.C. Showed Gain of Nine Millions Says Minister's Report

Continued from Page 1

"Indications are that the unemployment conditions each Winter are caused by an increase in the number of newcomers from other provinces, who because of the milder weather, prefer to spend the Winter months in this province.

STATISTICS GIVEN

"The year 1928 shows a substantial advance over any other year, and had it not been for the sharp drop in business conditions all over the world, which took place during the latter months of 1928, and which affected every trade, a still greater increase in the annual payroll would have been recorded. The number of firms reporting to the department increased from 4,866 in 1928 to 5,068 in 1929, an advance of 210 over the previous year.

TOTAL REACHES RECORD

"A total payroll of $145,120,235.96, covering the 5,068 firms reporting for 1929, is an increase of some $3,350,000 over the previous year when the total was $136,784,564.16 for 1928. $130,074,294.91 for 1927, $125,120,240.43 for 1926, and $116,- 042,238.60 for 1925. These figures show a steady growth every year, and is an indication that the industries of the province are being built on a solid foundation and quite able to withstand the shock of any sudden slump in business, as reflected by outside conditions during the latter months of 1929.

"The amount paid to actual wage-earners—that is, those not engaged in management or office positions—totalled $117,244,546.72, an increase of $6,016,284.37 over 1928. Officers, superintendents and managers received $13,955,767.71 as against $1,140,646.46; while the sum paid to clerical staff and salesmen increased by $1,179,176.10 to $13,919,921.33. The percentage figures given below show a decrease covering wage-earners, and it is reasonable to suppose that had business conditions been maintained during the last two months, these figures would have been different, as there is no doubt that the employees engaged as superintendents, managers, salesmen, and in the office occupations were retained on the payroll, and that the workers were the class who lost either their hours reduced or temporarily laid off during the fall season.

"The proportionate payment for 1929 under the headings of officers, superintendents, and managers is 9.61 per cent.; clerks, stenographers, and salesmen, 9.53 per cent; and wage-earners, 80.86 per cent.

PAYROLL OF INDUSTRIES

"The payroll returns only to the 5,068 employers who made their return to this department on time. To this must be added a number of additional firms in order that a fair estimate of the total payroll of the province can be arrived at.

"Returns amounting to $1,615,- 647.42 were received too late to be classified. It has been estimated that the total payroll of the firms who have so far failed to make a return amounts to $4,500,000.

"The transcontinental railway systems and other railways (not including logging railways—which being tabulated under "Lumber Industries") have a combined payroll amounting to $16,358,276.11, a decrease of $384,179.87 from the previous year. Those employed in the 'Fishing' and 'Industrial' industrial nature by the Dominion Provincial Governments are estimated to receive $6,000,000.

"Wholesale and retail firms have on their payrolls a large number of employees who could reasonably be termed 'Industrial,' and though not required to make a return to this department, it is estimated that these employees earn $4,200,000.

"Firms who are engaged in delivery, cartage and teaming, warehousing, hotels, garages, chauffeurs, operators, coal and wood yards, and auto transportation had a payroll estimated at $5,500,000.

"Express companies and the employees of ocean-going vessels whose homes are in this province received $5,000,000, and to take care of the industrial firms who could not be placed in any of the above categories we have shown $1,750,000 as miscellaneous.

RESULTS TABULATED

"The total industrial payroll of the province, including the above estimated items, is given as follows:

Payroll of firms whose returns were received by Department of Labor	$140,120,235.96
Payroll of firms whose returns are not included in above amounts	1,615,647.42
Employees in companies in bankruptcy, receivership, or not sending in returns—estimated	4,500,000.00
Transcontinental railways	16,358,276.11
Fishing and Industrial Government workers	6,000,000.00
Wholesale and retail firms	4,200,000.00
Delivery, cartage and teaming, warehousing, hotels, garage proprietors, chauffeurs, operators, coal and wood yards, and auto transportation	5,500,000.00
Ocean services and express companies	5,000,000.00
Miscellaneous	1,750,000.00
Total	$185,065,159.51

THREE INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS

During the last few years the various returns have been segregated into three separate divisions, representing Greater Vancouver, Rest of Mainland, and Vancouver Island.

"For our purpose Greater Vancouver includes Burnaby, North Vancouver, West Vancouver, and Vancouver City; 39.78 per cent of the industrial activities of the province is contained in the area mentioned, a decrease of 0.04 from last year. The Rest of the Mainland, which includes the Queen Charlottes and other Northern islands, absorbed 43.62 per cent, a decrease of 0.47 since 1928. The third division, Vancouver Island and the Gulf Islands, has again improved its percentage from 20.08 per cent in 1928 to 20.60 per cent for 1929. We have divided the totals of the preceding paragraphs in the same proportion as the figures given in the 5,068 returns received, and arrive at the following distribution of the industrial payroll of the province for the past four years:

	1929	1928	1927	1926
Greater Vancouver	$ 60,113,554.91	$ 57,457,257.99	$ 55,150,459.41	$ 50,726,601.99
Rest of Mainland	63,280,666.07	61,269,923.53	60,748,147.74	55,799,857.99
Vancouver Island	29,876,014.93	28,157,353.64	26,221,683.79	25,617,780.45
Totals	$153,270,235.91	$146,884,564.16	$142,120,240.94	$132,144,238.43

"Metal-mining assumes the lead with an increase in the payroll of $3,221,000 over 1928. Miscellaneous metal trades came next, with an increase of $1,300,000. Included in this group are the shipbuilding yards showing an advance of over $600,000. Contracting and builders' materials' groups have increased by $1,500,000 over the 1928 figures.

"One of the outstanding advances is that of the printing and publishing group, which has an increase of $627,000. This is a particularly fine indication that the benefits derived from placing as much work as possible within the confines of the province, and in a sufficient denomination that the work produced in British Columbia is equal in quality and price to that produced elsewhere.

"The food products group is also forging ahead with an increase of $500,000, and we understand that a certain factory has just received an order for several tons of tomatoes, packed in glass, which finds the goods enabling them to successfully compete against tenders from all parts of Canada.

"Coal mining has had an advance of $720,000 over the previous year.

"Shipping, with an increase of $400,000, comes next, but, like metal-mining, the payroll of 1930 may be affected by coal prices, and in the manufacture of wood (N.E.S.) the increase was $421,000.

"In the last report it was suggested that the end of the depression in the pulp and paper industry had been reached. It is therefore pleasing to record an increase in the payroll of $330,000 for the year under review.

"Coast shipping made another advance of $540,000 over the total of $2,000,000 during the previous year. The continuous growth of this phase of our industrial life is an indication of the growing importance of our Coast cities.

"Oil-refining, which includes crude oil and fish oil, shows an increase of $850,000, being only slightly below the advance shown for 1928.

"In the laundry industry the gain is $218,000, while breweries and shipbuilding show gains of $184,000 and $111,000 respectively. Gains were also recorded in explosives, manufacturing, paper-furnishing, leather and fur goods, miscellaneous trades and industries and paint manufacturing.

COAL MINES SUFFERED

"Nine of the twenty-five tables published in the report show a decrease in the annual payroll. These are led by coal-mining, with a loss of $895,000. The immediate outlook is not very encouraging, but the ultimate situation is that the industry could be remedied to some extent if the 1,000 tons of coke ovens were to purchase local coal. It has been estimated that the British Columbia Products Refining Co., Ltd., could be running on the lumber industry, with a decrease of $500,000.

"Other decreases were cigar and tobacco manufacturing, $33,000; and jewelry manufacturing, $31,000.

TWO DOLLAR GAIN IN WAGES

"It has been customary to tabulate the number of firms having a payroll of over $100,000 per annum. These totals do not include any Provincial, Dominion, provincial, or municipal, nor is the number of retail merchants, transcontinental railways, or deep-sea shipping tabulated.

"In 1928 there were 115 of these large operations, followed by 104 in 1927 and 100 in 1926. During 1924 the total fell to 106 and remained the same figure for 1925, but rose sharply in 1926 to 113, receding to 110 during 1927. In 1928 there was a sharp advance to 115, and during 1929 had reached the total of 262, being eight more than the previous record.

"Seventeen of these firms had an annual payroll per year of $1,000,000, and of these, four were between $1,000,000 and $2,000,000, one over $4,000,000, and one over $8,000,000.

"Of the 262 firms with a payroll of over $100,000, the Lumbering industry leads, with 108 firms. The number has decreased by three from last year. Food products still hold second place, with a total of twenty-one firms. Then follows metal-mining, with seventeen of the large firms, Coast shipping and contracting, with sixteen each; public utilities, twelve, an increase of two; metal trades, eight; printing and publishing, pulp and paper, and the miscellaneous group (N.E.S.), with six each; garages, laundries cleaning and dyeing, ship-building, and the manufacture of lime, stone, and cement, five each; miscellaneous trades and industries and oil-refining, three each; breweries, creameries and dairies, garment-making, and house-furnishing, two each; and one each in manufacture of explosives, jewelry, paint; also electrical energy, tanning, plumbing and heating, and sheet-metal works."

Premier Czechanowski, will hold an International Fair in September,

Many Brands Many Prices
But Do Not Be Confused—
There's Only One

CONVIDO PORT
Quality
Aged 30 years in wood and sold in bottles only.
Ask for Convido
This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.

REPAIRS TO BIG AIRSHIP BEING RUSHED

Continued from Page 1

"Reports have been much exaggerated," the official stated.

He asked that his name be withheld, as he, like other members of the ship's crew, was sworn to secrecy regarding the R-100's performance during the flight.

DINNER AT MONTREAL

Montreal will pay highest honors to the officers and crew of the R-100 with a monster dinner party, probably about August 13. For the first time since the visit of Queen Marie of Rumania, the state hat will be brought into use in issuing invitations. Among the guests invited will be the Governor-General, Lieutenant-Governor, the Premier of Canada and his cabinet, the Premier of the Province and his cabinet, Chief Justice of Canada, Senators, House of Commons members, Provincial Legislature members Assembly and Council, consuls of all nations, the Judiciary represented by the Supreme Court, the Court of Appeal, Superior Court, Circuit Court, Court of Session, magistrates, recorders and justices of the peace, City Council, all local and provincial associations, the Bar Association, Chamber of Commerce, Board of Trade, service clubs and professional bodies.

POLICE HOLD RIOTERS BACK WITH STICKS

Continued from Page 1

other leaders. Their trial adjourned until Monday. It was feared by officials, might lead to still further rioting.

The demonstration was in commemoration of the anniversary of the death of Sun Yat Sen, Nationalist leader, who died ten years ago.

REFUSED ADMITTANCE

The parades, many hundreds in number, were returned admittance to the business section known as the "fan" area.

They seated themselves and, soon after dawn, when they had remained in the road through a tentative, $111,000 conference, Gatlin were also recorded in explosives, manufacturing, paper-furnishing, leather and fur goods, miscellaneous trades and industries and paint manufacturing.

COAL MINES SUFFERED

"Nine of the twenty-five tables published in the report show a decrease in the annual payroll. These are led by coal-mining, with a loss of $895,000. The immediate outlook is not very encouraging, but the ultimate situation is that the industry could be remedied to some extent if the 1,000 tons of coke ovens were to purchase local coal. It has been estimated that the British Columbia Products Refining Co., Ltd., could be running on the lumber industry, with a decrease of $500,000.

"Other decreases were cigar and tobacco manufacturing, $33,000; and jewelry manufacturing, $31,000.

TWO DOLLAR GAIN IN WAGES

"It has been customary to tabulate the number of firms having a payroll of over $100,000 per annum. These totals do not include any Provincial, Dominion, provincial, or municipal, nor is the number of retail merchants,

VOLCANOES IN ALASKA FOUND TO BE ACTIVE

Continued from Page 1

inot defied assault of their party, but they finally scaled it by going up the Herring Sea under.

SMOKE THROUGH ICE

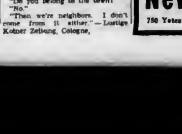
What they described as the largest crater glacier in the world was found inside when they reached the highest point at an altitude of 8,400 feet. The strongest sight of all, they said, was the black cone pouring smoke from the centre of the ice field in the crater, which is six miles in diameter.

Father Rubbard is returning north this Winter to continue exploration work in the interior of Alaska. He obtained about 1,000 still pictures and 25,000 feet of "movies" in the volcanic region, and is preparing a detailed story of his trip.

Accused—I don't understand the question.

Judge—Counsel means that you denied tell the court exactly what happened.

Accused—Indeed I won't! What do you think I pleaded not guilty for?



"Do you belong to the town?"

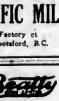
"No."

"Then we're neighbors. I don't come from it either."—Lantiga Kobzer Zeitung, Cologne.

Health—Youth—Beauty Culture
The ART and SCIENCE of REJUVENATION—taught by NATURAL and Interesting Methods. There are many external Methods for adding external Beauty, but only that is real and which is made permanent by natural means.
Send for literature describing THE NEW AGE REJUVENATION OF FACE AND SKIN—which teaches you to be your own Beauty Chemist—using the right materials found in your own kitchen and at the Corner Drug Store.
For Information, Address
FLORABELL JOYZ
THE NEW AGE HEALTH AND REJUVENATION STUDIO
1303 Ninth Avenue, Seattle, Wash.

Entries Will Be Received for the Provincial Exhibition at 208 Sayward Building
FROM AUGUST 4 TO 9
ENTRIES CLOSE AUGUST 9
Kindly Make Your Entries Early
W. H. Mearns, Secretary

Special Announcement
Tuesday, August 5, commencing at 7 p.m. Eastern standard time, 4 p.m. Victoria time, Mr. A. Alwayn Kent will speak to all dealers over the N.B.C. Graham McNamee announcing, and music by the Alwayn Kent quartette and the Alwayn Kent orchestra, under the direction of Joseph Pasternack. This is to give information regarding the 1930-1931 Alwayn Kent GOLDEN VOICE Radio. It is expected that this musical programme and demonstrations will be of great interest to the general public, so tune in on KOMO at 4 p.m., Tuesday, or you are cordially invited to hear it at our store.
H. D. MAINWARING & CO.
Phone 6011 615 Fort St.

"Build B. C. Payrolls"
The Ideal Infant Food

Pacific Milk has saved life. More than this it cannot do. This statement is made on the authority of letters received from mothers throughout the province. As a food for infants it has no superior. Mothers tell us that physicians recommend it and hundreds of children have been raised upon it.
PACIFIC MILK
Factory at Abbotsford, B.C.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
Asbestos Roofing
Our price will mean a real saving to you.
ESTIMATE FREE
H. R. Brown
Contractor
1009 Blanshard St. Phone 813
"For Seventy Years Favored Has Been the Test"

Beauty
PHONE 8417
When your neighbor tells you of the unbelievable deal she made with Bixby's on her new washer, don't dispute her, but phone us or come in and let us show you how yes can have the same.
1609 DOUGLAS STREET

See the All-Enamel
'BURBANK' RANGE
Beautiful—in its glistening colored enamel trimmings. A thing of beauty in your kitchen! Terms from
$1.00 A WEEK
HATT'S
HARDWARE
1418 Douglas St. Phone 1443

An old southern planter met one of his former negroes whom he had not seen for a long time.

"Well, well," said the planter, "what are you doing now, Uncle Amos?"

"I'se preachin' of de gospel."

"What, you preachin'!"

"Yessah, sarster, I'se preachin'."

"Well, well; do you use notes?"

"Nossah. As de Sabbath use notes, but now I demands de cash."

A Summer Pick-Up for the Lawn
Tolmie's "20" Fertilizer Makes the Grass Green, Green, Green
Obtainable at
PACIFIC FEED COMPANY
COMMERCIAL STREET

A new Zealand-Europe telephone service is proposed.

Batchelor's Cash and Carry
THREE STORES
People's Cash ..... Yates Street
Self Service, Douglas Street; Popular, Douglas Street
Monday Specials

Christie's Soda Biscuits, per pkt.,	17c	Eagle Brand Lobster, per tin.,	19c
Fresh Creamery Butter, 2 lbs. for	65c	Sesqui Matches, per pkt.,	16c
Nice New Prunes, 2 lbs. for	21c	Fresh Eggs, Pullet Extras, 2 doz.	55c
Shredded Wheat, 2 pkts.	21c		
Clark's Corned Beef, per tin	20c	Chateau Cheese, per pkt.	19c
Royal Crown Soap 6 bars,	24c	Sliced Pineapple, 3 tins	25c

Fresh Meat At Popular Prices

Steer Beef Oven Roasts, lb.	20c
Steer Beef Rolled Roasts, lb.	25c
Lean Boneless Stew Beef, lb.	18c
Minced Beef, lb.	15c
Spring Lamb, Shoulders, lb.	23c
Spring Lamb, Stew, lb.	18c
Boiling Beef, lb.	12c
Pure Pork Sausages, lb.	25c

TODAY ONLY
Beef Sausage, lb. 10c
New England Market
750 Yates St. Opp. Dominion Hotel Phone 2360

4%
on deposits
Huron & Erie
MORTGAGE CORPORATION
"Older Than the Dominion of Canada"
1205 Government Street
H. B. HUNTER, Manager

WOOD $4.00
Per Cord, C.O.D.
LEMON, GONNASON COMPANY, LTD.
Phone 17 1201 Gov't St.

Literary Editor—"Where is that book I reviewed yesterday?"

Assistant—"Oh, I gave it away."

Literary Editor—"What! Didn't you know I hadn't read it yet?"

Mother: "You can't eat your cake and have it, you know."

Small Daughter: "Yes, mama, but if I want cake just to look at there is plenty in the baker's window."

PROVINCE WILL ENFORCE ACT

Complaint Against Chinese Potato Growers in Fraser Valley Lodged

B. C. EXECUTIVE ACTS

Reporting systematic violation of the Produce Marketing Act on the part of Chinese potato growers in the Fraser Valley, the Interior Committee of Direction appealed to Premier Tolmie and the Executive Council yesterday for stringent measures to put a stop to all evasions of the Act.

A detailed report was presented by F. M. Black, chairman of the Interior Committee of Direction; R. B. Hoversham, representing the Southern Interior, and T. G. Norris, counsel for white potato growers. Some 85 per cent of the white growers were fully in accord with the Produce Marketing Act, and observed its provisions, the Executive Council was told.

The delegation asked stringent enforcement of the act to put a stop to what was described as a systematic evasion of its terms by Chinese growers in the Fraser Valley.

"The Government is absolutely behind the Committee of Direction, and the law will be enforced," Premier Tolmie said in a brief reply to the delegation's request. "We have instructed the Provincial Police to co-operate with the committee in every possible way in this work."

"The question before British Columbia today is not merely the price of potatoes," said Mr. Black. "It is a question of whether an alien race is going to be allowed to disobey and flout the law of this country. We believe that, with the full cooperation of the authorities, we can make the Chinese realize that our laws must be obeyed by everyone."

A series of prosecutions under the Interior Committee of Direction will be the response to any further violation of the Produce Marketing Act, it was indicated. The delegation explained that Japanese growers were obeying the Act, but that great difficulty had been met with in the case of Chinese producers.

BOY IS KILLED WHEN CAR SKIDS ON ROAD AND LANDS IN DITCH

HAWKESBURY, Ont., Aug. 2.—Robert Ellis, aged three, was instantly killed near here last night when the automobile in which he was riding with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Ellis, of Saskatoon, skidden on a slippery road and crashed into a ditch. The boy was pinned under the car. Neither the parents nor Beverly, aged six, was hurt.

The Ellises started out from Saskatoon in a car on a motor trip to visit friends in Moncton, N.B.

PETITION ASKS BEER BY GLASS

Test Under Local Option Plan May Be Sought in City

LAST TEST WAS IN 1924

An application for a plebiscite on beer by the glass in Victoria may be made to the Provincial Executive within the course of the next few weeks, it is learned, following the circulation of a petition among those who appear on the provincial voters' list in the five wards falling within the boundaries of the city proper. A number of signatures have already been obtained, it is understood, to go to the 25 per cent. which must be demonstrated before an effective petition could be presented.

Provisions for a plebiscite is contained in the Liquor Control Plebiscite Act, where discretionary powers are granted to the executive council, if application is made by at least 25 per cent. of the qualified voters of any district. The percentage must be applied to the provincial voters' list in the area, and in the case of Victoria this would include the five wards of the city proper, and exclude the two provincial wards in Oak Bay, it is believed.

Once a valid petition is presented to the provincial authorities it would be checked for its contents, and, if found in order there in error, it would be forwarded to the Executive Council, whose decision would be final. If the plebiscite were granted, after formal application had been made, it would entail the greatest provisions for the holding of the vote, and the creation of the necessary machinery in connection with the test.

On the last occasion, in 1924, Victoria city voted down the proposition of the sale of beer by the glass by a majority of 3,000, while Esquimalt voted for the modification of the sale of beer under the local option privilege.

Formal application for the holding of a plebiscite will be made when the necessary percentage of signatures has been obtained, it was intimated yesterday, by those seeking a public test on the issue.

B. C. FIRE HAZARDS CONTINUE UNABATED

Public Co-operation Sought to Reduce Number of Outbreaks For Balance of Season

Dangerous fire hazard conditions continue in the Kamloops, Southern Interior and South Coast districts. It is reported in the weekly summary of the British Columbia Forest Protection branch. Hot, dry weather, with low humidity and wind prevails, and is expected to continue for some days yet. Fires reported to date since the first of the year number 1,084, compared with 1,012 at the same time last year.

Taken by districts, the report shows that the Clarinet area continues hot and dray, with ninety-six fires reported from January 1; at Kamloops, with eighty-six fires, conditions are still hazardous from high winds; in the Southern Interior generally, 266 fires have been experienced this season, and the weather continues hot and the forests dry.

At Prince George cloudy and cooler weather is reported and there have been 140 fires since the first of the year. General showers are bringing some relief to Prince Rupert, where 127 fires sprang up this season, to date. Vancouver is reported unchanged, with dry, hot weather, and 247 fires from the start of the season.

With the exception of the Southern Interior, all areas show a material increase over 1929 in the number of fires reported for the season so far. In the Southern Interior a fire toll of 508 outbreaks last season has been reduced to 266, at this report. The public is again reminded that co-operation with the forestry officials in taking due care with camp and picnic fires will yield rich dividends to all concerned.

FIVE-YEAR-OLD BOY FALLS INTO FRASER RIVER AND DROWNS

NEW WESTMINSTER, Aug. 2.—While playing with two other young boys on a float about three-quarters of a mile downstream from the Ladner ferry landing, Anthony Radakovich, five, fell into the Fraser River at 3 p.m. Friday and was drowned. The water is about thirty feet deep where the accident happened, and the body was not recovered until about an hour and fifteen minutes afterwards.

EUROPEAN TOUR IS OUTLINED

John Dean Describes Extensive Trip and Makes Interesting Comment

NEAR EAST IS VISITED

John Dean, for many years a well-known resident of Victoria, who is now traveling Europe and the Near East, has sent to friends here a most interesting and instructive report of his journey.

Mr. Dean left Cairo on March 20 and traveled about a hundred miles up the delta of the Nile to Alexandria, noting the condition of the surrounding country, which was, for the most part, intensely cultivated, interspersed with ragged and marshy areas.

All kinds of contrivances for obtaining water from the canals were used, and the land appeared to be held in small allotments, at one point a man and a woman being observed harnessed to a harrow, with a girl sitting on top of the implement to weigh it down.

There is a good market for apples in Cairo according to Mr. Dean's report; but there is, at the same time, every indication that the fruit should not be bruised or in any way roughly handled.

TRIAL OF MURDERERS

Mr. Dean refers to a court trial of supposed murderers in Alexandria, there having been supposed to have been responsible for the death of a prominent fish merchant in that city.

An immense crowd collected outside the courthouse, blocking traffic and necessitating stern action on the part of the local constabulary, while rode among the crowds of natives in the streets and on the sidewalks, slashing right and left, with short, heavy straps. The trial, which was prolonged for a considerable time, resulted in the acquittal of all the accused.

Mr. Dean arrived at the island of Cyprus on April 3, where he immediately got into touch with Dr. Unwin, who spoke of the disastrous effect of the island having been denuded of its timber by successive marauding conquerors, the Turks having been the worst offenders.

THE DARDANELLES

Proceeding to Constantinople, Mr. Dean describes the passage through the Dardanelles, which, he says, is skirted on the port side of the vessel by an impressive graveyard, which buries those who fell in the Great War.

He arrived in Constantinople on April 12 and, on the following morning, crossed to the Asiatic portion of interest. He visited the Column of Delphi, the Underground Cisterns, the old gates and walls, and passed several times across the famous Galatea Bridge, over which, it is said, all nationalities pass once a year.

Leaving Constantinople, Mr. Dean arrived in Athens on the night of April 16, and the next morning visited the Parthenon on Acropolis Hill and other structures ruins. He was particularly impressed by the marvelous Corinthian columns which support the Temple of Jupiter, inside Hadrian's Wall.

VISITS NAPLES

He arrived in the city of Naples on the afternoon of April 18, after having been at sea for two days.

A few days later he paid a visit to the crater of Vesuvius, and comments upon finding a cultivation of volcanic ash at such a distance up the slopes of the mountain.

The crops in this country, he reports, are all thriving, the higher slopes being bulkheaded across the gulches.

Mr. Dean next visited Pompeii, which he describes as "a truly wonderful resurrected city; but, as usual, rushed through the process of resurrection at too great a rate of speed."

"Rome," says Mr. Dean, "is the most interesting city which I have ever seen. It is the cradle of civilization, and is, at the same time, the arena of unfettered barbarism, where the signal of 'Thumbs Up' or 'Thumbs Down' determined the fate of an individual."

COMES TO FLORENCE

Mr. Dean arrived in Florence on May 14. This, he says, is a most novel and interesting city, where he heard Mussolini speak for twenty minutes in the Piazza Vecchi from the town hall balcony. "The very forceful character," he remarks, "received a tremendous ovation. I don't ever remember being in such a jam."

Mr. Dean had a very pleasant interview with Marquis Nobili Vitelleschi, with whom he had previously traveled in Africa. He left Florence on May 19 and shortly afterwards arrived in Venice.

Here he made a complete tour of the Grand Canal, and secured a number of interesting photographs of St. Mark's Cathedral. He also took snaps of the famous square and of the Bridge of Sighs, which is crossed by all tourists who visit the prison room where Byron is said to have passed a night in search of "atmosphere."

TRAVELS IN MILAN

Mr. Dean then visited Milan, where the walls and street cars were plastered over with "Viva Il Duce," and where he had a pleasant chat with the Canadian Trade Commissioner and the British Vice-Consul, and received confirmatory information that Canada sold 1,000 pounds to the value of $36,000,000 every year.

It was here that Mr. Dean viewed the original painting of "The Last Supper," and a cemetery where only those who can build a fine monument are allowed to be buried.

At Geneva Mr. Dean found the people more serious-minded and demure than in Italy. Here he visited the League of Nations and had an interview with Dr. Riddell, resident Canadian representative, and also with J. E. Bixler, secretary-treasurer of the League.

GOES TO MUNICH

After a stay of six days in Geneva, Mr. Dean went to Munich, afterwards proceeding to Oberammergau, the village which is world-famous for its passion play.

Here Mr. Dean actually saw a performance of the play and speaks enthusiastically of the seating arrangements, designed to accommodate 5,000 persons.

From Oberammergau he made for Vienna, and thence to Mayence, taking the log boat to Cologne on June 12.

On June 14 he proceeded to Hamburg, which, he notes, is reckoned by some people as the "second port in the world." The harbor has six huge floating docks, and the capacity for ship building is immense.

Mr. Dean also visited Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland. In the big forests of Austria and Germany he noticed the great care which was taken to keep the ground clear of windfalls, these being gathered up and used as fuel.

WOMAN BRUTALLY ATTACKED

OTTAWA, Aug. 2.—Attacked by three men in her bedroom at J Waldon Grotham's summer home, near Woodridge, Ont., Miss Frances Yeck, a domestic, was brutally beaten and left unconscious. No motive has been discerned for the attack, which took place Thursday. Nothing of value was taken from the cottage.

A doctor worked over the girl for an hour before she was revived.

A Good Buy
VERY BRIGHT SUNNY BUNGALOW, 2 LARGE BEDrooms, living-room, dining-room, kitchen, generous closet space, bathroom has best of plumbing, cement basement, furnace; 2 fine garden lots, lawns, flower beds, vegetable garden, oak trees and putting green, sunken sprinklers throughout garden; garage with cement floor; 156 blocks from Oak Bay car line. $3,150
$1,000 will handle this. Price .....

Oak Bay
NEAR THE THE SEA, A DELIGHTFUL NEW BUNGALOW among the oaks. Only occupied a few months. Large living-room, best oak floors, 2 bedrooms with closets, Dutch kitchen, dining alcove, built-in bath and shower, cabinet heat, insulated, unfinished attic; garage; built a block from car. $4,200
A great bargain at, on terms .....

Seafront
A NEW STUCCO BUNGALOW, 7 ROOMS, VERY CHARMingly arranged. Magnificent view. Situated in Ten-Mile Point, with about 80 feet of seafront. Best value offering in this desirable district $9,500

COLES, HOWELL & CO.
638 View St. Limited Phone 65

Auto Camp for Sale
Consisting of completely furnished five-room house, including piano. Four 1-room cabins and two 2-room cabins, fully furnished. Two garages; barn and chicken house.
Community kitchen with large stove, sink, tables and running water.
Store with living-room at back, stocked with tobacco, candies, soft drinks and confectionery.
Boathouse and rowboats.
Situated on 4½ acres of waterfrontage property. Good garden soil. Raspberry, logan and blackberry bushes. Small orchard of cherries, apples, plums and pears.
The sale is necessitated through the ill health of the owner.
Price - $6,500
For Further Particulars Apply to
PEMBERTON & SON
PHONE 388 625 FORT STREET

Friendly Service
SCHEDULE
Cowichan Lake 9:00 A.M.
Duncan, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.
Chemainus, Nanaimo, Courtenay and Cumberland 10 A.M. Daily
Courtenay and Cumberland 6:30 P.M., Tuesday, Oct.

Phone us and gain all particulars of our convenient Up-Island Service. No matter what size your load you will find us prepared to handle it.
Island Freight Service, Ltd.
1901 Government St. Phones 8950 and 509

AUGUST SALE OF FUR-TRIMMED COATS
COMMENCES TOMORROW!
Seventy-Five Travelers' Sample Fall
COATS
In the New Season's Smartest Styles, Fabrics and Colors
No Two Styles Alike
On Sale Monday at Most Attractive Prices!

VIEW WINDOW DISPLAY
Angus Campbell & Co., Ltd.
1008-10 GOVERNMENT STREET

HE is almost here!
and when he is over this spot

A WATCH WILL BE DROPPED
DATE
Wednesday, Aug. 20
THE PLACE
Exhibition Grounds
$25.00 Watch Given Away FREE
Get your ticket from F. W. FRANCIS, Jeweler and Watchmaker, Douglas and Fisgard Streets (across from the Hudson's Bay Co.).
The holder of the lucky number will be given the choice of a Man's or Lady's BRUNER MASTER-BILT WRIST WATCH.
Drawing of the lucky ticket will be made at the Exhibition Grounds, August 20.
He Is Going to Show You the Marvel of the Age From the Height of 1,000 Feet
he is going to drop an ordinary-looking cardboard carton. Within that carton is a Bruner Master-Bilt wrist watch. Against the shattering impact of a thousand-foot drop, a cardboard carton is a sorry defence indeed for a delicate timepiece.
But then—this Bruner Master-Bilt watch has been built to withstand every shock! And as the most powerful evidence of this for citizens of the city, our establishment has arranged the sensational event.
Officials will test the watch and seal the carton before the flight. These same officials will have the honor of picking up the Bruner Master-Bilt watch after its plunge. This store claims that this intricate little mechanism will be keeping time as accurately after, as it did before, the drop.
F. W. Francis
Watchmaker and Jeweler
Douglas and Fisgard Sts. (Across From the Hudson's Bay Co.) Phone 5825

Save!
time and money when you move your furniture! Our vans are the largest in the city—our service fast, efficient and reliable. Our charges are most moderate.
Crating and Shipping.
Pool Cars Arranged to Eastern Points.
Victoria Baggage COMPANY
B. M. WALL, Contractors
510 Fort Phone 3005, 3206

The Daily Colonist

Established 1858.

The Colonist Printing and Publishing Company, Limited Liability.

J. L. Tait, Business Manager.

Subscription Rates by Carrier and by Mail in Districts Contiguous to Victoria, Served by Colonist City Carriers:

Yearly $12.00
Monthly 1.00

All subscription rates payable in advance. Mail subscribers are requested to make all remittances direct to The Daily Colonist.

Subscribers in ordering change of address should be particular to give both old and new address.

Subscription Rates by Mail:
To Canada, Great Britain, the United States and Mexico, except districts as above:

Yearly $6.00
Half-Yearly 3.00
Quarterly 1.50

Sunday, August 3, 1930

EMERGENCY SESSION AT OTTAWA

The emergency session of the Federal Parliament to be held next month will, in every probability, be of short duration. The Government of Mr. R. B. Bennett will have a definite programme for consideration and the session will be restricted to governmental business. Those who oppose the session, which is to provide for the relief of unemployment, base their opposition on the cost it will entail. Uninformed persons believe that the members will be paid their full sessional indemnities just as at an annual session and that they will thus receive two sessional indemnities in the course of a three-month period. This is an erroneous conception. At an emergency session members are paid at the rate of $25 a day according to its duration. If that duration exceeds fifty days the full sessional indemnity is paid. The present proposal is that the session, at the utmost, will not last more than a fortnight.

The only business to come up for consideration will be that to promote employment. The Government will ask for appropriations so as to advance public works already projected. It will make a start on the national highway which is a part of the Conservative policy. The Canadian National Railways will be urged to implement their programme of branch lines and to accelerate the letting of contracts in their shops throughout the Dominion. An appeal will be made to the Canadian Pacific Railway to carry out a similar policy. The most interesting feature of the session will be the character of the tariff changes that are in contemplation. These will be devised with a view to stimulating industry. They will be protective in their character. Tariff reductions made under the Liberal Government which have led to certain Canadian industries languishing will be remedied and possibly increased tariffs in other directions devised to afford a stimulus to the industries concerned. The object of the Conservative Party is to build up Canadian markets for Canadian industries; in other words, to provide a greater measure of employment.

These legislative measures should not take long to enact. The aim will be to conclude the session in time to permit Mr. R. B. Bennett to make the trip to London to attend the Imperial Economic Conference to which the purposes going accompanied by two or three of his Ministers. In view of the magnitude of the country, which was so definitely in favor of an emergency session of Parliament being held, it is wholly unlikely that the opposition will develop any obstructionist tactics so as to prolong the sitting. The Liberals were defeated because they failed to visualize the seriousness of the unemployment issue. It would be the poorest kind of policy now for that party to delay the plans that the Conservatives have in view for relief. It would be a wholly unpopular move, as well, to put any obstacles in the way of full Canadian representation at the Imperial Economic Conference. Such representation Mr. Mackenzie King said was an issue in the late campaign.

"FORCED GOOD"

Has any definite, lasting good ever come to humanity through the coercive action of forces? Could one find a single, unquestionable instance in the whole range of human history where compulsion has been the direct and sole agency in changing the mental attitude, the belief, the convictions or the conscience-sense of any one of normal intelligence? Whatever be the answer, there is a profound truth in the statement that "He that compiles against his will is of the same opinion still."

One may be persuaded to change one's mind, to take a different viewpoint, to espouse another belief, to modify or discard a long-held conviction, to give conscience a new direction, and through it all to act differently, the action being either good or bad according to the prevailing general opinion, but no matter what its form or avowed purpose, it may still be doubted whether force has or ever will bring about the only thing —a change of mind and heart—that is necessary to produce a new line of action. Without the voluntary conversion of the individual mind and heart, that it of thought and conscience, there can be no reasonable expectancy of bringing about, definitely, permanently and dominantly a new condition—social, political, economic, ethical or moral.

If we would study impartially the action of unleashed force, directed with the ostensible purpose of producing eventual good, we may turn our eyes towards Russia. The conflicting reports coming out of that country may advise us to draw conclusions with a certain reserve, yet there is enough of what appears to be authentic to warrant the present view that the Soviet Government is using compulsion, in the fullest meaning of the term, to impose its minority, compactly-organized will upon the unorganized and great majority of the vast country. The Communists may tell us, as well as three-fourths of the people of Russia, that persuasion, through "propaganda," is their chief agency for the building of a "New Russia"; but it is propaganda backed by armed force, by secret police, by studied cruelty and by unrelenting terrorism. Putting the most charitable construction on the Soviets' methods for the complete communization of Russia, they are trying to go what they consider to be good practically altogether by the exercise of force. A marvellously organized minority seeks to compel a hopelessly unorganized majority to accept without question its views as to what is best for the political, social, economic and moral well-being of the whole.

All history tells us that this cannot be done. Reform by force lasts just as long as the force which brought it about is strong enough to maintain it. Force not only invites opposition but generates it. Sooner or later the opposing force becomes the more powerful. Then we have another clash of forces, more disturbance and confusion, reaction, or, perhaps, some more compulsory "reformation." We cannot say confidently that out of it all has come a single, definite step of progress.

What is true of Russia is equally true of any other country or state or community. No matter how desirable the proposed or initiated reform may be, force, if applied to it, will eventually defeat it. Without the voluntary and earnest cooperation of all concerned even unquestioned good is not likely to be achieved. Surely no intelligent person would be content with "forced good."

BRITAIN AND INDIA

The question of Britain's relations to India is little understood in the United States. The mass of public opinion there is often enough misinformed by the character of the news printed in the press and the lack of knowledge in the editorial comments. It is misunderstood as well because of the partiality of the returning Americans who have traveled in India and made any real attempt to study the problems of that country. There is, however, a spirit of understanding and good will expressed towards the problem among several previous visitors in the United States. Among these is Rev. Dr. S. Parkes Cadman, one of the most popular of radio lecturers. He has an immense audience and the clarity of his view point on a variety of subjects is one of the redeeming points in the mass of propaganda for which radio broadcasting has become responsible.

Recently Dr. Cadman gave an address on "Life's Loyalties," in which he referred to George Washington as having been, in a sense, a founder of the British Empire. In connection with this a member of his radio audience asked him a question which admitted the foregoing statement as it affected Canada, Australia and New Zealand but disputed it where India is concerned. Dr. Cadman's reply was as follows:

"Well, India is a great problem, of course, from whatever viewpoint it is approached, and while it is by no means three-quarters of the British Empire (as the questioner said), so far as territory is concerned, its vast and heterogeneous population numbers hundreds of millions, headed by 130 or 140 different communities and tribes and every form of religion from the highest attainable to the lowest and most debauched idolatry known to man. If we had a problem like India upon our hands, as a great and powerful nation, what would the United States do with it? And if you were to give India today the instruments of freedom as we have them here, are you sure that, with her illiteracy and 80 per cent of her people at the present level that they are at, they would be competent to use those instruments?

"Take Mexico, with only 16,000,000, not like India with 300,000,000 and more, and does any one think that Mexico is more than the best to do with Mexico? If he does, let him stand up and say so. The history of India, especially since the day of British occupancy, has been one of progress, a growing sense of nationality, and Britain herself has fostered the feeling of independence which now threatens her ruin. She nursed an opinion which impelled the sword. It is sometimes a blast among certain kinds of dreamers on every occasion possible to derogate and speak with disparagement of Great Britain. Give me leave to say that with the account all struck and well-balanced the British Empire is the greatest force for Christian civilization and political freedom in the world today, and what she cannot do for India cannot be done by any Power."

Among the saving graces of the late election is the fact that Mr. Raoul Dandurand will be present at Geneva representing Canada at future meetings of the League of Nations. In the election campaign he sought to stir up racial animosity among French-Canadians by hinting at the possibility of new wars for which the inhabitants of Quebec might be conscripted. A mentality of this character will not help the cause of peace striven for at Geneva.

A PROFESSOR ON WEALTH

"It is one of the strangest ironies of human experience that the man who has collected wealth should so often miss the exhilaration of distributing it, and transfers to his heirs a measure of happiness and self-respect which should have been enjoyed by himself. To bequeath wealth to worthy causes has its merits, though it is no conclusive evidence of generosity to give away what one can no longer keep; but to grow old with means which might be distributed without injustice to heirs, and miss the happiness of giving, is to find in old age decadence where one might find unanticipated joy."—Professor F. P. Peabody, in The Atlantic Monthly.

Think of the luxuries and many of the so-called comforts of life are not only not indispensable but positive hindrances to the elevation of mankind.—Henry David Thoreau.

The Weather

Meteorological Office, Victoria, B.C., at 8 p.m., August 2, 1930.

PRECIPITATION AND TEMPERATURES

	Rain	Max.	Min.
Victoria		83	67
Vancouver		84	70
Kamloops	.01	88	58
Prince George		80	54
Estevan Point		68	54
Prince Rupert		64	56
Atlin		80	50
Dawson		80	46
Seattle		84	58
Portland		86	54
San Francisco		84	56
Spokane		86	54
Los Angeles		76	58
Penticton		90	54
Vernon	.12	87	54
Nelson		86	52
Cranbrook		84	46
Calgary		80	52
Edmonton		78	54
Swift Current		82	52
Prince Albert		80	48
Qu'Appelle	.01	84	50
Winnipeg		84	60

SATURDAY

Maximum	88
Minimum	53
Average	71
Minimum on the grass	48

Bright sunshine, Friday, 13 hours 12 minutes.

FORECASTS

Victoria and Vicinity—Moderate to fresh southerly and westerly winds, generally fair and moderately warm.

Vancouver and Vicinity—Light to moderate winds; generally fair and warm.

8 P.M. WEATHER REPORTS

Victoria—Barometer, 30.00; wind, S.W., 6 miles; clear.

Vancouver—Barometer, 30.06; wind, N.W., 4 miles; clear.

Kamloops—Barometer, 30.10; wind, N.E., 4 miles; fair.

Prince George—Barometer, 29.94, wind, S., 6 miles; fair.

Prince Rupert—Barometer, 29.82; calm; fair.

Estevan Point—Barometer, 30.04; wind, S.W., 8 miles; clear.

Tatoosh—Barometer, 30.04; wind, W., 4 miles; clear.

Portland—Barometer, 30.10; wind, N.W., 4 miles; clear.

Seattle—Barometer, 30.06; wind, W., 4 miles; clear.

San Francisco—Barometer, 29.92; wind, W., 26 miles, clear.

Note and Comment

By R. B. D.

Why shouldn't strikes be the shirts of boys?
And whence the blows of compunctious,
And dressing up from half to tailor?
Why shouldn't strikes be the shirts of boys?
The color of a woman's temper,
The centre of a world's desire.—Tennyson.

We can remember a time when people in other parts of Canada said in parts of other countries that just about this season of the year, used to pray for storms to clear the air. There are many parts of the world where the atmosphere at this season of the year is sultry and oppressive, occasionally so sultry and oppressive that it makes life next to unendurable for the very old and the very young, sometimes for persons who are neither very old nor very young. Then we read in the newspapers about the number of people who have died as a result of the killing heat. We do not believe that any person in this part of the world ever died as a result of the heat. We do not remember hearing any person in this part of the world uttering a supplication or prayer for a storm "to clear the air." Yet we know that after our annual thunder storm there is a change for the better in the air and that the effects of the change may be noted in the attitude of the people towards life and a more cheerful outlook upon life's prospects.

* * *

We have just passed through a violent political storm, and almost everybody appears to feel better and more cheerful as a consequence of it, although the air has not been completely cleared of politics. We say almost everybody advisedly, because there are a few people who are going through what we call a state of settled gloom now that the storm is over. Those gloomy ones say the storm was not severe enough. They say the worst is yet to come and that the state of Canada will be dismal indeed when the present comes.

* * *

We have been looking over some of the Eastern papers which were confident the government of Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King would not be beaten, and we shall look at no more of them, for one could not bear to look at almost as depressing an effect as listening to one of the hundreds of crooning tunes which at the present time appear to monopolize the radio.

* * *

The Manitoba Free Press in particular appears to be in a state of deep depression over the stock markets. Our contemporary indeed is so despondent that it would appear to be on the verge of a bankrupt state of mind. It is so mad that it feels like killing (in a spiritual sense, of course), the man who has caused it all this shame and humiliation. It yesterday's news that the Premier did not display a grain of political sense when he carried his party to such a smashing victory when he and his party might have remained in control of Parliament for another year or more. We knew our free trade contemporary would take its defeat sadly, but did not anticipate that it would take it so badly. It made ugly faces when it swallowed the bitter pill of the Dunning budget, but it did not go so far as to suggest that the politicians responsible for its installment had committed an unforgivable party sin.

* * *

So that instead of clearing the air the late political storm has left it more thunderous than ever. The storm has crossed the border into the United States and it is rumbling over Cross Britain. The authors of the notorious Hawley-Smoot tariff bill did not expect to hear such a thundercrip from Canada. They had been told so often by the Premier that nothing would be done by Canada to injure them, they had had such a hearty laugh over the countervailing duties that they did not even expect a gentle slap on the wrist. They declare that if Canada dared to attempt measures of retaliation, so much worse for Canada.

* * *

No responsible public man in Canada ever has suggested measures of retaliation. But there was a responsible man in Canada who had the grit and courage to suggest measures of defence against palpable aggression. Canada may not be able to defend herself, but at least she is going to try. There will be no tariff war, but there will be a tariff that will give Canada its duties. Canadian business and Canadian workmen a chance to see what they can do in a market which is not swamped with foreign products.

* * *

There is not a country in the world where the people are not discussing the political storm which swept over Canada. Here a splendid Premier and administration out of power, but a party in charge of affairs which is pledged to reserve for Canadians business opportunities which were in danger of being entirely monopolized by the genius of a foreign country whose people have declared that they do not desire to do business with Canada except upon terms dictated by them.

THE COLONIST IN NEW YORK

The Colonist is delivered to the principal New York hotels, on order only, by the Long Acre Newspaper Delivery. Order may be given to the Mail Clerk of your hotel or telephone to Longacre, 4440

IN LONDON

The Colonist may be procured at the International News Stand of Messrs. Belfridge & Co. Oxford St.

TOURIST TRAFFIC TO VICTORIA IMPROVING

Hotels, cafes and other places of a like nature catering to tourists report that business activity in the tourist traffic during the last week in August, on the whole, has been fair and somewhat quicker than during recent years, but there is every indication that August will provide visitors sufficient to tax the accommodations.

On Saturday, hotels reported a large number of requests for reservations. Ships from American Pacific Coast points during the past twenty-four hours brought hundreds o' tourists, many of whom will spend the week-end in Victoria and all island points. Several hotels were "sold out" last night. Conductors of tours and organizers of special all-paid trips say August and September will prove big months in the tourist traffic. The tightening of the money markets early in the Spring resulted in a backward season, they say.

The Rhyming Optimist

By Aline Michaelis

NIGHTFALL IN THE FOREST

Trees stand aghast . . . the darkening sky,
Mysterious and dim . . .
Above, fair golden tales drift by
And amber shadows swim.

As dusk veils leafy forest walls
The silence grows more deep.
The whippoorwill's insistent calls
Are heard now, and creeps.

The sky takes hyacinthe tints,
A flood of violet bloom;
The splendor of a star shield glints
Across heaven's deepening gloom.

Then, all night's inky flags unfurled
Blot out the trees, the sky,
Nothing is left in all the world
Except the dark—and I!

Tides at Victoria

AUGUST

Time of tides (Pacific Standard time) at Victoria, B.C., for the month of August, 1930.

Date	Time	Ft.	Time	Ft.	Time	Ft.	Time	Ft.
1	3:09	4.7	9:49	3.6	15:56	5.8	21:36	0.6
2	3:46	4.6			16:40	5.8	22:22	0.7
3	4:26	4.6					23:09	0.7
4	5:07	4.5					23:57	0.8
5	5:51	4.4	0:49	0.9	12:03	4.3	18:03	5.7
6	6:39	4.3	1:43	1.0	12:55	4.2	18:55	5.6
7	7:31	4.1	2:39	1.2	13:50	4.0	19:50	5.4
8	8:27	3.9	3:37	1.4	14:48	3.8	20:48	5.2
9	9:25	3.8	4:37	1.6	15:48	3.7	21:48	5.0
10	10:25	3.7	5:37	1.8	16:48	3.6	22:48	4.9
11	11:25	3.6	6:37	2.0	17:48	3.6	23:48	4.8
12	12:24	3.6	7:37	2.1	18:48	3.6		
13	0:48	4.8	13:23	3.6	19:46	3.7		
14	1:46	4.9	14:20	3.7	20:43	3.8		
15	2:43	5.0	15:16	3.8	21:39	3.9		
16	3:39	5.1	16:11	3.9	22:34	4.0		
17	4:34	5.1	17:06	4.0	23:29	4.1		
18	5:29	5.1	18:01	4.1				
19	6:24	5.0	18:56	4.2				
20	7:19	4.9	19:52	4.3				
21	8:15	4.8	20:48	4.4				
22	9:12	4.6	21:45	4.5				
23	10:10	4.4	22:43	4.6				
24	11:10	4.2	23:42	4.7				
25	12:11	4.0						
26	0:42	4.8	12:14	3.8	23:43	4.8		
27	1:45	4.8	13:17	3.7	23:43	4.9		
28	2:48	4.8	14:19	3.6	23:43	5.0		
29	3:50	4.8	15:20	3.6	23:43	5.1		
30	4:51	4.8	16:20	3.6	23:43	5.2		
31	5:51	4.8	17:20	3.7	23:43	5.3		

The tides used in Pacific Standard for the Port of Victoria are the predictions compiled by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. The figures for depth serve to indicate the depth of water over the Victoria harbor entrance on the tables, the time and height of high water at Victoria may be interpolated.

The height is in feet and tenths of a foot above datum of the soundings on the harbor chart.

To find the depth of water on the official Admiralty charts add 12 feet to the depth given in the tables.

To find the depth of water on the old Admiralty charts add 6 feet to the depth given in the tables.

MOONRISE AND MOONSET

AUGUST

Time of moonrise and moonset (Pacific Standard time) at Victoria, B.C., for the month of August, 1930.

Date	Rises	Sets
	(First Quarter on 1st)	
1	11:07 p.m.	11:27 a.m.
2	11:49 p.m.	
3		0:07 p.m.
4		1:00 p.m.
5		1:56 p.m.
6		2:56 p.m.
7		3:58 p.m.
8		5:00 p.m.
9		6:00 p.m.
10		6:57 p.m.
11		7:49 p.m.
12		8:33 p.m.
	(Full Moon on 13th)	
13	0:00 a.m.	9:16 p.m.
14	0:30 a.m.	9:58 p.m.
15	1:00 a.m.	10:40 p.m.
16	1:30 a.m.	11:24 p.m.
17	2:00 a.m.	12:10 a.m.
18	2:30 a.m.	12:59 a.m.
19	3:00 a.m.	1:54 a.m.
20	3:30 a.m.	2:54 a.m.
21	4:00 a.m.	3:58 a.m.
22	4:30 a.m.	5:04 a.m.
	(Last Quarter on 17th)	
23	5:00 a.m.	6:09 a.m.
24	5:30 a.m.	7:13 a.m.
25	6:00 a.m.	8:13 a.m.
26	6:30 a.m.	9:08 a.m.
27	7:00 a.m.	9:58 a.m.
28	7:30 a.m.	10:43 a.m.
29	8:00 a.m.	11:24 a.m.
30	8:30 a.m.	12:03 p.m.
31	9:00 a.m.	12:41 p.m.
	(New Moon on 28th)	

Note—Times given are correct to within one or two minutes.

SUNRISE AND SUNSET

AUGUST

Time of sunrise and sunset (Pacific Standard time) at Victoria, B.C., for the month of August, 1930.

Date	Sun-rise	Sun-set
1	4:46	7:46
2	4:47	7:45
3	4:48	7:43
4	4:49	7:42
5	4:50	7:40
6	4:51	7:39
7	4:52	7:37
8	4:53	7:36
9	4:54	7:34
10	4:55	7:33
11	4:56	7:31
12	4:57	7:30
13	4:58	7:28
14	4:59	7:26
15	5:00	7:25
16	5:01	7:23
17	5:02	7:21
18	5:03	7:20
19	5:04	7:18
20	5:05	7:16
21	5:06	7:14
22	5:07	7:13
23	5:08	7:11
24	5:09	7:09
25	5:10	7:07
26	5:11	7:05
27	5:12	7:03
28	5:13	7:01
29	5:14	6:59
30	5:15	6:57
31	5:16	6:55

Note—"You're sacked!"
Clerk—"But I've done absolutely nothing."
Boss—"That's why

Letters to the Editor

Use of letters to the Editor is at all times except over the proper signature and address of the writer. The rule admits of no exception.

BRIDGING OF SEYMOUR NARROWS

Sir,—An enemy can destroy the good work of twenty friends, especially when he meets with a person who is willing to accept as Gospel anything said as long as the remarks are made against an individual or an undertaking. Such people are to be found in all communities. They are to be pitied for they, like the poor, are ever with us. They are the real goer themselves—poor in spirit. To offset such unpatriotic work on the part of a very small number in Victoria and dealing with the case in reliable information, I will in this letter mention briefly again and some other matters of interest in connection with the Seymour Narrows automobile suspension bridge and road.

Maps published from time to time, even those given to the tourist, do not harm in one way as they show the distance from Vancouver Island across Seymour Narrows to be at least ten miles. This in itself is a matter that should be taken in hand and injurious propaganda of that sort stopped at once. Surely we pay enough for the tourist effort to give out maps that are all in this great and most important undertaking, the joining up of this Island with the mainland of British Columbia. Surely the general public interest in making a very prominent feature in all maps pointing clearly to the projected bridging of Seymour Narrows and not issuing to visitors coming from all parts of the world misleading and printed statements that create in the mind of the public the generally unconscious conception as to the magnitude of the bridging of Seymour Narrows.

By way of comparison and for the benefit of the hundreds of good friends (and a few who would be friends if they were not misinformed) who are ever willing to assist me in dealing with this great undertaking of an automobile road via Seymour Narrows and following are three of the modern up-to-date suspension steel bridges that have been completed during the last year. These bridges are for motor, tourist and truck traffic of the heaviest kind.

At Orenq Mere, Quebec, clear span 1,150 feet, 1,000 feet high, cost $375,000. Cooper River, S.C., 14,270 feet, roadbed twenty feet, several spans from 500 to 800 feet; cost $2,000,000. Commander Bridge, Detroit to Windsor, forty-seven-foot roadbed, with two clear spans; one clear span of 1,850 feet, total length, 9,000 feet; cost including financing effort and the purchasing of several acres of waterfrontage in Detroit and in Windsor, $5,000,000. Location of artificial anchorages 150 above the earth, and 150 feet in the earth to give holding ground for the cables and headway for shipping, $32,000,000. The latter is much more costly than what we need for all our bridges at Seymour Narrows put together. The total length of the bridges at the Narrows is 4,500 feet, which is less than a mile.

Please remember the total distance from Vancouver Island to the Mainland is less than one mile. The bridge at all its island spaces put together. To place this in proper so that you would then can understand it, the spaces occupied by channels between the Islands that are required to be bridged (not including short approaches) to join Vancouver Island to the Mainland, the length of all bridges would be less than it is not so great as the distance from the Dominion Hotel, Yates Street, to the Burns Monument at Beacon Hill Park.

R. T. WILLIAMS.
834 View Street, Victoria, B.C., August 1, 1930.

THANKS OF MEMBER-ELECT

Sir,—May I, through your columns, express to all Conservative workers and citizens of Victoria my deep appreciation and thanks for their support and influence which contributed to my success as their candidate, to be returned again as the representative of Victoria City in the Federal Parliament.

Such tremendous confidence as your member is an added incentive for me to further serve all citizens of our city, irrespective of any political affiliations, in the service of our community.

It has been brought to my attention that rumors are being circulated that I am not in favor of the Victoria member for a representative from the Mainland. Such a contingency has never been considered by me and would not for one moment be given a thought. For the great honor you have paid me in election will only be repaid by services and fidelity which I purpose to carry into effect for the great city I represent.

R. H. PLUNKETT.
2213 Work Street, Victoria, B.C., August 2, 1930.

NANAIMO RIDING

Sir,—With the election now decided I wish, through your columns, to convey to the electors of Nanaimo riding my most sincere appreciation for the confidence shown me. Coupled with this I ask all those who worked in the recent campaign, as speakers at my sittings and on the platform, to accept my thanks of the details of the election, to accept my thanks for the great contribution to the results. The electors of Nanaimo have always been more than kind to me and I assure them that no effort will be wanting to serve them faithfully and well.

C. H. DICKIE.
Duncan, B.C., Aug. 2, 1930.

200 DELEGATES TO ATTEND CONGRESS

PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia, Aug 2.—Two hundred delegates from Europe, America and Palestine will attend the Zionist Revisionary Congress here, opening Monday.

FIFTY YEARS AGO TODAY

(From The Daily British Colonist of August 1, 1880)

Steamer of 1,000 tns. of Canadian which reached this port from the Bud Coast of the Island on Monday evening last, showed the same Monday, with others for the police magistrate yesterday, the prayer of the craft, who is a Chinaman, being dismissed with being in possession, contrary to the provisions of the Chinese Immigration Act.

At Montreal recently some astonishing results were obtained by experiments with a new telephone called the Khotrey. Parties present stood at twenty feet from the instruments, and simultaneously went into a room at least forty feet away, shut the door between the two apartments, and the conversation was heard as distinctly as though the door was open and as perfect as if simply the usual line broken, as recorded by the Bell telephone, and with the line close to the instruments, as in the case of the Edison.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD'S 'CALIFORNIA' PATTERN

Of the hundreds of beautiful patterns made by the world-famous English pottery of Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, the "California" decoration is admittedly one of the loveliest. Its presentation has been granted exclusively to Weiler's in Victoria.

A decoration of fruits, foliage and flowers in brilliant undercglaze colors . . . things as permanent as the fine pearl earthenware itself. Available in complete dinner services, tea sets or in individual pieces.

WEILER'S

Complete House Furnishers
Government St. Established 1862

You Need It—You Can Now Afford It

The Wilshire I-ON-A-CO Belt

is now selling (to close the agency) at a price easily within your means.

Rheumatism, Neuritis, Sciatica—Good-Bye!

H. AUSTIN GOWARD, Sales Manager
Phone 197; Evenings 3859R

Your Lumber Requirements

Large or Small. Promptly and Carefully Attended to
Lumber, Mouldings, Windows, Doors, Screen Frames of Redwood
Survival Shingles, Linoleum Floors, Mahogany Doors, etc.

THE MOORE-WHITTINGTON LUMBER CO., LTD.
Mill 800 Victoria, B.C. Factory 1027

Window Screens Made to Order

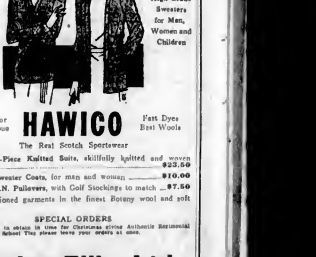
Black, Galvanized or Coppered Wire

We will gladly come to your home, measure up your windows and give you an estimate, without obligation.

The Red Cross Workshop

504-506 Johnson St. Phone 2169

Visiting Tourists: We Invite Your Inspection



High-Grade Sweaters for Men, Women and Children

Agents for the Famous

HAWICO

Fast Dyes Best Wools

The Real Scotch Sportswear

"Hawico" 3-Piece Knitted Suite, skillfully knitted and woven in the shape $23.50
"Hawico" Sweater Coats, for men and women $10.00
"Hawico" V-N. Pullovers, with Golf Stockings to match ... $7.50

All full-fashioned garments in the finest Botany wool and soft shades.

SPECIAL ORDERS

Ladies desiring to obtain in time for Christmas divine Anthonia Repimental and Old Boys' School Ties please leave your orders at once.

Gordon Ellis, Ltd.

The House of British Goods
Mail and Telephone Orders Attended To!
1006 Douglas St. Spyrett-Shaw Bldg.

OPPORTUNITY STILL KNOCKS

NOW!

Aching Feet

Do you suffer Flat Feet, Bunions, Burning, Tired, Aching Feet and Callouses?

FREE

ASK NEXT WEEK

I will give you fifteen minutes of my time, examine and locate your trouble and tell you what you should do to relieve your feet. My experience are yours for taking. Remember, no cost, no obligation. Why suffer!

Hours 9 to 5 Phones 1077

A. H. HUNDLEY
Foot Expert
Richart Bldg. 760 Yates St.

A medical man states that if the motoring craze grows much more legs will become just ornaments by fact. It has been suggested that some are that already.

ESTABLISHED 1885

Ladies' Tailored PUMPS

In satin, dull kid, the new shiny kid, white silksy and moire opras; AAA to E; every size. $10.00 values for, per pair **$8.50**

Maynard's Shoe Store
649 Yates St. Phone 1232
WHERE MOST PEOPLE TRADE

YOU MAY SAFELY REFER YOUR FOOT TROUBLES TO
JAMES WM. MAYNARD
Foot Specialist and Shoe Expert
BEFORE AFTER Best Credentials and Thirty Years' Practical Experience
649 Yates Street Phone 1232; Residence Phone 4856R
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS MADE. UP-ISLAND VISITS MONTHLY

COL. H. T. LOGAN TO ENTERTAIN TOC H

The next Toc H meeting of the summer season will be held on Wednesday evening, August 13, at Prospect Lake, when the group will be the guests of Colonel H. T. Logan, who is spending the summer at "Rockwood." Colonel Logan was first honorary registrar of Toc H in British Columbia and is now chairman of the advisory council for British Columbia.

Members will assemble at 3:30 sharp at the City Hall, with instructions and swimming suits and will motor from there to Prospect Lake.

All members who wish to have Toc H diaries are warned to have their orders in not later than this meeting.

POLICE SYSTEM OF ENGLAND TO BE EXPLAINED

Colonel J. H. McMullin to Address Gyro Luncheon Tomorrow

JOINT LUNCHEON SET FOR NEXT THURSDAY

CLUB CALENDAR

MONDAY — Gyros luncheon at Empress Hotel, 12:10 p.m.

TUESDAY—Kiwanis luncheon at Empress Hotel at 12:10 p.m.

THURSDAY—Canadian and Rotary Clubs luncheon at Empress Hotel, 12:10 p.m.

Col. J. H. McMullin, superintendent of the Provincial Police, will address the regular luncheon meeting of the Gyros, which will be held in the Empress Hotel tomorrow.

Colonel McMullin has just returned from a trip to the Old Country, where he has been studying police methods at Scotland Yard. The actual subject of his address has not yet been released, but it is expected that this will have to do with the result of his inquiries in England.

On Tuesday the Kiwanians will hold their regular luncheon in the Empress Hotel, which will take the form of an open meeting, when a discussion of the affairs of the club will take place.

THIRTEEN-MONTH YEAR

A proposal to divide the year into thirteen months of twenty-eight days each will be explained on Thursday by Moses B. Cotsworth, F.C.A., of the International Fixed Calendar League. Mr. Cotsworth, who is expert to the League of Nations committee on calendar reform, will address a joint luncheon of the Canadian and Rotary Clubs in the Empress Hotel.

One of the main advantages of the twenty-eight-day month, Mr. Cotsworth points out, would be that any weekday would indicate its monthly date and vice versa.

It is expected that there will be a large attendance at the luncheon, the fixed calendar movement having aroused considerable interest in Victoria.

CANADIAN LEGION PICNIC ENJOYED

Fine weather, a fine crowd and an ideal ground contributed to the enjoyment of the annual picnic of the Pro Patria Branch of the Canadian Legion yesterday at Deep Cove by some three hundred men, women and children. The success of the affair was also due in a great measure to the work and forethought of the energetic and capable committee composed of members of the Women's Auxiliary and the sports committee of the branch, which had charge of the arrangements. Six large coaches were laden high with human freight and baskets when the big party left the club headquarters on Courtney Street. The programme of sports was in charge of a special committee, under the chairmanship of Comrade F. Sparks.

CHILD INJURED AT LUXTON FIRE

"Dobbs" Tait, twelve-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. D. S. Tait, Sayward Road, is today recovering from burns to his feet, which he met with while carrying water to the fire-fighters at Luxton. The injuries occurred when he jumped into a pit of hot ashes to avoid being hit by a falling tree. He was treated at the St. Joseph's Hospital Friday, and is at present at Glen Lake, where the family is spending the summer.

Obituary

FITZSIMMONS—Prayers will be said over the remains of Frances Louise Fitzsimmons tomorrow evening at 8 o'clock at the parlors of the S. J. Curry & Son Funeral Home. Mrs. Fitzsimmons passed away in this city on Friday, after a lengthy illness. Mass will be celebrated by Rev. Father Evain on Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock at St. Andrew's Cathedral. Interment will be made in Ross Bay Cemetery.

WYATT—There passed away in this city yesterday, Alf. Andy Davidson Wyatt, of 1251 Dominion Road, aged forty-five years. He was born in Wales, England, and a resident of Victoria since 1920. Mr. Wyatt enlisted in the Okiawa in Strathcona's Horse in 1914 and went overseas with the First Contingent, remaining there throughout the Great War. On his return Mr. Wyatt re-enlisted with the Royal Canadian Machine Gun Brigade, and came to Victoria, in May, 1920. He served in this unit until 1924, when he took his discharge in Winnipeg and returned to make his home in Victoria. He leaves his widow and family in Victoria, two sisters and two brothers in England, and a daughter, Mrs. Cregan, in this city. The remains are reposing at Hayward's B.C. Funeral Chapel, from where the funeral will take place on Tuesday afternoon at 3:30, Rev. F. C. Chapman officiating. Interment will be made in Royal Oak Burial Park.

YARWOOD—The remains of Mrs Ada Mary Yarwood are reposing at Hayward's B.C. Funeral Chapel, from where a private funeral will be held. Interment will be made in Ross Bay Cemetery.

SEABROOK — Funeral services over the remains of Mrs. Olivia Seabrook were held at Hayward's B.C. Funeral Chapel yesterday afternoon at 2 o'clock, Rev. Canon Charles officiating in the presence of many friends. The hymns sung were "Forever With the Lord" and "Just as I Am Without One Plea." Many beautiful floral offerings were received and placed on the casket, and besides the interment were H. W. Withers, E. E. Wescott, Capt. Hugh Allan and James A. Angus. The remains were 1-6 to —. In Ross Bay Cemetery.

MCFADYEN — The funeral of Colin McFadyen took place on Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock from the Thomson & Peterly Funeral Home, Rev. Bruce Gray officiating. Many friends were in attendance. The hymn sung was "Lead, Kindly Light." Lawton Parkington presiding at the organ. The following were pallbearers: L. A. Gale, E. MacLeod, A. McKinnon, C. J. Morse, P. Mumford and A. Stewart. Interment was made in the Royal Oak Burial Park.

Seining Sardines in Maine

A Low Tide Fishing Scene in Passamaquoddy Bay, Westport, Me., Showing the Small Herring, Known as Sardines, After They Are Caught, Being Taken From the Weir in Which They Have Been Trapped.

NAVY VETERANS HOSTS TO MEN OF DESPATCH

Officers and members of Victoria Branch of Army and Navy Veterans in Canada were hosts to the officers and men of H.M.S. Despatch at a smoker in the chatrooms last night. It was the last of a series of social functions for the entertainment of the ship's company during the stay in Victoria, and was attended by upwards of 200, who enjoyed a programme of musical numbers and other items of amusement lasting until the midnight hour.

During the evening it was announced by Regimental Sergt.-Major Head, of the Despatch, that the ship's concert party would be willing to put on a concert on their return from Seattle following Navy Week at that city. Chairman George Gardner accepted the offer and arrangements will be made to give the "show" on August 15, the proceeds to go to any benevolent cause. Mr. Head is chairman of the concert party, which boasts a fine repertoire of entertaining numbers.

The "party" last night was principally naval in character, and the men of the Despatch contributed generously to the programme, which was a lengthy one. C. G. Gallin, of Ladysmith, president of the Provincial Command of the Army and Navy Veterans, was a guest and extended greetings to the ship's company. He was introduced by Past President Jones, of the Veterans. Mr. Head replied on behalf of the men of the Despatch.

The following contributed to the programme: Comrades Townshend, O'Connor, Livesay, Webb, McGrath, Colonel Forbes, Foster, Captain Whesden, songs; Messrs. Foster and Hughes, duet; Messrs. Hardesty, Livesay, O'Connor and Whesden, quartette; Comrade Monsop, cornet solo; Comrade Jones, flute solo; Seaman Keats, comic songs with mandolin accompaniment; Signaler Bolain Head, song; Seaman Myles, illuminated club swinging; Writer Walker, sailor's hornpipe; Petty Officer Chilton, recitations; Colorsergeant Hidding and Seaman Keats, comic skit in costume, and address by Provincial President Gallin, Chairman George Gardner and Past President Jones. Pianist for the evening were H. Watt and Copyright Hervet.

During the evening refreshments were served by the club stewards, and pipes, tobacco and cigarettes were supplied the guests and members.

RYERSON IS VICTOR IN BRANTFORD CITY BY 3,032 MAJORITY

BRANTFORD, Ont., Aug. 2.—The constituency of Brantford City gave R. E. Ryerson a majority of 3,032 over his Liberal opponent, W. Ross MacDonald. Official figures revealed today were: Ryerson, 9,064; MacDonald, 6,032.

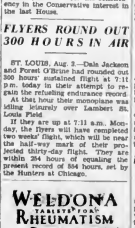
Mr. Ryerson sat for the constituency in the Conservative interest in the last House.

FLYERS ROUND OUT 300 HOURS IN AIR

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 3.—Dale Jackson and Forest O'Brine had rounded out 300 hours' accumulated flight at 7:30 p.m. today in their attempt to remain aloft, breaking endurance record.

At that hour their monoplane was sailing leisurely over Lambert-St. Louis Field.

If they are up at 7:31 a.m. Monday, the flyers will have completed two weeks' flight, which will be nearly the half-way mark of their projected thirty-day flight. They are within 264 hours of equaling the present record of 564 hours, set by the Hunters at Chicago.



We Have Just Received a Supply of Weldona.

MacFarlane Drug Co.
Cor. Douglas and Johnson Streets

FAIR GROUND IS BUSY SCENE

Exhibitors Already Active Making Ready for the Opening Day

EXPECT MANY ENTRIES

With only two more weeks to the opening date of the Victoria Fall Fair at the Willows, from August 16 to 23, the fair ground already is a hive of activity, and exhibitors who have responded to Secretary W. H. Mearns' appeal promise to have everything in readiness for the opening day.

Satisfaction was expressed by the secretary today with the support being given. "I do not expect," Mr. Mearns said, "there will be one class where the entry list will be lighter than last year, and in most of them it will be heavy. Stockmen from a greater distance than ever before have applied for entry forms, and all indications are that more exhibitors' years will show again. The cattle show will be as fine as any in the Pacific Northwest."

Drawing attention to the fact that entries close August 9, Mr. Mearns asked that those intending to compete in any class—livestock, agriculture or horticulture—have their entries in on time, as with an elaborate opening ceremony planned for the first day of the show, it is hoped that everything will be in readiness for the first day.

The fair is a citizens' fair in every sense of the word, with a fully comprehensive list of sections.

The new grandstand will add much to the comfort of those for whom the horse races are the centre of attraction. The Browning Amusement Company will again bring their wide variety of attractions in the form of merry-go-rounds, airplanes, gliders, Ferris wheels and other amusements for the midway.

Announcement was made yesterday by Mr. Mearns that J. Thompson, of Vancouver, will be judge of the rabbit show, which has grown to considerable proportions in recent years. Mr. Thompson was suggested by the livestock branch of the Department of Agriculture.

GRAND OLD LADY IS NEARING 100 YEARS

Mrs. Elizabeth Stewart Will Celebrate Her Ninety-Seventh Birthday Tomorrow

An old lady, who was born four years before Queen Victoria came to the throne of England, and who will celebrate her ninety-seventh birthday tomorrow, is Mrs. Elizabeth Stewart, of 817 Douglas Street.

Although Mrs. Stewart's eyesight has been failing of late years, she is still in full possession of her other faculties, can hear perfectly and takes a lively interest in current affairs.

She was born in London in the year 1833 and did not come to Canada until she was married, when barely out of her teens. She was sometimes employed to do sewing for Queen Victoria, and her brother-in-law was an orderly in the Queen's household.

CAME TO QUEBEC

In the year 1857, Mr. Stewart obtained a clerkship in Quebec, and brought his young bride across the ocean in a sailing ship which had at one time been commanded by Captain Cook. She left behind her her father and mother, brothers and sisters, whom she never saw again.

Mrs. Stewart has lively recollections of the seven weeks' crossing when the passengers were "battened down" for days on end, and the weather was so bad that there was serious doubt whether the ship would live through it.

Of her life in Quebec, Mrs. Stewart has many and stirring recollections. She lived surrounded by Indians, who, although primitive, were friendly and gave many little trouble.

In 1860, she crossed the continent on the newly-constructed Canadian Pacific line, and has resided on the Coast ever since.

CIVIL SERVANTS' MEETING POSTPONED

The Victoria Local Council of the Amalgamated Civil Servants has postponed its regular monthly meeting to Monday, August 11, at 8 p.m. in the law chambers, Bastion Street.

A hearty invitation has been received from the Vancouver Local to attend a picnic to be held next Sunday at Bowen Island, for which a large and varied programme has been arranged.

Four Firemen Killed When Truck Overturns

HOLSTEIN, Ia., Aug. 3.—Four members of the Holstein fire department were killed last night when their truck turned over as they were answering a call to a fire on a farm near here.

The truck, speeding at a high rate of speed, struck a bump in the road and rolled over twice.

A Holstein banker, who hopped onto the truck as it started to run to the fire, was seriously injured.

LABORER CONFESSES

MARIJA, Roumania, Aug. 3.—The police today arrested a farm laborer for the killing of his employer, his employer's wife and their five children. The authorities said he had confessed.

Veterans' Corner

A large and enthusiastic audience greeted the president, E. S. Mitchell when he opened the meeting Friday night of the Naval Veterans' Association in the Canadian Legion Rooms, corner of Johnson and Broad Streets. A number of matters of importance to naval and ex-naval men were under discussion, and plans for the annual picnic were labied and will be considered at another meeting. Following the business a musical programme was given.

BRITANNIA BRANCH

The general meeting of the Britannia Branch, Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L., will be held on Tuesday, August 5, at 8 o'clock. It is desired to drive in the attention of all concerned that the watch competition will be deferred till the general meeting in September, owing to the large number of members away on vacation and the consequent difficulty in recalling the books.

New Travel Coats for Fall

Imported Tweeds and Styles of Tailored Distinction

Fitted lines with fashionable flare, and invariably with a belt . . . that briefly describes these mofish travel coats for Fall. Distinctive new tweeds, coats of finest camel hair and "Camotex." Large fur collars are the rule . . . wolf, fox, muskrat, Canadian beaver, French beaver and mountain beaver.

It is an advantage to choose from this early display while the selection is so complete.

Prices From
$25.00
TO
$69.50

728-730 Yates St. **Scurrah's** LIMITED Phone 3983

An Ideal Holiday in August

To Rent From August 7—"Pendena," Cordova Bay Furnished

Flowing water and electric light. Shady lawns, rose arbor, wonderful seascape; wide, warm sands; good bathing, boating and fishing. References required.

For Sale or Rent

No. 3054 Cedar Hill Road—7-roomed house in large garden, partly furnished. Well located for street car, bus route, golf links, schools, churches and other conveniences.

E. S. WOODWARD
PHONE 1765

SCOTCH TWEED SUITS Made to Order for Men
$24!

Wo's MEN'S SUIT SALE

—includes all the superb new Fall suitings in tweeds, worsteds and serges.

Don't forget, we give you back your money if not satisfied.

These $24 Suits are worth at least $35.

CHARLIE WO CO.
1420 Government St.

When You Move

Phone 3202 or 3206 and extract your goods to our speedy, efficient service. We have both liner and mover, covered and enclosed. Pool cars to any point and.

TRY US!

C.N.R. C.P.R. CARTAGE AGENTS

Victoria Baggage Company
816 Pen Phone 3202 or 1546

HILL'S DRIVE YOURSELF CARS
721 VIEW ST.
Phone 5716

HAYWARD'S B.C. FUNERAL Co
Phones
2235 2236 2237

Funeral Serbice
S. J. Curry & Son
Telephone 940

FOSTER'S Guarantee of Quality

We never have, and never will, sell furs that fall below the standard we have maintained for 30 years. It is a dangerous thing for you to buy furs that are made to sell at a price. Time has proven we are right.

At This Unique
Fur Sale
We Are Again Pioneering With Prices That Save You Many Dollars

Our factory is working night and day, right here in Victoria, turning our huge stock of the world's finest furs into the season's most beautiful styles

This Week Is Feature Week

Every day we will feature one particular kind of fur. On that day we will give you such wonderful values that you save, and save big

Tuesday — We Feature **Rat Coats** — We will give you prices and descriptions in Tuesday morning's Colonist.

Wednesday — We Feature **Neckpieces** — Wednesday's Colonist will carry the story.

Thursday — We Feature **Hudson Seal Coats** — Foster quality and Foster prices will be explained in Thursday's Colonist.

Friday — We Feature **Novelty Coats** — We will give you prices and descriptions Friday in The Colonist.

Saturday — We Feature **Caracul Coats** — Saturday we will tell you the story.

Monday We Feature
The Style Fur of the Season

Broadtail Coats at 30% Discount

American Broadtail Coats
These are beautiful garments, developed in platinum or beige phases, styled to set their true loveliness, in its best light. They will delight you, and they are a Foster $250.00 coat for
$169.50

Legove, of Paris, Styled This Coat
A truly Russian Broadtail Coat. The collar is by Legove, of Paris, developed in tea shade Kolinsky. Deep wave cuffs and wave skirt. The lining is durable crepe-back satin. Reduced from $1,000.00 to
$695.00

FOSTER'S FUR STORE
1216 Government Street Victoria B.C.
The Pioneer Furriers Pioneering Lower Fur Prices—Higher Fur Quality

Heinz Pickling Vinegar

Same Quality as Used in Their Famous Pickles. Made in Canada. Regular $1.00 per gallon. Special 79c

Robin Hood Cake Flour, extra large cartons 38c
Swedish Brit (Rye) Bread, 1-lb. packets 25c
Ogilvie's Quick Cooking Rolled Oats, 6-lb. sacks 35c
English Pure Mustard in Bulk, per lb. 50c
Ceylon Broken Pekoe Tea, per lb. 35c
3 lbs. for $1.00
Shirriff's Full-Weight Jelly Powders, 5 pkts. 25c

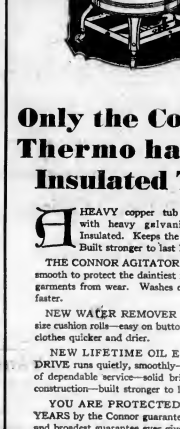
1 Small Packet Princess Soap Flakes Free With Large Carton for 23c

Blue Ribbon Baking Powder, 25c size 19c
Perfect Seal Jar Rubbers, 3 dozen for 22c
Richard's English Carbolic Soap, 5 bars 25c
Heinz Pure Tomato Soup, 3 tins 32c
Economy Jars, pints, per dozen $1.19
Parowax for Sealing Fruit, per lb. 15c

Tanglefoot, the best Fly Spray, 8-oz. bottles 25c

H. O. KIRKHAM & CO., LTD.

Delivery Dept. 5522 **612 Fort Street** Fish Dept. 5521
Grocery Phones 178-179 Fruits 5523 Butcher & Provisions 5521-5520



Only the Connor Thermo has the Insulated Tub

HEAVY copper tub armoured with heavy galvanized steel. Insulated. Keeps the water hot. Built stronger to last longer.

THE CONNOR AGITATOR is polished smooth to protect the daintiest fabrics and garments from wear. Washes cleaner and faster.

NEW WATER REMOVER with oversize cushion rolls—easy on buttons—wrings clothes quicker and drier.

NEW LIFETIME OIL ENCASED DRIVE runs quietly, smoothly—a lifetime of dependable service—solid bridge frame construction—built stronger to last longer.

YOU ARE PROTECTED FOR 12 YEARS by the Connor guarantee—longest and broadest guarantee ever given with an Electric Washer.

The Connor Thermo is approved by the Hydro Power Commission of Ontario.

SEE IT TODAY!

H. D. Mainwaring & Company

Phone 6011 615 Fort St.

We Suit You or Refund Your Money

Gentlemen! When You Slip Into a "Hope's" Suit at $25

—your friends would look upon it as a $35 or $40 suit at least.

When We Buy We Buy Right—And You and We Derive the Benefit

Charlie Hope

1434 Government St. Phone 2689

FLOWER SHOW PRIZES GIVEN

Mayor Anscomb and Mrs. A. G. Price Present Trophies to Winners

SENSATIONAL INCIDENT

A sensational incident occurred shortly after midday by among the hundreds who yesterday thronged the seventh annual show of the Victoria Horticultural Society, when the new 1931 imported gladioli, "Schubert," bloomed for the first time in Canada. This handsome spike, carrying a number of unopened buds, was with other gladioli in the McTavish display. Although yesterday afternoon was celebrated by the warmth, unfolded its lily-shaped blossom to show a brilliant apricot corm with red flushes. It is much commented on by connoisseurs in the course of the day.

The show closed last night with a crush of visitors streaming through the corridors of Alhom. A record number of spectators was present when Mayor Anscomb and Mrs. Arthur Price presented the trophies to the winners in the various special classes, these going as follows:

Challenge Cup and $10, given by the Victoria Horticultural Society for best group display of potted plants, won by Albert Smith.

Victoria Horticultural Society's Challenge Cup, for best cut flower display, won by Evan Jones.

W. R. Lenlman Trophy, for best decorated table, won by Mrs. Duncan. Owl Drug Company's Cup, second prize, won by Miss Clough. Hawkins & Hayward's electric toaster, third prize, won by Mrs. C. E. Wilson.

Silver cup, donated by Rose, the jeweler, for best display of roses won by H. O. Simpson.

Cup, donated by A. E. Morris for best display of climbing roses, won by R. A. Hibberson.

Anscomb Trophy, presented by Mayor Anscomb for best collection of twelve named varieties of sweet peas, won by J. A. Hibberson.

Dr. A. G. Price Challenge Cup, for best sweet pea exhibit, won by J. A. Hibberson.

Victoria Horticultural Society's Challenge Trophy, for best display of vegetables, won by George Little.

Challenge cup, donated by Mrs. J. Nairn for best children's collection of vegetables, won by Tommy Miles.

Challenge Cup, given by the society for the best aggregate marks in the show, won by Mr. Naismith.

F. Landsberg trophy for best twelve varieties of annuals, won by Dr. A. O. Price.

PRESIDENT APOLOGIZES

Mr. Landsberg, president of the society, presided during the brief closing ceremony, and apologized for the lack of space and overcrowding of exhibits and visitors, due, he commented, to the lack of an adequately-sized hall. Mayor Anscomb suggested that the Provincial Government might give some assistance toward the building of such an auditorium as the city could not do so without raising the householders' taxes.

Mrs. Price, who presented the prizes, was the recipient of a handsome bouquet given on behalf of the society by Dorine Whitesell.

Mr. Landsberg expressed thanks to the many who had helped to make the show a success; the press for publicity; Fletcher Bros., for music; R. M. Palmer and J. H. Mellyn for their gladioli exhibits; Savory's Seed Company, for decorating the stage and providing bouquets for the dancers, the Victoria Floral Company for its exhibit; Vimpa for bottles; the Judges; Messrs. White, Nichols, Shepherd and Ackrell-Jones; the ladies' committee for refreshments, and Mayor Anscomb and Mrs. Price for distributing the prizes.

After the prizes were presented, the president auctioned off the exhibits.

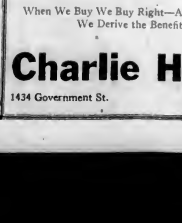
GARDEN EXHIBITS

Indication of the growing interest in flower and vegetable growing was given in the announcement that there had been thirty-eight entries in the home garden exhibition this year.

There were some splendid fruit and vegetable exhibits. Cabbages, broad beans and cauliflower were particularly creditable in the latter group, and logans, raspberries and peaches in the former. A new variety of raspberries, with negligible seeds and a very fine flavor, was shown, this being sent in by a Duncan exhibitor.

In Section H, Class 81, George Little won first prize with a splendid show of vegetables, which included peas, cauliflower, tomatoes, potatoes, beets, beans, celery and cabbage.

In the decorated tables contest this year there was one man competitor whose arrangement was very much admired. Judged by popular vote for lightness and elegance, beauty of flower and foliage, uniformity of color and harmonious blending," the contest produced ten entries. It was noticed that grasses and shadiclrum (fern plant) were more in evidence in the decorations than in any previous year, and one exhibitor's entry was obviously intended as a lunch table decoration, as it included Alberta daisies, which rose up punctually at 4 o'clock in the afternoon. Other flowers employed by the contestants in this class was nasturtiums, clarkia, larkspur, verbena, candytuft, pentastemon, violas, dimmer chrysanthemum, stocks, cosmos, sweet peas, scabiosa and gypsophila.



H. H. Stevens Accepts East Kootenay Seat Won by M. D. McLean

Continued from Page 1

fore the election, declared that in the event of his being called upon by the Governor-General to form a Government he desired to have Hon. Perley Sterens as a member of his ministry. It is known that Mr. Stevens is of the opinion that he can do better work for British Columbia as Minister of Trade and Commerce than in any other portfolio. Forecasts from Ottawa indicate that this will be the office which will be offered to him by Mr. Bennett.

Prior to his leaving for the East last night, Mr. Stevens attended a meeting in the Hotel Vancouver, when a trial of the methods pursued by British Columbia discussed the situation. Captain McLean was among those present, as were John A. Fraser, of Cariboo, C. H. Dickie, of Nanaimo, and R. J. Burber, of Fraser Valley.

The various offers of seats which had been made to Mr. Stevens throughout the West were discussed at the conference, but it was thought that Captain McLean's offer should be accepted. Captain McLean was thanked for his generosity in making a personal sacrifice for the benefit of his riding and British Columbia.

IS COAL MINER

Captain McLean is well known in the turbulent politics of the Kootenays. He is a resident of Michel, and was an unsuccessful candidate for Fernie riding in the last Provincial elections. He is a native of Nova Scotia, of Highland Scottish descent. He has been a coal miner all his life, having started work in the Nova Scotia mines at eleven years of age. Today he is superintendent of the Michel mines of the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. His experience of underground activity occurred in 1905, when he removed from his native province to Northern Ontario and engaged in logging and sawmill work.

In 1907 Mr. McLean came to British Columbia and obtained employment as a digger at Coal Creek mines of the Crow's Nest Pass Co. He was prominent as an organizer of the United Mine Workers of America in the Crow's Nest and Alberta mining districts. He worked underground at Corbin and at Hosmer, remaining at the latter point until the mines were closed permanently in 1914.

OVERSEAS MAN

In the Fall of that year he enlisted for overseas, in France his organizing ability and practical knowledge won him appointment as technical officer to the Canadian Forestry Corps. Following demobilization, his services were requisitioned by the British Board of Trade for special postwar duties. He returned to British Columbia in 1919, resuming service with the Crow's Nest Coal Co. In 1923 he procured his mine manager's certificate and became assistant superintendent of the Michel mines, promition to his present position following.

GERMAN AIRMEN PREPARING FOR GREENLAND HOP

Continued from Page 1

in the sky. The airmen quickly changed their course and landed between long strips of white cloth upon which lights had been trained to show them their path.

They waited on the flying field only long enough to have hot coffee and to protect their plane.

PERMISSION LIMITED

The Danish Government tonight had not granted permission for the flyers to land on Greenland, but it was expected shortly. The airmen said they would make sure of a fair wind before setting out on the next hop. They may necessitate some delay.

The plane carries fuel for sixty hours, but the German airmen calculate they could make landings in twenty-five, leaving an ample fuel margin for unexpected difficulties.

SAY ATTEMPT "SUICIDAL"

COPENHAGEN, Aug. 3.—Members were current here today the German transatlantic flyers, Wolfram Hilz and Oscar Weiler, who are en route to America and who reached Iceland yesterday, would be refused permission by the Greenland Administration to land on that territory.

Greenland is the next scheduled stop of the airmen in their small single - motored monoplane. The Greenland officials are said to consider their attempt "suicidal" in view of their relative inexperience and slender resources.

In case of a refusal, the Germans intend to fly direct to Labrador. Their airplane can carry enough gasoline for this jump, which they estimate they could make in twenty-five hours.

EMMA ALEXANDER TO SAIL THIS MORNING

Travel by water to California is still keeping ticket sellers busy. Miss Emma Alexander, Captain O. A. Hall's trial of the motherproject, will berth at Richet Piers at 7 o'clock this morning from Seattle with a full list of passengers, and two hours later will proceed down the strait on her southbound voyage.

Among the travelers who will embark on the Alexander this morning are: J. Cunningham, Miss Virginia Meyers, Miss Eleanor Hilk, Dr. E. A. Kane, Madame Sandeman Mongin, Mr. and Mrs. R. Peters, Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Ingram, Mrs. R. Y. Kennedy, Miss Jean Kennedy, Miss Alice McGrath, V. T. Shaderwick, Mrs. J. D. Carter, Miss L. MacDonald, Mrs. D. Bates, Arthur and Evelyn Bates, Miss Stella Smallwood, Mrs. J. E. Guilbert, Mrs. E. Pinton, Miss Jeanne Pinton, Mrs. D. Hargitt, Miss Flora Hall, Miss Florence Burpee, Miss E. Trumbull, James Shields, Miss Vera Hausman, Mrs. and Miss Wagner, Mrs. A. Rotter, Miss M. Taylor, C. C. McDonald, Miss Margaret O'Brien, Miss Dorothy Stout and J. Devany.

An Irish farmer had a cow which was almost impossible to milk because of its restiveness, so he decided to get rid of it, and he sent Casey with it to the market.

Returning with much more money than he expected the cow would bring, the farmer asked him if he had told the truth about the cow.

"Begorrah, I did," replied Casey, "but every time I told it she gave plenty of milk, and I said: 'Man, you'll be the devil to deal with the milking of her.'"

City of New York Plane Completely Wrecked in Crash

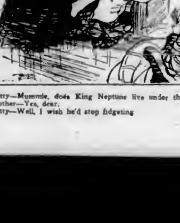
Continued from Page 1

The trim craft circled overhead twice on the airport before it came gracefully to a perfect landing. Mears alighted while Brown taxied back to the head of the field, and both were given rousing cheers by the large crowd which quickly gathered to open them.

The two men posed for about twenty minutes for newspaper and other photographers and then turned their attention to the all-important business of tuning up the plane for its greatest test. A local aviation mechanic took the ship in hand and began a detailed check of the motor.

Mears set a world's record in 1921 by girdling the globe in 35 days, 21 hours and 36 minutes. Again in 1926 he made a new mark of 23 days, 18 hours, 21 minutes and 5 seconds. On that trip he was accompanied by C. B. D. Collyer.

The men used an airplane to cross Europe and Asia, but steamers across the Atlantic. The next year the Graf Zeppelin still further lowered the mark.



Betty—Mummie, does King Neptune live under the sea?
Mother—Yes, dear.
Betty—Well, I wish he'd stop fidgeting

—The Rascarit.

City & District

No Police Court—Owing to the absence of any charges being entered, there was no sitting of the city police court yesterday morning.

Appoint Staff Teacher—D. R. Mackay was appointed a teacher on the elementary schools staff at a meeting of the school trustees held late Friday afternoon. Mr. Mackay will assume his duties at the commencement of the Autumn term.

Council Meets Monday—The regular meeting of the City Council will be held Monday night at the City Hall. Committee reports will be received and items in connection with the Zoning By-Law, held over from the last meeting, will be considered.

Firemen Standing By—Firemen were standing by at Beacon Hill Park at the time of going to press this morning, keeping a watch on the smouldering peat, following yesterday's bush fire. Hose lines are laid and the water on to check any further outbreak.

Two Fire Calls—A small inside fire at the Stranger's Rest, Government Street, at 9 o'clock yesterday afternoon, gave the department a run, while burning grass at Lee Avenue and Leighton Road, at the same hour, also required attention.

Priests at Law—The city solicitor is advising the City Council to the effect that he sees no objection to the endorsation of a resolution from the Saanich Council to have points of law referred to the Supreme Court. The resolution is for application at the coming conference of the Union of British Columbia Municipalities.

Seeing Victoria—On a sightseeing tour of Victoria a party of American visitors, numbering thirty-five, under the guidance of the Raymond-Whitcomb agency, arrived Friday morning and spent the day. They left at midnight for Vancouver and from there will go through the Canadian Rockies as far as Jasper Park.

Old Chimney Gone—The last brick from the big chimney which towered above the old laundry building of the Empress Hotel was removed by workmen yesterday. The thousands of bricks which went into the building of the chimney are being used over again in the construction of investment walls at the old laundry site.

Family Bereaved—Doris Audrey Pestl, nine-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pestl, Colwood, passed away at the Royal Jubilee Hospital last night at 11 o'clock, following an illness of two weeks. She leaves to mourn their loss, in addition to her father and mother, three sisters, Marjorie, Irene and Eleanor, and two brothers, Alfred and Evan.

To Your Island—Clarence Lindman, who has recently assumed the position of general manager of The San Francisco Examiner, and T. E. Hoffmeyer, general manager of The Seattle Post-Intelligencer, arrived in the city last night from the South and are staying at the Empress Hotel. They will today make a tour of the Island in the company of George I. Warren, publicity commissioner for Victoria.

Dentistry Lecture—"The Technique of Local Anesthesia for Painless Operative Dentistry" was the subject of a lecture illustrated by four reels of motion pictures, given by Dr. S. P. Gruver, before the dentists of Victoria, in the Empress Hotel, on Friday evening. The lecturer emphasis on the fact that modern methods of local anesthesia make it possible to have all dental work done satisfactory without the slightest pain. A large number of local dentists attended.

No Result Ready—After tabulating the records of the deputy returning officers throughout the Nanaimo Electoral District so far as returns have been received, Returning Officer Francis Shepherd was forced to adjourned the proceedings connected with the poll until the arrival at his office of the remaining four ballot boxes from away points, him next week. When these are received it was almost impossible to tell, he intimed and the totalling of the vote will then take place. Mr. Shepherd will be in a position to declare the result of the election today. Pending the receipt of the remaining boxes he is not totaling the results.

The Irish convict had missed an article of his personal kit. He demanded an interview with the governor. The interview was granted.

"Sir," began the convict, loudly, "there's a thief in this prison!"

Announcements

While You Are Well and Able to "fix" your face, all good looks and supposing you were ill, how humiliating that everyone would then know the condition your face is in. What a terrible and heartless thought! Banish the possibility of such a catastrophe by going to see Miss Hannan, 903 Sayward Bldg.

Masters' Bread holds the lead in point of fragrant, delicious quality made from finest materials by the most scientific methods. Once tried it merits with instant approval. All while lady employed throughout. Inquire at our two stores, on Cook Street and Government Street. (ad)

Your wedding requires the best in printing for your announcements, invitations, etc. Let us show you samples of our work at reasonable prices. The Colonist Job Printing Department. Phone 197.

Cadbore Bay Hotel—Beautiful sands; children's playground; good home cooking; rates moderate. Lunch, dinner, afternoon tea. Phone 3848.

Why not buy your silk stockings where they replace a run in a ladder. Try the Beehive, you pay no more, $1.00 and $1.85.

See Brentwood Bay at its loveliest from Brenta Lodge. Superior accommodation. Choice lunches, teas, dinners. Phone Keating 7M.

Visitors to the City, do not miss the musical treat of the year. Arion Club concert, Tuesday, 8 p.m., Parliament Buildings.

The Beehive is the best place for English Hosiery. Men's wool socks. Mc. ladies' silk and wool, 6oc

Dr. Lewis Hall, Office 304 Sayward Bldg., Douglas Street.

London men are wearing green suits.

—but there is only one Steinway

If any other piano had ever earned a position comparable with the Steinway there might be a reason for choosing that instrument. But no other piano has ever attained the Steinway position of universal acknowledgment of merit. More than ninety per cent of the world's greatest musical celebrities say "Steinway is incomparably the world's finest piano."

The Steinway you buy for the home is exactly the same quality as the Steinway of the concert platform. It costs but little more than an ordinary piano, and you can enjoy its possession upon an initial payment as low as 10 per cent of its purchase price. What an opportunity for you to make a magnificent investment!

FLETCHER BROS. LTD. VICTORIA

1110 Douglas Street Phone 885

LOW RENT

Downtown premises, suit jobbing carpenter, plumber, etc.; with or without living-rooms. Ore

STEWART SHOE STORE
1315 DOUGLAS STREET

ANNOUNCEMENT!

JOE FOSTER'S GARAGE AND AUTO LAUNDRY

Is Now Located at Rear of City Hall
(Formerly Victoria Auto Laundry)

We are now in a position to servis your car from a wash and polish to complete overhaul.

Day and Night Service **Phone 818**

FURNITURE SALE

Our Annual Furniture Sale is now on. Splendid Bargains in Furniture, Carpets, Chesterfields and Bedding await your inspection. Easy terms arranged if desired.

SMITH & CHAMPION
"THE BETTER VALUE STORE"
1450 DOUGLAS ST. PHONE 7135
REAR CITY HALL LIMITED

Loss of Manhood
And All Disorders of Men
Take Dr. Ward's Special Tonic Nerve Blood Pills. Send for free booklet, "Medical Common Sense." Dr. Ward's Medicine Co. of Man. on file at Winnipeg also now in Stock and Guaranteed. Write office. In Stock everywhere. Price $5 a box, or 2 boxes for $9.50. Send $1 to Dr. Ward's Office for a Consultation by Appointment Only
THE WINNIPEG MEDICAL DISPENSARY
1320 Notre Street, Victoria, B.C.
Canada's Only Qualified Herbalist

SEE AND BE SAFE

Eveready Flashlights

Make It Safe

Take one with you on that vacation trip. They are priced from $1.25 and up.

Renewal Bulbs and fresh Batteries always in stock.

HAWKINS & HAYWARD
Electrical Quality and Service Store
1121 Douglas Street
Cor. View Phone 643

DO YOU SUFFER FROM CONSTIPATION?
Overcome the Sickness
Purify the Blood
Ask Your Druggist for Helco Today
On Sale at All Drug Stores
THE HELCO COMPANY
Victoria, B.C.

Fruit Boxes of All Kinds
DALZIEL BOX CO., LTD.
David Street, Corner Selkirk Road
Phone 542

Use Helco
The Herbal Medicine—Free From Drugs

You might just as well have QUALITY Coal.

NANAIMO
Is the highest grade fuel in the West.

SUPPLIED BY
PAINTER & SONS
1372 COMMERCIAL ST. PHONE 536

USE
SOVEREIGN
THE KING OF TOILET PAPERS
SANITARY and SOLUBLE

Smith, Davidson & Wright Limited
Victoria Vancouver

Women's Work and Institutes

Marriage Celebrated Quietly

A wedding ceremony of unusual beauty and dignity was celebrated yesterday by Very Rev. C. S. Quainton, Dean of Columbia, when he united in marriage Harriet Mabel Mace McCurdy, elder daughter of Mrs. McCurdy and the late Mr. Arthur William McCurdy, of Malahat Park, Vancouver Island, and Mr. Ernest Wesley Blanchard, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond L. Blanchard, of Providence, R.I.

The marriage took place at 4 o'clock at Malahat Park. The bride, who was given in marriage by her brother, Mr. William Melville McCurdy, looked beautiful in a wedding dress of white ninon fashioned on Mid-Victorian lines, which suited her graceful figure to perfection, the high-waisted bodice having rounded neck and short puffed sleeves, and the ankle-length skirt filled from waist to hem with shirred flounces finished at the edges with soft piping of ninon. Her only ornament was an antique sunburst of diamonds, inherited by the bride from her great-aunt, the late Mrs. Alexander Melville Bell. The beautiful three-quarter length veil of Brussels lace was worn Medici fashion, and the ensemble was completed with the brilliant touch of color supplied by the bridal bouquet, of dark red roses tied with white satin ribbon.

Attending the bride as maid of honor was her sister, Miss Leonore McCurdy, who was charming in a frock of Chartreuse green moire with fitted bodice, the bouffant skirt shirred into the low waistline and deeply Van Dyked around the hem. On the left his an enormous bow of orchid velvet with tapering ends was worn. Her ornament was a lovely amethyst pendant, and for flowers she carried mauve and rose sweet peas, tied with orchid-colored gauze.

The best man was Mr. Seymour Powell, of Vancouver.

The processional music was played by Mrs. Harrington McIntosh, of Sanbarton, being the "Bridal Chorus" from "Lohengrin," and the Mendelssohn's Wedding March.

At the reception which followed, held at the home of the bride's mother, the bride and bridegroom received the felicitations of the wedding guests standing at the head of the hall stairs, Mrs. A. W. McCurdy, the bride's mother, and Mrs. Walter Archer Frost, of Connecticut, a sister of the bride, assisting in receiving. Mrs. McCurdy was handsome in a picture frock of coral-colored lace worn over peach-colored silk, her ornaments being a cameo pendant and chain of baroque pearls; and Mrs. Frost wore a graceful frock of black and white flowered georgette.

The reception rooms were lavishly decorated with hydrangea, sweet peas, gladioli and larkspur, and the three-tier wedding cake artistically ornamented by Miss Winnifred Anderson, occupied the centre of the buffet, and was cut by the bride with an antique Japanese dagger belonging to her father.

The speeches were in happy vein, the toasts being proposed as follows: "The King," by Dean Quainton; "The Bride," Dr. J. S. Plaskett; "The Bridesmaids," Captain Frost, of Connecticut, and "The Bride's Mother," Dean Quainton.

Immediately after the reception the bride and bridegroom left by motor for the first stage of their honeymoon trip on the Island, the bride's going-away costume being an ensemble of figured beige marocain with hat to match. They will leave here in about ten days' time for Eastern United States, and after September 1 will be at home in Riverdale, Maryland.

The bride only recently returned from college after taking her Ph.D., the bridegroom having taken the same degree about the same time in an Eastern university.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest W. Blanchard (Nee McCurdy).

—Photograph by Andrews-Colmer.

Were Married Yesterday

—Photograph by Andrews-Colmer.

TODAY'S RECIPE

CHERRY Puffs are delicious and economical, and are made as follows: Take two cups of flour, two teaspoonfuls of baking powder, three-quarters cup of milk or cherry juice, one teaspoon vanilla, one-half cup of butter, one cup sugar, two well-beaten eggs, two cups pitted cherries, a nut flour and baking powder. Cream butter with sugar and add eggs and vanilla, fold in flour mixture and milk or juice and beat until smooth. Fold in the cherries and fill buttered baking cups two-thirds full and bake in a moderate oven thirty minutes. Serve with a sauce or plain with whipped cream or any pudding sauce preferred.

Clubs and Societies

Douglas Chapter

The monthly meeting of the Sir James and Lady Douglas Chapter, I.O.D.E. will be held on Thursday next, at 2.30 p.m. at headquarters. An arrangements have to be made for the sale of heather in commemoration of the leaving of the 2nd contingent for the Great War on August 5th, all members are urged to attend this meeting.

W.B.A. Review

The regular business meeting of Queen Alexandra Review, No. 1, W.B.A., will be held tomorrow evening in the K. of C. Hall, Government Street, at 8 o'clock.

St. Saviour's Scene of Royal Wedding

St. Saviour's Church was the scene of a naval wedding on Thursday evening, at 7.30 o'clock, when Fry Doris, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Finnington, 441 Joan Street, and Harold James Calton, R.N., petty officer on H.M.C.S. Vancouver, son of the late Mr. Calton and Mrs. Calton, Southport, Lancashire, England, were united in marriage.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. Edwin Mosa, in the presence of a large number of friends of the contracting parties. For the occasion the church had been decorated with a profusion of sweet peas and ivy. Given in marriage by her father, the bride looked lovely in her wedding gown of white satin and lace fashioned on princess lines. Her silk net veil was held in position with a coronet of orange blossoms, and a shower bouquet of Ophelia roses, maidenhair fern, pink and white carnations completed her attire. Miss Dorothy Hurst was bridesmaid. She wore a sweet ensemble of mauve flat crepe with hat of mohair to match, and carried a bouquet of sweet peas and maidenhair fern. Olga and Mabel Finnington, sisters of the bride, were flower girls, who carried baskets of fragrant flowers and wore dresses of peach georgette trimmed with satin ribbon and bandeaux of white tulle in their hair. The groom was supported by Mr. Paul Carrier and the ushers were Chief Petty Officers Jenkins and Crickenden. Mr. Hughes played the wedding marches on the arrival and departure of the bridal party.

On leaving the church the happy pair were met by a host of friends, who showered confetti and rice upon them. A detachment of sailors from H.M.S. Vancouver gave them a bridal arch to the reception, which was held afterwards at the home of the bride's parents, where numerous guests assembled to offer their felicitations to the bride and groom. They were assisted by Mrs. Finnington in receiving their guests, who wore a smart gown of pale green silk, with hat to match and a corsage bouquet of sweet peas and roses. Throughout the home a color scheme of red, white and blue was used and during the reception the bridal party stood beneath a huge floral bell of roses. A handsome three-tiered wedding cake created the table.

Among the many wedding gifts was a shimmy clock suitably inscribed, presented by the ships' company of H.M.C.S. Vancouver, on which the groom has been serving for the past twelve months.

Mr. and Mrs. Calton will make their home later in Southport, Lancashire, England.

Weddings

BELL—ANGUS

At the First United Church, on Friday evening, Rev. Bruce Gray united in marriage Florence, only daughter of Mr. J. Angus, and of the late Mr. Alexander Angus, of Scotland, to Robert Chalmers, eldest son of Mr. Robert C. Bell and the late Mrs. Bell, of London, Eng. The bride was gowned in a muffin-crossed flat crepe gown, fashioned with tight-fitting, high-waisted bodice and flared skirt of ankle length, with hat en suite, and she carried a bouquet of bridal roses, carnations and sweet peas. The bride was attended by her sister-in-law, Mrs. Thomas Angus, who wore a gown of green flat crepe with long-waisted bodice and flared skirt of ankle length and hat en suite, and carried a bouquet of bridal carnations and sweet peas. The groom was attended by Mr. Thomas Angus. Mr. and Mrs. Bell left by the midnight boat to spend their honeymoon on the Mainland, and on their return will make their home in Victoria.

FLEETWOOD—ESSLER

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Essler, 1368 Merrill Street, announce the wedding of their second daughter, Rachel, to W. Martin Fleetwood of Los Angeles, Calif., in Los Angeles on Friday.

Society News From Vancouver

VANCOUVER, Aug. 2.—Mrs. Aulay Morrison was a charming hostess on Friday afternoon, when she entertained at a large "at home" at her home in Shaughnessy Heights. She was assisted in receiving her guests by her daughter, Miss Louise Morrison. Tea was served in the dining-room, and later the guests adjourned to the garden where ices and punch were served.

At "Langarwine"

Mrs. Lefevre entertained on Tuesday at her home at Point Grey in honor of the Hon. Mildred Gibbs, of Oxfordshire, and Mrs. Pane Sewell, of Toronto. Presiding at the tea table were Mrs. R. P. Davis, Mrs. H. E. C. Carry, Mrs. Julius Griffith, Mrs. Marjorie Hamilton, Mrs. W. F. Burns, Mrs. Herbert G. Rose and Mrs. J. L. G. Allbutt.

For Visitors

Complimenting the Misses Merry and Helen Gaswell, of Montreal, Miss Mary Griffin and Miss Alice Sherry entertained at luncheon, followed by tennis and a bathing party at Jericho Country Club. The luncheon guests were the guests of honor, and Miss Lorna Morrison, Miss Nathalie Rogers, of New York, Miss Beatrice Merritt, Miss Frances Bennett, Miss Jessie Ross, Miss Phyllis Bushnell, Miss Doris Pickstone, of Manchester, and Miss Jean Cumming. Miss Margaret Rogers, Betty Smith, Miss Jean Bushnell, Miss Pauline Craig, Miss Margaret Craig, Miss Mollie Carter, Miss Margaret Henderson, Miss Gwen Lawlor, Miss Rosamund Allen and Murray Cornish.

At Lang Bay

Hon. R. L. Maitland, K.C., and Mrs. Maitland have left for their Summer home at Lang Bay, having just completed a trip through the Kootenay district.

Leave for Island

Mrs. T. A. Havemeyer and her daughter, Miss Ruth, have left Vancouver Island to spend a few weeks there.

Going to Jasper

Mr. and Mrs. Fordham Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. G. Brousson and Mr. O. P. Laing left today for Jasper Park.

Entertain Friends

Mr. and Mrs. Dubois Phillips entertained a number of friends prior to the dinner hour on Wednesday. Among those present were Major and Mrs. W. G. Swan, Mr. and Mrs. Rex Edwin Mee, in the absence of Mrs. Woodward, Col. and Mrs. T. A. Hunt, Mr. and Mrs. George Kidd, Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Broome, Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Armee, Col. and Mrs. J. P. Fell, Mr. and Mrs. W. O. Murray, Mrs. Montagu Furney, Miss Phair, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Bull, Mr. and Mrs. James S. Farquhar, Mr. and Mrs. David Clyde, Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Pugh, Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Hosken, Mrs. D. D. Montgomery, Miss Helen Fordham Johnson, Mrs. Ian Mackie, Miss Ruth McLean, Mrs. Watkin Boulibee, Mr. and Mrs. Hinder Burrough, Mr. Ely Palmer, Major J. O. Fordham, Mr. Dudley and Mr. Allan.

At Whytecliffe

Mrs. W. W. Boulibee and her daughter, Miss Betty Boulibee, are spending some time at their Summer home at Whytecliffe.

Leave for Alaska

Mr. and Mrs. George Herrmann and Miss Dorothy Herrmann are leaving for Alaska on Wednesday.

Going to England

Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton and Mrs. J. C. Ross are leaving for England at the end of August, sailing from Montreal on September 4.

Going to Victoria

Mrs. Wilson Briggs and Miss Louise Morrison are leaving in a few days for Victoria to visit friends.

Returns to Toronto

Madame Lugrin-Pabey and Miss Pabey, who have been visiting friends in Victoria, and the former, who made her a great favorite. This group of songs were given the first opening with Fairtrow's "The Sea Hath Its Pearls," the words translated by Longfellow from the German of Heinrich Heine. This is a song of romance with a beautiful setting, and was well suited to the voice. This was followed by Dorothy Foster's "Mifanwy," an enemy to which she sang an animated modern song, "A Flyer." In the second group was Fox's "Bills of Home," marked by pathetic feeling. Herbert Hughes' "O Men From the Fields"; a beautiful old-world song from Songs of Connacht," which moved the audience to tears. "Swansong" was undoubtedly the greatest favorite on the programme, calling for an encore. ("Swansong"—Glauconon.) In the last group she sang "The Lass With the Delicate Air" (Arne), in which she was very happy.

At the regular meeting of Victoria Lodge, No. 1, Independent Order of Odd Fellows to be held tomorrow, an initiation ceremony will take place. All members of the degree team are requested to be there by not later than 8.30 p.m. and report to the degree captain. Subscribing brothers and members of other local lodges are cordially invited.

Engagement Announced Of Popular Victorian

The engagement is announced of Rosamond Hoskinnie (Peggy), only daughter of Colonel and Mrs. Arthur Hodgins, of Arbutus, Victoria, and Mr. Walter Gaswell, of Grand Fell Redmonds, only son of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Redmonds, of Glen Lorie, Southern Rhodesia. The wedding will take place in Rhodesia at the end of September. Miss Hodgins, who is in London, has been for some time with the Canadian National Archives. Ottawa, only recently having gone to England.

Many Attend Garden Fair at Historic Home

Under the oaks of the historic old gardens of Mrs. E. J. Higgins, Elmira Cottage, the scene was laid of a delightful garden party yesterday afternoon, when she kindly placed her grounds at the disposal of the Native Daughters of British Columbia, Post No. 2, for an Olde English Fair, in aid of the Provincial Chapter's charitable activities. The fete was opened by Mrs. Higgins. The general convener was Mrs. J. C. Newbury, who, with all her assistants, was in old English costume. The frocks were most picturesque, fashioned in many shades of Canadian crepe paper, with long hooped skirts and lace fichus, with which were worn "Nice" hats, crowned with bright rosegays and tied with black ribbon beneath the chins.

Afternoon tea was served by Mrs. J. A. Lorimer, assisted by Mrs. Hugh Robb, Mrs. Arthur Erskine, the tea table centred with a miniature fort on a setting of green moss (which had been loaned by Mr. Hosie from the Provincial Archives, and ice cream was sold by Mrs. R. A. C. Grant and Miss Mae McCorkell. Other attractively decorated stalls included one where novelties were sold by Mrs. F. C. Webb, and another of candy, by Mrs. J. A. Macintosh, and gilly colored balloons by Miss Jessie Widdowson. A Jack Horner pie was in charge of Mrs. W. Champion and Mrs. W. H. Kinsman, and a guessing contest was conducted by Mrs. W. O. Roach.

Pupils of Miss Mona Jewell gave a number of dances in costume to the music kindly lent by Hooper Bros., and little Betty Clare gave a fan dance. In acknowledgment of her kindness, Mrs. Higgins was presented with a beautiful Victoria bouquet by little Kathleen Stewart, and Miss Ruth McLean, in recognition, being a granddaughter of Mrs. W. H. Roach. The gardens of this interesting old abode are surrounded with a holly hedge, which was planted by Mrs. Helmcken himself in the fifties, and is unique as it screens the house from the outside world, though set in the heart of the city.

FIRST ANNUAL CORNISH PICNIC BIG SUCCESS

Under the auspices of the Cornish Association a most successful outing was held yesterday at the Willows Park. The number attending was estimated at over three hundred. The long programme was run off very harmoniously, under the leadership of A. Osborne, who acted as master of ceremonies. A pick-up softball game was played, and quoits two months ago and its strength has been enjoyed by some of the older folk.

This is the first organisation of its kind to be started in Victoria. If Winter months they are to be held once a month.

We Are Not Featuring a Sale—

BUT—

We are confident that nowhere will you receive better value than we offer in our assorted stock of home furniture and furnishings.

We ask you to make comparisons, certain that you will be agreeably surprised.

Easy Terms Arranged

Buy Canadian-Made Furniture From a Canadian Firm

Home Furniture Co.

"Built on Quality—Growing on Service"

825 Fort St. FRED W. BARTHOLOMEW, Prop. Phone 5119

Don't vacillate with impaired Vision

Neglect of eyes, like teeth, always means serious trouble in the long run . . . and usually considerable expense. Act on the first alarm and avoid what may develop into an irremediable condition. Let us test your eyes and apply the corrective glasses.

Harold S. Timberlake, Opt. D.

VICTORIA OPTICAL CO.

647 Yates St. (Next to Maynard's Shoe Store) Phone 1523

Trade In Your Old Watch as Part Payment on a New One at

MITCHELL & DUNCAN, LTD.

GOVERNMENT AND VIEW STREETS

St. Anthony's College

(Anglican)

A Residential and Day School for Girls

Shaughnessy Heights, - Vancouver, B.C.

Course covers thirteen grades in Lower and Upper Schools. Pupils prepared for junior and senior matriculation and the music examinations set by Toronto Conservatory of Music. Fully qualified staff; ideal location, surroundings and atmosphere.

For Prospectus, Apply to

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR

Furniture Removal Vans

with closed doors, are specially constructed for the removal of household effects and compartments for china and pictures. Our vans are heavily padded throughout; individual furniture covers give added protection and insure against any possible chance of scratches or rubbing. Telephone call brings our inspector to your door; you are not obligated.

SHIPPING AGENTS REMOVERS CUSTOMS BROKERS

DUNCAN STORAGE COMPANY

Warehouses: 510-520 Boulton Square. 1475-530 Chancery Lane. Office Phones: 1665, 1666, 1663

Miss Henry Likes Her Permanent

—Photograph by Boettcher-Colmer

MISS VERNA HENRY

1201 Dunsmuir Street. Phone 729K2

"My NEW METHOD PERMANENT is the most natural looking wave and is so easy to take care of. I have never had so successful trial called on me as mine."

Make your appointment for a NEW METHOD PERMANENT WAVE by phoning 4921

NEW METHOD PERMANENT WAVE

Fort at Douglas New Fraser Bldg.

Roasted, ground and packed in 1-lb. and ½-lb. packets, daily in Victoria. Guaranteed best quality.

Grocers Sell It

ST. ANN'S COMMERCIAL CLASSES

The Sisters of St. Ann announce a fully modern business department in connection with their well-known academic classes.

The classes deal with every branch of commercial instruction, in which a staff of 8 is employed, including the use of a Class "A" Remington. Shorthand, Typewriting and the several text books of diverse styles.

The results of this course of training are apparent in the many members of graduates who are now holding responsible positions in well-known concerns in the Province.

The Dominion Civil Service:
The Provincial Civil Service:
The Canadian Pacific Railway Company:
Banks:
Commercial Houses:
Law Offices.

References will be cheerfully given by present employers of pupils from these classes.

Terms for course of tuition reasonable.

Visits from parents or enquirers is always welcomed by the Sisters.

PLATES

At Prices for Thrifty People

Our Low Plate Prices contradict the theory that it costs a lot of money to have clean, sound teeth. Come in this week and learn how much we save you.

DR. COUPLAND
1103 DOUGLAS ST.
Corner Douglas Flagg

...More than 3000 Victoria women have learned the superiority of a Firth Bros. $6-Permanent

Simply by the recommendation of one delighted patron to another we have been enabled to bring our total of Permanent Waves to more than 3,000. Such a record surely indicates a decided superiority in the quality of our work and service. Indeed, every Permanent is created by an operator chosen for expert skill. Only the most modern and up-to-date equipment is used. And no appointment is needed—you just walk in. Accentuate Your Natural Beauty. Think how moderate is our charge! Have a Firth Bros. Permanent now!

And for just $1.00

you can secure all the charm of (1) a Finger Wave and Shampoo, or (2), a Shadow Wave and Shampoo, or (3) a Marcel and Shampoo.

FIRTH BROS.

Open Until 8 P.M. Saturdays

709 Fort Street

Entertain Guests at Sproat Lake Home

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Davis, of New York, are now in Victoria today and will be met by Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr., who came down from Sproat Lake to meet his sister and brother-in-law. Mr. Davis is the junior partner of the New York financial house of J. P. Morgan & Company. He hopes to enjoy a holiday fishing in the vicinity of Campbell River. Mr. and Mrs. Vanderbilt, who plan to stay at Sproat Lake until the end of the month, also visited Mrs. A. R. Boswell and Miss Hazel Livingston, of Oakland, Calif., who came down from Mr. and Mrs. Russell Newling, of Los Angeles, to visit them at their Vancouver Island home.

At Jasper Park

JASPER, Alta., Aug. 2.—Hon. R. Randolph Bruce, Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, reached Jasper today after a trip through Alberta. He will remain until Sunday.

Tea Guests Delighted With Vocal Recital

Tea guests at the Empress Hotel yesterday afternoon were entertained with a delightful programme of vocal numbers by Madame Pabey, a charming young artist who won particular distinction recently as gold medallist at the musical festival here. A gracious personality and beautiful voice, which she used artistically and with sympathy and feeling, made her a great favorite. Three groups of songs were given, the first opening with Fairtrow's "The Sea Hath Its Pearls," the words translated by Longfellow from the German of Heinrich Heine. This is a song of romance with a beautiful setting, and was well suited to the voice. This was followed by Dorothy Foster's "Mifanwy," an enemy to which she sang an animated modern song, "A Flyer." In the second group was Fox's "Bills of Home," marked by pathetic feeling. Herbert Hughes' "O Men From the Fields"; a beautiful old-world song from Songs of Connacht," which moved the audience to tears. "Swansong" was undoubtedly the greatest favorite on the programme, calling for an encore. ("Swansong"—Glauconon.) In the last group she sang "The Lass With the Delicate Air" (Arne), in which she was very happy.

VANCOUVER to CHICAGO

NEW luxury. Shorter time. Leaving Vancouver at 7:00 o'clock every evening. Arriving at Lake Louise and Banff the next afternoon. In the Chicago the third evening. New open-vision observation cars through "600 miles of Alps". Low Summer Fares.

All-Sleeping Car Train In service from Vancouver until September 9. 24-hour Motor Detour from Banff to Golden may be arranged —direct connections.

Canadian Pacific Travellers' Cheques Good the World Over

Canadian Pacific

Agents for All Atlantic Steamship Lines—Carry Your Funds in Canadian Pacific Travellers' Cheques

Society and Women's Affairs

Personals, Parties Visitors

Tea at Empress

About two hundred guests assembled at the Empress Hotel for tea yesterday afternoon and enjoyed the musical selections given by Miss Dorothy Harries in the ballroom. Mayor Ashcroft was there with a party of six, and others occupying tables were Miss L. Murray, Mrs. L. B. Warner, Mr. B. Hall, Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Darcy Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Corry, Mrs. Merryfield, Mrs. Randle, Mrs. Devlin, Mr. Van Wyck, Mrs. Edgeley, Mrs. Surpille, Mr. Burden-Murphy, Mrs. Tillinghurst, Mrs. Emery, Mrs. Dickson, Mrs. Lewton, Mrs. Saunders, Mrs. Prentice, Miss Cleary, Mrs. McNaughton, Miss Colbourn. Others noticed were: Mrs. A. C. Griffiths, Mrs. G. J. V. Spratt, Mrs. A. Stuart Robertson, Mrs. F. W. Norton, Mrs. T. B. Monk, Mrs. Wheatley, Mrs. Walls, Mrs. J. R. Crisp, Mrs. Jack Lee and her daughter and Mrs. Andrew Wright.

* * *

Farewell Party

A pleasant afternoon was spent at the home of Mrs. T. Bigley, 1148 Balmoral Road, in honor of Mrs. Littlejohn, who is leaving Victoria to make her home in Vancouver. The hostess was assisted by her daughter, Mrs. Miller, in pouring tea. During the afternoon Mrs. Littlejohn was presented with a three-piece rose-pearl toilet set. The guests included Mesdames Pickrick, Lissiajon, Gornall, Smith, Mold, Druffy, Weatherall, Bennett, Davis, Sr., Davis, Jr., Berry, and Misses D. Weatherall, M. Abbott and E. Weatherall.

* * *

From Edmonton

Interesting visitors in Victoria from Edmonton are Monsieur and Madame Le Sonnier and their son Michel, who are enjoying a motor tour. They visited Portland en route, and will remain here about three weeks.

Beach Hotel
OAK BAY (VICTORIA) B.C.
OUR FOOD IS GOOD
OUR VIEW IS FAMOUS
Appreciated by the Most Fastidious

Another Pleased Victoria Lady

—Photo-Print by Melissa-Colonist

MRS. HARLE

"I had some doubts about it, but after a successful test I became a real fan. Now I use my NEW METHOD PERMANENT has proved to me—and to many others—that even thin, limp hair can be beautifully waved."

Phone 4697

$5 PERMANENT WAVE SHOP
Fort at Douglas Moss Bizzer Building

Engagement Is Announced

MR. A. THOMAS

MISS E. WRIGHT

—Photographs by Hadlow

Mrs. Louis Wright, 1036 Hillside Avenue, announces the engagement of her youngest daughter, Eleanor, to Mr. Samuel (Sid) Thomas, eldest son of Mr. F. W. Thomas, Vancouver. The wedding will take place at the First United Church, Quadra Street, on Wednesday, September 10, at 8 o'clock, to be followed by a reception in the Harmony Hall, Fort Street.

Miscellaneous Shower

Mrs Lucy Pelford, a bride-elect, was guest of honor at a miscellaneous shower given at the home of Mrs. L. J. Keiser, 1204 Summit Avenue. The many gifts were concealed beneath a prettily decorated parasol, strewn with rose petals. Music was enjoyed during the evening. The guests included: Mesdames L. J. Keiser, J. C. Pelford, D. Scott, R. Malcolm, N. Taylor, J. D. Black, J. Houston, G. Andrews, A. Pelford, C. Morrish, R. Harvey, R. Moore, C. Thexton, R. Coley, W. B. Scotney, Misses Lucy Pelford, Laura and Pearla Keiser, Jessie McClelland, Margaret, Hilda and Edna Andrews, Florence and Ethelwyne Malcolm, Gladys Thexton, Carrie Primrose, Gladys Field, Viola Dawson, Eva and Alice Scott, Gwen Wright, Doreen Pettirew, Eva and Lillian Pontana and Evelyn Pelford.

* * *

Bridal Shower

A delightful shower was held recently at the home of Mrs. G. Bilsburn, Belmont Avenue, by the young ladies of the British Columbia Telephone Company, in honor of Miss Irene Todd, a member of the staff, whose marriage will take place shortly. The rooms were beautifully decorated for the occasion. The many gifts were presented in large wicker basket. During the evening Miss Walker presented the guest of honor with a dinner service from the staff. Those present were Miss Todd, Misses Walker, Houghton, Towsel, Johnstone, Cruickshank, Hicks, Phillips, Moore, Turple, P. Carter, Turner, Mott, B. Stewart, Petch, Ellis, Blackburn, Ewer, Mrs. Murrell, D. Scott, Mrs. Cruickshanks, Mrs. Ewer and Mrs. Hunter.

* * *

Teaspoon Shower

A delightfully arranged teaspoon shower took place yesterday afternoon, when Miss Christine MacNab entertained in honor of Miss Jean Small, whose wedding will take place shortly. There were fourteen guests, each of whom received a place card in the form of an early Victorian bouquet. The table decorations were beautifully carried out in mauve and yellow, and a novel rainbow and showers of tissel were placed before the guest of honor.

* * *

Entertains for Daughter

Mrs. J. Barker, Gorge Road, entertained recently in honor of her daughter, Verna (Pete) at a delightful party, when the guests were Misses Celia Lewis, Judy Kile, Betty Cross, Harriet Bell, Ida Thomas, Winnie Griffiths, Mabel Woods, Edith Love and Messrs. Phil Lewis, Rees Lewis, Eric Dale, Archie Campbell, Gordon Corkle, Monty Porter, David Griffiths and others.

* * *

Engagement Announced

The engagement is announced of Enid Josephine, second daughter of the late Captain Bernard George Huddock, and of Mrs. Huddock, Rideswood Hill, to Edward, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cooper, Oliver Street. The marriage will take place in Christ Church Cathedral this month.

* * *

Returns to East

The Misses Mary and Helen McIntosh, of Madoc, Ont., arrived in Victoria on Tuesday and were the guests of Mr. T. Roberts and his daughter, on Young Street. They left on Thursday evening for Prince Rupert and Jasper Park en route for their home in the East.

* * *

Leave for Alaska

Miss Nora Drury, accompanied by Mrs. French and Miss Lucy French, of Berkeley, sailed on the Prince Henry on a trip to Alaska last week. They joined a party of New York friends in Vancouver.

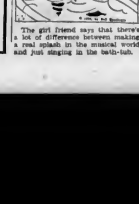
* * *

In Seattle

Miss Mae Jacob is spending the week in Seattle visiting relatives and friends.

Kitty McKay

By RUBA WILCOX PUTNAM



The girl friend says that there's a lot of difference between making a real splash in the musical world and just singing in the bath-tub.

Leaves for California

Among the Vita passengers on the S.S. Emma Alexander, which sails this morning for California, is Miss Sanderson-Mongan, who will spend the next few weeks visiting her daughter, Miss Marguerite Sanderson, at Berkeley and San Francisco.

* * *

Engagement Announced

Mrs. M. Malcolm announces the engagement of her youngest daughter, Mary Rugter, to Mr. Edward H. Carey, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Carey, 610 Linden Avenue. The wedding will take place in September.

* * *

From San Francisco

Mrs. Ella Johnson is in the city from San Francisco visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Williamson, of Esquimalt. While on her holiday she has had the misfortune to injure her back and is under the doctor's care.

* * *

Return to California

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Langton, of Los Angeles, with their three children, have left for their home after spending a pleasant holiday in Victoria with Mrs. Langton's father, Mr. Henry Calliou, and with Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Biggs, Redfern Street.

* * *

At Cumberland

Mrs. Philip A. Hole, May Street, and her daughter, Ethel, left yesterday morning by motor for Cumberland, where they will spend a holiday with Mr. and Mrs. J. J. McCreadie.

* * *

Return to Winnipeg

Dr. and Mrs. Douglas Brown, of Winnipeg, who have been motoring on the Island with their sons, Mrs. R. D. McKay, have left for Prince Rupert and Jasper en route to their home on the Prairie.

* * *

At Olympic Hot Springs

Miss Marjorie Cockerum will leave this morning for a month's holiday at the Olympic Hot Springs Hotel. Miss Marjory Hadley will accompany her for the first fortnight.

* * *

Return Home

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Welch have returned home after spending a few weeks with their daughter, Mrs. W. Murray, Harwood Avenue, Vancouver.

* * *

Convalescing in Hospital

The many friends of Mrs. John Cochrane will be pleased to learn that she is convalescing favorably after her recent operation in St. Joseph's Hospital.

* * *

Return From Trip

Mrs. James Galbraith and her daughter, Miss Margaret Lightbody, of St. David Street, have just returned from a trip to Alaska on the new steamer Prince Henry.

* * *

Progressing Favorably

The many friends of Dr. H. K. Ridewood will be glad to know that he is making very satisfactory recovery after his recent operation at St. Joseph's Hospital.

* * *

Visiting Friends

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Wilkinson and their niece, Miss Florence Wilkinson, of Kitchener, Ont., are visiting Mrs. A. Allen, Fell Street.

* * *

To Attend Convention

Mr. A. C. Pike has left for Montreal to attend the National Council convention of the Native Sons of Canada, commencing on August 11.

Secretary of State To Attest Birth

GLAMIS, Scotland, Aug. 1.—The mill boy who became His Majesty's Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, J. J. Clynes, will soon come here to be present at the birth of the baby expected by the Duchess of York early this month.

This is in accordance with the ancient British law which decrees that the birth of a possible heir to the throne must be attested by a Secretary of State.

Should the expected infant of the present Duchess of York be a boy he will be third in line, after the Prince of Wales and the Duke of York, for the Crown, displacing his sister, Princess Elizabeth.

Leave for Vancouver

Miss Christie MacNab has returned to Fairy Grey, Vancouver, after spending a few days in Victoria.

* * *

From Quebec

Mr and Mrs. Barr, of Huntington, Quebec, are visiting Mr. Arthur Obed Avison, and will return via the United States.

* * *

From Ontario

Mr. and Mrs. Wilkinson and their niece, Miss Florence Wilkinson, of Kitchener, Ont., are visiting Mrs. Allen, Fell Street.

* * *

To Attend Convention

Mr. A. C. Pike has left for Montreal to attend the National Council convention of the Native Sons of Canada, commencing on August 11.

Duchess of York at Thirtieth Birthday

GLAMIS, Scotland, Aug. 1.—The Duchess of York will be thirty years old tomorrow, but as she is resting here quietly, there will be no formal birthday party.

The Duke of York, little Princess Elizabeth and the parents of the duchess, the Earl and Countess of Strathmore, will be the only ones present.

1212 Douglas Street
Malleks
LIMITED
Women's Ready-to-Wear, Millinery and FURS
Telephone 1901

AUGUST
FUR SALE

Value! . . . why, we simply couldn't better these really wonderful values

Never before has there been a sale quite the equal of this in point of VALUE. May we remind you of our reputation as expert furriers and expert buyers? And now may we tell you that we've spared no effort to make this the greatest August Fur Sale in our entire 15-year career. We've sought . . . and found . . . furs of finest quality. We've chosen the most charming of the authentic new fashions for Fall. And we've bought in such a way that we can offer you value *simply unparalleled!* Choose *your* smart new fur coat *now*. These special prices are lower . . . *tremendously lower* . . . than they will be later on. And should you wish to pay for your coat in small weekly or monthly amounts, you'll pay not one cent more than if you bought for cash. Make a small deposit and we'll store your coat until Fall.

Consider these amazing bargains:

NATURAL MUSKRAT, with contrasting dark collar and cuffs $98.50

BLUE MUSKRAT, added smartness in its rich large beaver collar $145.00

ELECTRIC SEAL, cut in a style of charming simplicity, and with slight but swagger flare, at $79.50 and ... $98.50

HUDSON SEAL, with large beaver collar and cuffs $275.00

AMERICAN BROADTAIL, in beautiful tocoa shade, with large lapin collar and cuffs ..$149.50

AMERICAN BROADTAIL, with squirrel trimming, $185.00

HUDSON SEAL, with self collar and cuffs, at $249.50

ELECTRIC SEAL, trimmed with Alaska sable or squirrel collar and cuffs $149.50

SPECIAL
ALASKA SEALSKIN COAT, with Japanese mink collar and cuffs. Outstanding value at $350.00

NECKPIECES
in great variety are offered at enormous savings.

Wedding Solemnized Quietly

A quiet wedding took place at 4 o'clock last night at the Fairfield United Church, when Rev. Hugh Nixon performed the ceremony for Mary, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hobbs, of Bay Road, and Mr. Jack Rothwell, of Vancouver. The wedding music was played by Major Wood, and during the signing of the register, Miss Grace Flatt sang a solo. The floral decorations in the church were very beautiful, and during the service the bride and groom stood beneath a floral bell suspended from an arch massed with a variety of Summer blooms. Given in marriage by her father, the bride made a charming picture in her ankle-length gown of soft ivory satin, with a long, tight bodice and flared skirt and puff sleeves. She wore a veil of filmy tulle arranged with a wreath of orange blossoms and carried a sheaf of calla lilies. The maid of honor was Miss Queenie Griffin, in a frock of beige lace and crepe de Chine, and a pale fawn hat, and the bridesmaid was Miss Hilda Knight, sister of the bride, who wore mauve silk in a soft peach shade and a hat of blonde lace and mohair. They both carried bouquets of peach gladioli. The best man was Mr. Dennis Gore, of Kelowna, and the usher was Mr. Arthur Sharp. A reception was held at the home of the bride's parents, where the supper table was arranged with sweet peas in pink and white and centred with the three-tier cake. Travelling in an ensemble of sand basket-weave cloth, and cocoanut blouse, and a small mohair hat, Mr. and Mrs. Rothwell left at midnight for Vancouver en route to Horseshoe Bay, where the honeymoon will be spent. They will make their home in Vancouver. Among the many gifts received were a full set of Community silver and a mantel clock from Kirkland & Rose, where the groom is employed. Mrs. D. Kirk and Miss Jorie Kirk, of Chilliwack, were guests at the wedding.

Victorian Marries Manitoba Girl

The marriage took place yesterday at 12:30 at the home of the bride's uncle, Mr. William H. Taylor, 46 Logan Avenue, of Isabel Emily, only daughter of Mr. R. Calder, of Isabella, Manitoba, to John Rutherford, only son of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Pope, 3848 Colquitz Avenue, Victoria. Rev. A. G. Thomson, D.D., of the Central Presbyterian Church, performed the ceremony. The youthful bride looked charming in her wedding frock of shell-pink georgette with pearl trimming, which was made with a long bodice and a flounced skirt of a deeper shade, and she wore a lace picture hat. She entered the room to the strains of the wedding march from Lohengrin, and was given in marriage by her father. During the signing of the register, Mrs. Harry Lavenby sang "God Touched the Rose." Later the bride and groom, standing beneath a bell of roses suspended from a lovely floral arch of pink and white sweet peas and greenery, received the congratulations of their relatives and friends, numbering about twenty-five. A buffet wedding breakfast was served from a table centred with the four-tier cake, tall pink candles and vases of pink and white sweet pear being arranged at each corner.

Mr. and Mrs. Pope left later by motor for Sidney en route to the Mainland, and after a honeymoon in the Sound cities, will make their home in Victoria. The bride travelled in a frock of novelty beige silk with hat to match, a tweed coat and a chinchilla fur set. Out-of-town guests at the wedding were Miss Winifred Bruce, of Minto, Man., and Miss Marjory McLaren, of Chicago, who played the wedding music.

At Beverley Hotel

Guests at the Beverley Hotel Apartments include Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Cuttle and children, Miss V. Cooper, Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Cox, Mrs. H. W. Rowbotham, Master M. Pender-Moss, Vancouver; Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Williams, Mr. and Mrs. W. Reid, Winnipeg; Miss C. Smith, Regina; Miss M. Frew, Ratonville, Wash.; Mrs. H. Smiley, Chemainus; Miss J. Frowd, Duncan; Miss C. M. Trevgo, Fresno, Cal.; Mr. and Mrs. V. R. Richie, Auckland; Mr. and Mrs. T. Swanborough, Calgary, Alta.

Ex-President Weds

MEXICO CITY, Aug. 2.—General Plutarco Elias Calles, former president of Mexico, and Miss Leanor Llorente, twenty-five-year-old voice student, were married at 2 o'clock this afternoon at the former president's Santa Barbara ranch, near here.

Radio's Greatest Value
De Forest Crosley
"TROUBADOUR"
Combination Radio-Phonograph
$298.00 Complete With Tubes
Through the DE FOREST CROSLEY Harmonic series this eight-tube model brings the full glory of reception and recorded music. Hear and judge the new "Tone Color Control."
Radio-lectric, Ltd.
635 Fort St. Phone 3111

635 Fort St.
Dorothy M. Winder
Tel. 8296 Ladies' Ready-to-Wear

AUGUST FURNITURE SALE
In Full Swing
Standard Furniture Co.
719 Yates, Near Douglas

JUST ARRIVED!
. . . A showing of intriguingly smart new models!
Beautifully smart, these new pumps, straps and ties . . . simply adorable creations! We'd be delighted if you dropped in to see them!
$6 to $10
CATHCART'S
1006 DOUGLAS STREET PHONE 1103

Guaranteed Expert
Permanent Waving
$10.00
Why risk the ministrations of unskilled hands, the dangers from cheap solutions and overheated hair, resulting in the embarrassment of burnt, ruined tresses, or, at best, an unsatisfactory wave?
STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLE
PHONE 1510
Freer's Hairdressing Parlors
B. WAUDE, Proprietor
740 Fort Street

Special 17th Anniversary
"French Oil Permanent Wave"
$5.00
With the announcement of our anniversary, we, as the oldest permanent wave specialists on the Pacific Coast, offer our "French Oil" Wave at the amazing low price for the month of August.
Marinello Hairdressing Parlors
713 Yates Street Phone 2477

"Found Drowned; End"—Sun.

Bankrupt's Verdict. Chronic inability to keep his head above water.

White Lawn Hdkfs. 85c a Dozen

Full-Sized Hemstitched Handkerchiefs of fine white lawn. A special buy and a big value in Handkerchiefs. Just fifty dozen to be sold at this price. Per dozen ..... 85¢

—Main Floor, H B C

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Other Stores at Winnipeg, Yorkton, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Nelson, Vernon, Kamloops and Vancouver

Rugs for Travelling Campers

Closely-Woven Wool Rugs, suitable for beach, camp, auto or home use. Choose from checks in many desirable colorings. Priced at $2.95

—Main Floor, H B C

Home-Furnishing Sale Now in Progress

This Five-Piece Living-Room Suite for 19.85 Down

These five pieces form a Suite that you will be proud to have in your home and that you will find satisfying to you for many years. The settee and chairs are covered in fine quality mohair, with tops of spring cushions in figured velours. There is a solid walnut Chesterfield table and upholstered bench to match. Home-Furnishing Sale Price, complete $198.50

$19.85 Down—Balance in 12 Monthly Payments

—Fourth Floor, H B C

Exceptional Values in Dining-Room Suites

Walnut Dining Suites for $22.50 Down

Nine-Piece Solid Walnut Dining Suites of very heavy construction and bussive design. These are exceptional values. Home-Furnishing Sale $225.00

$22.50 Down—Balance in 12 Monthly Payments

Small Walnut Dining Suites for $12.50 Down

Of eight pieces and suitable for small dining-room. Neatly designed and well finished. Buffet, table and six chairs. Home-Furnishing Sale Price, $125.00

$12.50 Down—Balance in 12 Monthly Payments

Oak Dining Suites for $8.95 Down

Eight pieces, all solid oak, in Old English finish. Buffet, table and set of six leather-seat chairs. Home-Furnishing Sale $89.50

$8.95 Down—Balance in 12 Monthly Payments

Solid Walnut Dining Suites for $17.95 Down

Nine pieces—buffet, china cabinet, table and set chairs—all in solid walnut and of fine design. Home-Furnishing Sale Price is $179.50

$17.95 Down—Balance in 12 Monthly Payments

—Fourth Floor, H B C

Beach Imperial Ranges at Special Prices

During our August Home-Furnishing Sale we are offering our famous Imperial Ranges at special low prices. If you need a new Range, choose an Imperial, because of its all-round merit. It cooks to perfection, uses a minimum amount of fuel and has excellent heating qualities.

The 16-inch oven size with plain warming closet is specially priced at

57.50

Waterfronts $5.00 Extra

Other models at proportionately low prices; 10% down, balance in 12 monthly payments.

A Set of Aluminumware Free With Every Imperial Range

In addition to special prices we offer to every purchaser of an Imperial Range the following high-grade aluminum pieces:

One-Quart Straight Side Saucepan, Two-Quart Straight Side Saucepan, Three-Quart Straight Side Saucepan, Four-Quart Straight Side Saucepan; Two-Quart Double Boiler; Four-Quart Range Kettle.

—Fourth Floor, H B C

Blankets, Sheets and Comforters Sale Priced

Fine Hemstitched Sheets Size 80 x 90 Inches at $4.98 a Pair

An exceptionally low price for these high-grade sheets, finished with hemstitched ends. Note the size, 80 x 90 inches. Priced at, per pair $4.98

White Pure Wool Blankets at $9.98 a Pair

Size for double beds. Woven from thoroughly scoured pure wool yarns and finished with blue borders. Per pair... $9.98

English Down Comforters at $11.98

Covered in excellent quality floral sateen with panel effects in contrasting colors. Extra well filled with down and ventilated. Each $11.98

Novelty Wool Blankets at $6.50 Each

In rainbow plaid effects in all wanted color combinations. Finished with satin bound ends. Each $6.50

—Main Floor, H B C

A Monday Morning Special

200 Yards Bleached Sheeting at 39c a Yard

An excellent 72-Inch Sheeting for general use. Made from a heavy cotton that will give splendid wear.

—Main Floor, H B C

AUGUST FUR SALE

Months of preparation have preceded this annual event which commences Monday. From the choicest of Furs purchased at advantageously low prices our furriers have been busy during the slacker season of the year developing coats of the very latest type and style. These are now available at extraordinarily low prices and we cordially invite your inspection. A small deposit will hold the coat of your choice until any time you desire delivery. It will be placed carefully away in our modern cold air storage, for which there will be no charge.

Special Deferred Payments Arranged If Desired

New Muskrat Coats

In Four Specially Priced Groups

Silver Muskrat Coats 115.00

A good warm coat—very light to carry. Just the garment for everyday wear.

Second-Cut Muskrat Coats 135.00

Ideal for motoring or business wear. Natural self trimmed. A real value.

Muskrat Coats at 165.00

A group that will interest those who are looking for a neat coat a little different from the usual.

A Very Special Value 195.00

Muskrat Coats, including the split-back skins in the darker blends. For evening or everyday wear.

Laskin Lamb Coats at $79.50

This is a Coat of beautiful beaver tone made with long roll shawl collar and nicely lined. Splendid for motoring.

President Broadtail Coats, $175.00

Trimmed with sable squirrel and wolf. A very stylish Coat and one that will give long service.

All Fur Scarves and Chokers at Reduced Prices for This Sale

—Second Floor, H B C

New Summer Coats

At Special Low Prices

Very Smart With Their New Capes and High Waistlines

For those not caring for capes are the fashionable straight-line models with novelty upstanding collars. In fact, there are several different styles to choose from, including flared effects, shoestring belts and many other new features. They are fashioned from basket weave, Kasha cloth or flannel in dainty pastel shades, as well as white. Sizes 16 to 38. Three different groupings at

14.95, 16.95 and 19.50

—Second Floor, H B C

Women's English Felt Travelling Hats

In New Fall Colors and Styles

Fine in quality, light in weight, these new English felts are just right for travelling, as well as being ideal for sports wear. They have medium brims and introduce many new and interesting details in workmanship **7.50**

—Second Floor, H B C

Specials in the China Section

English China Cups and Saucers

In dainty floral and bird designs; also dark mottled tones. Tall shape cups. Special, 3 for $1.00

English Rockingham Teapots in hand and floral decoration; 4 and 5-cup size. Special at each ..... 39¢

China Fruit Bowls in two-tone luster with bird and floral decoration; 8-inch size. Regular 35c. Special at each ..... 19¢

China Fruit Sets of seven pieces—one bowl and six supplies, to floral and bird decoration. Regular 85c. Special, per set ..... 69¢

—Third Floor, H B C

Clothes Basket Special

Willow Clothes Basket, size 28 x 18 inches. Special, each, 69¢

—Third Floor, H B C

HBC GROCETERIA CARRY—SAVE

On Monday the Turnstiles Lead to Many Unadvertised Bargains as Well as to the Following

1 lb. Nabob Coffee and 1 Nabob Jelly Powder for... 49¢

Pork and Beans, Libby's No. 2 tins, 2 tins for ..... 19¢

Sunlight Soap, 2 cartons 35¢

Libby's Fancy Prunes, Extra Special, 2-lb. carton ..... 19¢

Heinz Ketchup, large bottle for ..... 23¢

Tea, Braid's Blue Label, per lb. ..... 45¢

Pure B.C. Honey, 16-oz. jar for ..... 29¢

Peas, Farrow's English, 2 cartons for ..... 19¢

STRAWBERRY JAM

King-Beach new season's, 40-oz. jar ..... 39¢

—Lower Main Floor, H B C

In Our Window Now!

The New

De Forest Crosley Radios

1931 Models.

We can give you actual radio reception in our store. Hear this marvelous machine demonstrated today.

This remarkable line of modern radio receivers merits your inspection and consideration at once, if you are at all interested in radio.

Just imagine, a combination for $289, with tone control, super-sensitivity and selectivity and a marvelous cabinet.

The Troubador Combination—$28.90 Down

$23.95 Monthly

—Third Floor, H B C

Home-Furnishing Sale Now in Progress

The New "Baristan" Sheen Rugs Sale Priced

A limited number of designs we are clearing to make room for the incoming patterns for Fall. This gives an unusual opportunity to buy one of the most popular Rugs made at a substantial price reduction.

1 Rug, size 7 ft. 9 in. x 10 ft. 6 in., formerly selling at $155.00; August Sale Price $125.00

2 Rugs, size 8 ft. 3 in. x 11 ft. 6 in., formerly selling at $189.50; August Sale Price $150.50

1 Throw Rug, size 2 ft. 10 in. x 5 ft. 6 in., formerly selling at $32.75; August Sale Price, selling for $27.50

1 Rug, size 11 ft. 3 in. x 13 ft. 6 in., formerly selling at $275.00; August Sale Price $259.50

—Third Floor, H B C

Bright, Cheerful Rugs From British India

Hand-Loom Rugs, exceptionally well made and finished, with a long wool nap, so nice and comfortable to walk on, as well as assuring long service. Made in a wonderful range of true Oriental designs, in bright cheerful colorings that appeal to all with a sense of color values in the home. Price considered, there is no better Rug on the market for effectiveness and service. Size 9 x 12 feet, selling in the August Sale for $59.50

Other sizes priced proportionately.

—Third Floor, H B C

A Sale of Factory Re-Built Hoovers

Extraordinarily Low Prices

Deferred Payments

These Hoovers are shipped direct from the factory to us. They have all been overhauled and new parts put in where necessary. They are perfect in every way, and will last for years. Every machine guaranteed. They can be purchased on our deferred payment plan.

8 Hoovers at $27.50

9 Hoovers at $31.50

—Third Floor, H B C

Grocery Specials for Monday

Horseshoe Brand Sockeye Salmon, small tins. Special, 25¢ 2 tins for ..... 45¢

Libby's Corned Beef, 1-lb. tin. Special at ..... 23¢

New Season's Australian Sultanas, 2 crown. Special, per lb. ..... 11¢

New Season's Australian Currants, cleaned. Special, per lb. ..... 14¢

3 lbs. for ..... 40¢

Preserving Requisites

Finest Quality B.C. Preserving Sugar:

10-lb. paper sack ..... 65¢

20-lb. paper sack $1.20

100-lb. sack $5.80

Certo, for better jams and jellies. Special, per bottle ..... 33¢

Sealtite Rubber Rings. Special at 2 packets for ..... 15¢

Economy Tops. Special, per packet ..... 22¢

Parawax. Special, per pkt., 14¢

Tea Special

Blue Ribbon Tea, 1-lb. packet. Special at ..... 44¢

3 packets for $1.30

Van Camp's Bean Hole Beans with pork. Special, per tin, 14¢

3 tins for ..... 40¢

Combination Soap Special

3 Packets Sunlight Soap and 2 Tins Old Dutch Cleanser. All for ..... 57¢

Fruit and Vegetable Specials

Watermelons. Special, lb., 5¢

Large Australian Oranges. Special, per dozen ..... 69¢

Sunkist Grapefruit. Special at 4 for ..... 25¢

Preserving Peaches. Special, per crate $1.60

Green, Wax and Scarlet Runner Beans. Special at 8 lbs. for 25¢

Picnic Specials From Provision Counter

Finest New Zealand Butter, 1-lb. tin. Special at ..... 45¢

Pacific Wieners, 1-lb. tin. Special at ..... 29¢

Shamrock Sausages, 1-lb. tin. Special at ..... 25¢

Swift's Premium Sausages, 1-lb. tin. Special at ..... 50¢

Cheese Specials

Old English Cheese. Special, per jar ..... 25¢

Limburger Cheese. Special, per jar ..... 25¢

Peanut Butter, Cottage Brand. Special, per jar ..... 20¢

—Lower Main Floor, H B C

Norway Observes Ninth Centenary Of Patron Saint

Reopening of Renovated Trondhjem Cathedral, Where King Olaf II Is Buried, Is Focus of Ceremonies In Honor of National Hero and Saint of Norwegians

Forty Peoples Sing Esperanto Hymn

NOTABLE centenaries in their national life will be celebrated by two Scandinavian countries this year. Out of the thrilling pages of a millenium since with their tales of wild forays of the vikings and sagas of conquest and defeat, stand two events of great moment in the progress of the adventurous Norsemen into the ordered ways of a newer day. At Reikjavik, Iceland is celebrating the setting up of her Parliament in 930, while at Trondhjem the Norwegian people recall the memory of the establishing of Norway's career under Olaf II, the national hero and patron saint.

Last Sunday the Trondhjem Cathedral, dedicated 900 years ago, was reopened after a period of restoration which commenced in 1869. Here rests Olaf II, saint and king. In his saint's coffin, over the high altar, and near by is the old church at Stiklestad, which he altar built over the spot where he fell in 1030. He was the second Olaf, the first having introduced Christianity into Norway some twenty-five years before. Coming to the throne in 1014, he annihilated the petty kings of the south (it was a day when the cause of religion was pressed at the point of the sword), crushed the aristocracy and enforced the acceptance of Christianity throughout the kingdom. Driven into exile for a year by the restive nobles, he returned to be slain in battle at Stiklestad.

WARRIOR IS CANONIZED

After his death the cunning and cruelty which marred his character was forgotten in the reaction from the tyranny of his successor, and his services to his church and country were alone remembered. Miracles were worked at his tomb, he was canonized in 1164 and was declared the patron saint of Norway, the first and greatest of Nordic saints of international repute. The cult of St. Olav spread over the whole of Northern Europe. "Olav" churches and cloisters were built. Even in Great Britain and Ireland are still to be found traces of the existence of this cult, in sculpture and painting, in different parts of the coun-

try. From Sweden, Denmark, Finland and from countries in the East pilgrims came in procession to Trondhjem, the "Nidaros" of the Middle Ages—only this year re-christened back into its' ancient name.

TRONDHJEM CATHEDRAL

Norwegians from the world over are gathering in the shrines of national glory and faith. Trondhjem Cathedral is a noble Gothic edifice which has a beauty and wealth of sculpture unexpected in a country that has been marked by economic struggle. It is said that amongst the pieces of sculpture that have been preserved are works that rank with the finest Gothic specimens extant, and in the work of restoration the country's most distinguished sculptors have been requisitioned. In this splendid fane the services of the Evangelical Lutheran Church will be carried out in the series of ceremonies throughout the Summer. In this northern latitude—"Land of the Midnight Sun"—the cathedral the city (which is about the size of Victoria), the surrounding hillsides and the blue waters of the fiord will be bathed at the midnight hours with the softened light glowing from the sun just below the horizon. The religious celebration will be participated in by practically the whole of the population, as there are comparatively few dissenters from the Evangelical Lutheran Church, which is the established church of the country.

ESPERANTISTS WORSHIP

Delegates from forty countries will join today in University Church in the city of Oxford in a service of worship in which only one language will be used, yet in which all can freely participate. This is the worship period of the twenty-second Universal Esperanto Congress at which the sermon will be preached in Esperanto by Rev. T. O. Bailey, of London University.

The wide range of interests represented at the congress is shown, according to The Guardian, by the list of sectional meetings of Freemasonry, stenography, education, the Rotarian movement, religion, police work, Bahai, and various branches of science. Blind delegates will discuss the special problems of the blind, among whom, as a result of encouragement by the National Institute for the Blind, Esperanto has recently made great headway.

Results Quicker Than He Hoped for

Case of Vancouver Man Typical of Powers of New Sargon Formula

There is only one explanation of the remarkable powers of Sargon to overcome ailments that have resisted other treatments; only one reason why it triumphs in countless instances where everything else has

R. C. (BARNEY) ANDERSON

failed. The answer is found in the fact that the Sargon formula is based upon some of the latest findings of medical science. It is a revolutionary advancement in modern therapy, totally different from any medicinal preparation ever made available to the public, and a typical example of what it is accomplishing for suffering men and women everywhere is the case of R. C. (Barney) Anderson, well-known longshoreman of 1317 Georgia St. E., Vancouver, who recently said:

"Anyone suffering like I did should try this new Sargon treatment. I'd been a victim of stubborn trouble since 1914 and here back about a year and a half ago, a heavy bale fell on my left leg that made my trouble get worse and worse. The pains would be especially bad in the early morning and sometimes I could hardly make it to work. Nothing I took seemed to help me and with all this coming on so late in life, I began to fear I might never get any better.

"Then, why I say that Sargon was like a life-line pulling a drowning man out of the sea to me—the quick results I got were more than I'd ever hoped for! Those athlete pains left my legs after I'd taken two bottles and my whole system felt strengthened and invigorated. I've already begun to gain weight and I believe this fine treatment that I'm going ahead and take will make a new man out of me.

"The Sargon Soft Mass Pills are just as important as the tonic, because they're what clears the system of poisons. I'd always had trouble with constipation and after using salts and other weakening laxatives so long, it sure was a relief to find one that regulates the bowels in such a comfortable, natural way. I don't believe there's any better medicines made, especially for older folks, and I'm glad I got a chance to recommend them."

Sargon may be obtained in Victoria and Vancouver from all Owl Drug Stores; in New Westminster from the Rews Drug Co., and in Nanaimo from Fulmer's Drug Store. [Adv.]

DOLLAR LINER GETS AWAY ON WORLD TOUR

After Pumping All Day to Empty Holds of Water Ship Starts Voyage

JERSEY CITY, N.J., Aug. 11.—The Dollar liner President Harrison, was scheduled to start at midnight tonight on a world cruise, after a thirty-six-hour delay due to a fire in its hold.

The pumps have been manned constantly since the fire was discovered yesterday, in order to empty the holds of water and refloat the ship's stern. The last of the debris was cleared away today. Certain estimated damage would not exceed $100,000.

Paris has a new vogue for gorgeous hitherflies realistically embroidered on glove cuffs.

Mother's Little Helper

Pictured at Right

Brother is going to smoke out some trouble here, we very much fear. But, after all, he is doing the best he can, and that is more than a lot of us could say.

Deposit Will Hold Any Article

AUGUST FURNITURE SALE

NOW IN FULL SWING

Free Storage at Our Risk. Terms Arranged at Sale Prices Without Interest

Three-Piece Walnut Suite $79.50

This is an outstanding bargain of our August Furniture Sale. The reason for so low in price for this high-grade suite is we bought the entire balance of manufacturer's stock of this discontinued pattern. Suite consists of vanity dressing table, bench, bed and chiffonier—a wonderful bargain.

The three pieces for only..... $79.50

Dining-Room Furniture at Great Savings

Eight-Piece Dining Suite. Six chairs, extension table and buffet, made of combination figured matched walnut with effective two-tone contrasting panels. Complete suite. Very special price for August Furniture Sale..... $108.00

Terms Arranged: $10.00 Cash, $10.00 Month—No Interest

Sale Prices on Bedroom Furniture

An unusual value is offered in this combination Walnut Five-Piece Bedroom Suite. The pieces are all well designed and are of good size even at this exceptional price. The suite includes the new Hollywood long mirror vanity, dresser, chiffonier, bed and bench. The five pieces, very special for August Furniture Sale..... $128.50

$12.85 Cash, $12.85 a Month—No Interest

Extreme care has been used in designing this attractive Suite. Oriental wood is used on the top drawer of the buffet and on all overlay panels. The turnings are of generous size. The chairs are roomy and sturdy, with leather seats; extension table, six chairs and buffet..... $134.00

Complete With Cabinet, $174.50—Terms Arranged

An attractive Suite finished in mellow walnut tones, trimmed with maple, attractively blended. The new type long mirror five-drawer vanity adds to the beauty and utility of this suite. The suite—dresser, bed, chiffonier, bench and vanity—specially priced for August Furniture Sale at..... $149.50

$15.00 Cash, $15.00 a Month—No Interest

Five-Piece Suite $167.50

A fascinating Suite in walnut that will grace the modern bedroom. The new type variety with the extra-length mirror is a feature of this modern suite—dresser, bed, chiffonier, bench and vanity, 5 pieces, only..... $167.50

Complete Bed Outfits

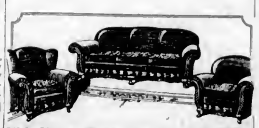
Three-Piece Mohair Chesterfield Suite $139

You may ask how can it be done. The factory we purchased these from is anxious to keep its experienced staff intact during the Summer months in anticipation of the greater Fall business and has accepted large orders at practically factory cost. Hence our offer. The suite is quite attractive and has mohair all over, including outside backs and reversible spring cushion seats. We advise early purchase.

$13.90 Cash, $13.90 a Month—No Interest

Heavy Continuous Post Steel Bed, in walnut baked enamel, finish with good sanitary double-mesh spring and a felted mattress, covered in art ticking. Sale price..... $17.50

$2.50 Cash, $2.50 a Month



This Three-Piece Mohair Chesterfield Suite . $175

In colors taupe or blue with reversible Marshall spring cushions. This Suite is built with solid walnut show-wood facings and carvings and the latest button-border design. This is an exceptional offer for only..... $175.00

$17.50 Cash, $17.50 a Month—No Interest

Complete Bed Outfit

Steel panel bed, coil or cable spring and thick felt mattress. Complete..... $24.50

$2.50 Cash, $2.50 a Month

Linoleum Rugs

Heavy Cork Base Rugs in pleasing carpet designs, made for any floor that gets a great deal of hard wear.

6 ft. x 9 ft. Sale Price $6.45
7 ft. 6 in. x 9 ft. Sale .. $8.25
9 ft. x 10 ft. 6 in. Sale $11.75
9 ft. x 12 ft. Sale..... $13.50

Congoleum Rugs

At Reduced Prices for August Sale

Congoleum Rugs included in this group are all in the new designs and attractive colorings.

6 ft. x 9 ft. Each $5.85
7 ft. 6 in. x 9 ft. Each. $7.45
9 ft. x 9 ft. Each..... $9.15
9 ft. x 10 ft. 6 in. Each. $10.85
9 ft. x 12 ft. Each..... $13.75

Barrymore Axminster Carpet Squares

Deep Rich Pile and All New Designs at August Sale Prices

Axminster Rugs in a fine range of designs and colors. All popular sizes.

4 ft. 6 in. x 7 ft. 6 in.... $12.90
9 ft. 9 in. x 9 ft.... $21.00
9 ft. x 9 ft.... $25.00
9 ft. x 10 ft. 6 in.... $34.90
9 ft. x 12 ft.... $39.90

Range of Special Value

Exactly Like Picture. Sale Price Only..... $59.75

There is not a range on the market that can equal this for value and conscientious construction. For appearance, economy in fuel and baking qualities this range is in a class by itself. It is built of durable sheet steel with asbestos lining between retaining the heat and resisting wear. All latest improved lines to give longest service and satisfaction. Top is of Welsville steel, the best known. It has four 9-inch cooking holes, duplex grate for coal and wood; nice size oven; white enamel oven door and back, full nickel trimming. A splendid baker.

Complete with water reservoir. For coal August Sale price..... $59.75

Terms Arranged

Terms at Sale Prices Without Interest

STANDARD FURNITURE CO.

Phones 7070 and 7071 — 719 Yates Street — Phones 7070 and 7071

Terms at Sale Prices Without Interest

Son of the Gods

By REX BEACH

CHAPTER XXV

Now that Sam was known to be in complete control of his own affairs, certain of his former college friends endeavored to capitalize their acquaintance with him, and among the number was Kicker Wade. Wade came to see him one day and announced in his breezy, hearty way that it was high time he and Sam renewed the bonds that had united them at Eastern. He had been intending for some time to drop in and see how the old pal, but—you know! Sam certainly had been missed at the university. Duty shame he had been fired. All that honey over a frill! College were the bura, anyhow, and about all a man got out of them were his acquaintances.

Kicker was a stock salesman now and doing well. He was with one of the younger, more aggressive houses on the Street. Fine people! A fellow had to be up and doing every minute to make good with a house like that, and he was more than making good. But he wasn't too busy to remember old Sam. No, sir! The only lasting friendships a man made were the ones of his youth. He and Sam must see a lot of each other, beginning right now. And how was the old boy, anyhow? Well, well, it certainly was great to touch his flesh again. How was he behaving himself? Not too good, maybe, from what the papers said, but why shouldn't a guy have as much fun as he could afford? And how was his tennis game? . . . Too bad to let that drop. Sam had the makings of a champ in him, and the chances were he'd have been on the Davis Cup team if he'd followed the game up. That back-hand of his put Nielsen on a ball, and he had the fighting heart, too. Remember that team match with Princeton? Some match, wasn't it? Kicker would tell the athletic world it was a match! And Sam had pulled it out of the fire for old Eastern.

Now Sam was a big man of affairs! Rich! Living like a potentate! Hot diggity! That certainly was fine. Kicker ran an admiring eye over the treasures of Sam's home, and whistled.

"What a room to throw a go-to-hell party," he exclaimed. "Soundproof and too high to jump off. Say! I know a bunch of step-ins that would dress this place up like Altman's. I dare you."

Sam declined the suggestion with a shrug and a smile. He wondered how much Kicker had to borrow.

Wade had not come to borrow, however, he had come to lay an offering upon the altar of that friendship, the memory of which raised a lump in his throat. Sam had been mighty generous to him and Kicker remembered it. Yes, sir. He wouldn't be where he was now if Sam hadn't helped him over those lean years at Eastern. Good old Eastern! And Kicker was one hombre who never forgot a favor. He wasn't in a position to do anything at the moment, but he had something in mind, and when a certain deal came off he proposed to pay Sam back a hundred to one. No fooling. . . . All right! All right! They'd say no more about it —for the time being.

Kicker rang up several times during the next week and chatted breezily. Sam waited. The game amused him. He was not surprised when his old friend came in person finally, much excited, vague, mysterious. Wade began his business by stating cryptically that fortunes on the Street were not made by talker chances. No, sir. The little fellows took chances, but the big leaders always played safe.

"We handle oil stocks, mostly, in our shop," he explained, "and only a proposition is better than usual we sometimes underwrite it. That's where the nourishment in the public doesn't get its teeth into the good things until most of the juice is gone. Understand? Well, we've got a sweet one, Sam, and I've put you in. I said I'd blow back—"

"I never speculate, Kicker."

"Exactly. That's where you're smart. I wouldn't let you speculate if you wanted to. This isn't that kind of a deal: our group never speculates, it just divides profits. I'll tell you how it is; we've got an option on a big acreage in Texas, owned by some non-residents who are drilling a well. At least they think they're drilling it; as a matter of fact, it's down, finished, and they don't know it. The oil is there and the Standard will take the property at a figure that nets us a cool million and a half over our contract. The whole thing will be closed up in thirty days. I'm going in for what I've got and I'm taking this way to square my old account with you. You'll get a sure ten to one on your investment. Say, boy, you ought to know I'd die before I'd let you lose."

Sam was sure this was true. Kicker was indeed a genuine, an unselfish friend, but Wall Street was a dangerous playground for an inexperienced investor. Of course if this deal was as sure as Kicker claimed——Oh the other hand—— Doubt and indecision preyed upon Sam, he asked for a day in which to make up his mind. After more discussion, further explanations, renewed assurances of love and confidence, the friends parted. They wrung each other's hands at the door, Sam made the slight obeisance of brotherhood and Kicker's voice grew husky, his eyes moistened. Good old Sam! Gee, it was great to be pals again! And about a party here in this penthouse, Kicker would guarantee to stage a boardwalk beauty parade on a day's notice. A form-fitting riot that would have to be seen to be appreciated.

They met again on the following afternoon and Sam greeted his caller with an agreeable display of emotion. "It's nice of you to go to all this trouble, and it touches me. Friends have been mighty rare in my life, Kicker. A man without a friend is a brook without a source, a tree without a root."

"Exactly!" Wade helped himself to a cigar and to the easiest chair in the room. "About this deal: I don't want to rush you, buddy, but it's closing today."

"I was raised on proverbs," Sam continued. "My father used to warn me to guard my heart with the same vigilance as the ramparts of a city. In spite of the fact that your face warms me like the sun and your words of affection evoke in me a harmonious, ecstasy, I nevertheless felt that I owed it to him to heed his admonitions. As a matter of filial duty, therefore, I investigated this proposition of yours, Kicker." Sam smiled queerly and Wade looked startled.

"Yes? Well, I guess you found everything O.K."

"On the contrary, I found everything NO."

"What d'you mean? I could have answered any questions. I put you next to this in strictest confidence. Good Lord, I hope you didn't doubt my motives!"

"Fortunately for me, I did and I found them counterfeit, as usual."

"As usual!" The visitor paled and rose to his feet. "That's a nice thing to say to a pal. I don't give a damn what you found out or think you did. It's baloney. . . . Humph! This is a sock on the button. It cures me of doing favors for a friend." He turned to go but Sam said,

"Permit me to tell you exactly what I discovered."

"To hell with your discoveries!" Kicker cried angrily. "I ought to take a wollop at you for good luck. I'm not used to insults——"

"But you're going to hear a few, just the same. Bah! Don't bluff and bluster; you're a paper tiger and you always were. Times have changed, Kicker. I'm giving insults nowadays instead of taking them, and it's very agreeable. I investigated that firm of yours and they're swindlers."

"You're crazy! But——you're on, I'm leaving you. Swindlers! That's a laugh." Wade uttered these words on his way towards the door, but he halted when two Chinese men barred his way. They were thickset young fellows and they stared at him from unfriendly eyes. "Hello! What's this?"

"Merely a couple of my servants."

"Don't you——intend to let me out?" the visitor queried in amazement.

"I intend to throw you out."

"What!"

"But first I presume I should call up police headquarters."

"Now see here, Sam——"

"I know all about that oil enterprise. You sold the well is down——"

"It is. So help me——"

"It has been drilled for three months and it's dry. And that option. Imagine! You're just what you were in college, Kicker, just a cheap grafter imposing on your friends."

"You can't have me arrested. You haven't lost any money, have you? All right! What have I done? I thought it was a good proposition, Sam. Honestly I did. You've got the whole thing wrong. Have a heart, old man. We used to be——" Sam uttered a command to his houseboys and they seized the caller. The latter protested furiously, he struggled, over his shoulder he shouted "You rotten little drunk! I wouldn't——treat a dog——like this——"

In spite of his bulk Wade was half dragged, half carried from the room and hustled across the entrance hall. He almost executed to be flung into the elevator shaft, but instead a door was opened, he was urgently propelled through it and a final elbow sent him reeling down an iron stairway. With a disjointed jar he fetched up on a landing half a flight below, the door above him slammed with a metallic clang. Wade was skinned and bruised, the metal floor upon which he sat was painfully corrugated.

He rose and slunk down from landing to landing, muttering the while. Sam Lee was a yellow dog. There was friendship for you! Served a white man right for being pals with a Chinaman!

(To Be Continued.)

One of the theatres advertised for new songs, and invited applicants to present their works and sing them over in the presence of the manager and musical director.

Mr. Bibbs, who fancied himself a genius, composed a ditty and presented himself at the theatre.

The song was commonplace, with not rhythm or tunefulness, and the musical director sat his hands to his ears as the songster shrieked it.

"What do I get for that?" said the minstrel, with an ingratiating smile, as he finished.

"I'm a musical director, not a masochist," was the reply

New Glory to Radio's Tone

The "Aria"

$198.00

Complete With Tubes

The Greatest De Forest Crosley Development

Harmonic Amplification

This latest advance in radio construction is one that brings character to the instrument, individuality as distinct as the difference between a sketch and an oil master. Tone and beauty, together with convenient performance, serve to make DE FOREST CROSLEY outstanding.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

RADIO DEPARTMENT

"Terms So Easy"

APPROXIMATELY 10,000 SQUARE FEET

DOMINION BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM

This installation in the University of British Columbia is typical of the favour enjoyed by this notable public floor in educational and similar institutions.

It is the Ideal business floor too; quiet, restful, odourless, permanent. Involves no upkeep cost. Reduces janitor service to a minimum.

Made in three qualities, AAA in eight shades; AA and A in four. Special colours for large contracts.

Installed by large house furnishing and department stores. Write us for samples and literature.

Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Company Limited Montreal

"How much of your Overhead is Underfoot?"

HERMAN'S

SEASON-END

1/2 PRICE SALE

STARTS MONDAY, 8:30 A.M.

457 Garments to Be Offered at Half Price and Less

DRESSES Values to $15.00 ..... $5.00

DRESSES Values to $20.00 ..... $7.50

DRESSES Values to $25.00 ..... $10.00

DRESSES Values to $25.00 ..... $12.50

DRESSES Values to $29.75 ..... $14.90

DRESSES Values to $35.00 ..... $17.50

DRESSES Values to $45.00 ..... $24.90

ENSEMBLES Values to $15.00 ..... $7.50

ENSEMBLES Values to $20.00 ..... $10.00

ENSEMBLES Values to $25.00 ..... $12.50

ENSEMBLES Values to $29.75 ..... $14.90

ENSEMBLES Values to $35.00 ..... $17.50

ENSEMBLES Values to $49.75 ..... $24.90

COATS

Values to $29.75 ..... $10.00

Values to $49.75 ..... $15.00

You can make convenient credit arrangements so that the selection of a full wardrobe will not interfere with your vacation plans

735 Yates St.

We have engaged the services of additional saleslades in order that you will have fast, efficient and satisfactory service.

NEW SERIES TO BEGIN MONDAY

Lombardo Back With Robert Burns Programme Heard Through CBS

TO SING COLLEGE SONGS

After a brief Summer respite the Robert Burns, Panatela programme returns to the air with Guy Lombardo and his Royal Canadians. The new programme series, which begins tomorrow evening, will return to its old place on the time schedule, at 6 o'clock (P.S.T.), over KGO, KVI and the Columbia Broadcasting network.

One of the added features on the programme will be the regular appearance of a new soloist, who is to be known as "The Lady in the Smoke."

Another feature will be the addition of a male quartette, which will do a specialty of college songs. Each programme will be dedicated to a different American college, whose songs will be sung by the quartette. Chicago University is the first to be featured. The programme:

1. "Good Evening."
2. "Confessin'."
3. "Sweetest Man This Side of Heaven," Lady in the Smoke, with orchestra.
4. "What's the Use?"
5. "Out of Breath and Scared to Death of You," from "Cherrick Beatrice."
6. College Songs Specially, male quartette.
7. "Be Careful of Those Eyes."
8. "Little White Lies."

SYDNEY DIXON NOW ESTABLISHED AT KYA

Former KJR Favorite Tenor Now Acting as Director for 1,000-Watt San Francisco Station

Sydney Dixon, leading tenor of the Northwest Broadcasting System, is now in San Francisco, where he has assumed duties as studio director of KYA.

Dixon, one of the outstanding vocalists in the Pacific Northwest, was heard regularly over stations KJR, KEX and KOA for several years.

He was leading tenor at the American Broadcasting Company

One of his achievements as leading vocalist was the singing of leads in twenty-seven operas over the American chain. He is one of the outstanding Indian artists in the West, having had many Indian songs written for and dedicated to him.

Efforts to hold Dixon with the Northwest Broadcasting System became futile when it was learned that his move to San Francisco meant a huge advancement for him.

KYA has just installed a new 1,000-watt screen-grid transmitter and Dixon's voice should be heard by Pacific Northwest listeners, as he will be singing over that station regularly.

British Hope Radio Will Link Up Empire

LONDON, Aug. 3.—The Colonial Office conference here, in which the governors of all British dominions overseas other than Canada, Australia, South Africa, New Zealand, Irish Free State and India have been participating, has now closed.

The final plenary session was the occasion for a speech by Lord Passfield, Colonial Secretary of State, conveying the various means for securing greater co-operation among the territories concerned. Lord Passfield discussed especially two directions in which a definite advance was hoped for. These are Empire radiocasting and the unification of the Colonial Civil Services generally.

Referring to the influence of radiocasting, he said this might prove to be a potent method of linking up the British Empire. Regarding unification of the services, he said a practical plan would now be worked out in detail departmentally.

ANOTHER NORTHWEST EMPLOYEE ANNOUNCES MARRIAGE TO COME

Following the compilation of a record of six KJR employees who have, are being or will be married in two months, Leo Moan, control operator, announced that he is in the parade and will be married shortly to Pat Murphy, a Bellingham girl, who is now living in Seattle. Sydney Dixon started the marriage parade two weeks ago. Gray U. Mumbr, assistant manager of the Northwest Broadcasting System, following, being married on July 26 to Miss Betty Woodward. Five other KJR employees are now counting the days until they march to the altar.

CURFEW SIGNAL IS PROPOSED FOR RADIO

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 3.—A scheme whereby radios will inform their owners it is time to turn them off is being prepared in the form of an ordinance by the county board of supervisors.

Tired residents in the neighborhood of miniature golf courses are responsible. Under the proposed ordinance a modern curfew signal will be radiocast at 10 p.m., which will mean the end of radio music for the night at the golf courses.

Charged with having caused the death of his wife while saluting with her, Louis Bellij, a prominent merchant of Dublin, Ireland, has been arrested, and Bellij's defence is that she was killed in an accidental crash with a taxi.

Black is replacing marine blue as the favorite color for gloves in Paris.

Spokane Tenor To Sing Over N.B. System

Carlo Andrew, leading tenor of KGA, Spokane's 5,000-watt station, will sing over KJR and the Northwest Broadcasting System triangle today and tomorrow.

The Andrew song recitals will be released by the Northwest Broadcasting System stations during the 1 and 4 o'clock programme and during other programmes.

Following his appearance over KJR, Andrew will go to Vancouver, B.C. where he has made arrangements to sing as guest artist. He will return to the Northwest Broadcasting System studios in Seattle prior to his return to Spokane on August 11.

LAWYER-TO BE IS CAUGHT BY "MIKE"

Irving Kennedy Is Popular Pacific Coast Tenor to Be Featured by N.B.C.

IRVING KENNEDY

Irving Kennedy is a merry-hearted chap who is a comedian all the while that he isn't before the microphone. Then he sings soulful selections which conjure a picture of anything excepting the real Irving Kennedy. He is one of N.B.C.'s featured tenor soloists heard through the Pacific Coast network.

Irving started out to become a lawyer and studied at New York University after he was graduated from high school in Brooklyn, New York—his family home for many years. Kennedy's lyric tenor attracted his cousin, Oga. Coit (prima donna of "Student Prince and Blossom Time"), when she visited the Kennedys in Brooklyn. She urged Irving to study and took him to Francis Stuard, in New York. He made his debut four years later with the Webber Quartette, touring the East and Middle West. Afterward, he was featured in Irving Berlin's "Music Box Revue." While he was starred at a San Francisco theatre he was signed by N.B.C.

REMOVAL VIOLATES TRADITION OF LEGION

Bank Executive Who Joined Famous Outlaw Regiment May Face Trial

MADRID, Aug. 3.—A tradition of the Foreign Legion probably will be violated in the case of Senor Carlos de Villanueva, bank executive, who, after vanishing July 7 from the Paris branch with a shortage of $500,000 in personal accounts, now faces extradition from Morocco to confront his accusers.

A French petition for the extradition of Villanueva, who enlisted in the Spanish Foreign Legion as Alexandre Arlal, today was received at the Spanish Ministry of State and officials expressed the belief that the banker's extradition would be permitted under treaties between the two countries.

Government officials expressed the opinion that had Villanueva himself concealed his identity during his enlistment he would have been left immune, under the precedents of the Legion. They said, however, that in using the name of Carlos Villanueva in letters to friends in France he was considered to have renounced the protection of the Legion.

FIREFIGHTERS MEET HERE IN CONVENTION

Delegates From Paid Forces of Province Are Entertained By Victoria Members

A convention of the Provincial Branch of the International Association of Fire Fighters met in the city yesterday, with delegates from Mainland and Island centres where a paid department of seven members or more is maintained. Capt. Neil McDonald, vice-president of the Sixth District of the International Association and president of the British Columbia Association, presided.

The business sessions of the convention were completed between 10 o'clock yesterday morning and 3 last night. Meanwhile the delegates were taken by the Victoria Department and to be entertained by the Victoria members of the International body. A good attendance was on hand from Vancouver and New Westminster points.

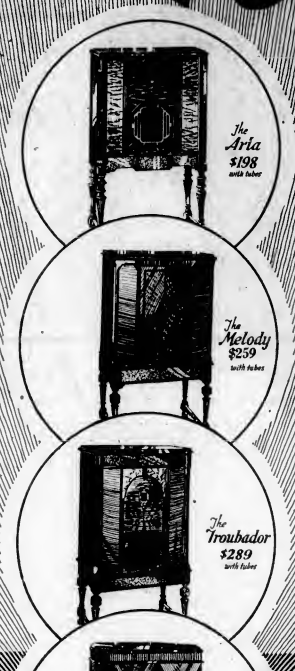
"Did you ever tell that young man that his hours were long for one?" asked a father at the breakfast table.

"Well, father," replied the daughter, "his hours may be long for one, but they are all right for two!"

New

in a complete line of radios

HARMONIC AMPLIFICATION



TODAY DeForest Crosley Dealers everywhere are displaying the new Harmonic Series with HARMONIC Amplification, the greatest of all DeForest Crosley developments.

Introduced more than three months ago—proven the outstanding advance in radio entertainment—this vital principle of DC engineers comes now in FOUR great instruments.

1930's Most Important Radio Development

Harmonic overtones create the character of every instrument—make all the difference between a Stradivarius and an ordinary violin.

Now in the HARMONIC SERIES the full harmonic complement of each note of every instrument is reproduced—for the first time in Radio. The result is radio music as never before—music in all its glory. 1930's most important Radio development.

New "Tone Color" Control—Automatic Volume Control

Compare these great new models with the most costly instruments you have ever heard—the finest you can think of. You will know that here is something utterly new. Advances and improvements, new features that *really mean more entertainment* await your investigation. You will find models with the new DeForest Crosley "Tone Color" Control—with the new convenience of Automatic Volume Control.

Then note the prices. These are the instruments that most people will buy this season. Hear them today. Enjoy Harmonic Amplification now.

DeForest Crosley Limited

The Harmonic Series
$198 to $395

The "ARIA"—A beautiful model in superb walnut with louvered trim. Its new Screen Grid Chassis with HARMONIC Amplification, new eight tuber. The newly designed, electro dynamic speaker is highly unusual. $198 complete with tubes.

The "TROUBADOR"—A combination radio phonograph using the Harmonic Screen eight tuber Screen Grid Chassis. Improved electric phonograph. Could be cabinet of modern Gothic lines expressed in a combination of burl and cross-lined walnut, and "Tone Color" Control. $289 complete with tubes.

The "MELODY"—Supreme cabinet beauty accurately carried out in matched butt walnut veneers of walnut and chevre. The tone tube Screen Grid Chassis has tremendous reserved power with all the quality of Harmonic Amplification and the "Tone Color" Control. $259 complete with tubes.

The "MINSTREL"—All the features and advantages of the new tone tube Automatic Volume Control, Harmonic Amplification, "Tone Color" Control of different in phonograph reproduction. Housed in a cabinet of surpassing beauty, exquisitely proportioned, in matched butt walnut veneers, walnut and inlaid gobra. New "Tone Color" Control. $395 complete with tubes.

DE FOREST CROSLEY

YOUR RADIO FOR YEARS TO COME

Distributed in British Columbia by MARSHALL-WELLS (B.C.) LIMITED

641 YATES — **KENT'S** — PHONE 3449

Radio-lectric, Ltd. — 635 FORT ST. — PHONE 3111

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED — RADIO DEPARTMENT

Hudson's Bay Company — INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670 — MUSIC DEPT., THIRD FLOOR

HOT DOG OPPOSITION VOICED BY CHAMBER

Anticipating the action of the city solicitor in requesting the City Council for authority to draft amendments to the Traffic Regulation By-Law to restrict the operations of hawkers and vendors of hot dogs and other refreshments by declaring certain streets and areas "out of bounds," the board of directors of the Chamber of Commerce has addressed a letter to the City Council.

The letter offers the fullest co-operation of the board in any action that is taken to limit the operation of hot dog vendors. The board refers to the traveling stands as "an eyesore and a nuisance to the merchants and citizens." Many complaints, the letter stated, had been received from various sections of the community.

For having driven a cart horse for a London firm for fifty years, William Grant was awarded a medal recently.

PLAYGROUND FUND IS RECEIVING SUPPORT

Subscriptions to the fund for the the supervision of playgrounds have been very generous, Alderman John A. Worthington, chairman of the civic parks board states. Donations, so far, total over $800. The money is being expended on improvements in parks and the efforts of the board are receiving encouraging support from the public. The following is a list of donors to the fund to date:

Service Clubs of the city of Victoria, $225; Y.M.C.A., $25; Victoria Local Council of Women, $15; Corporation of the district of Saanich, $25; Y.M.C.A., $25; Willing Workers' Club, O.E.S. Chapter No. 17, $15; Kerr & Stephenson, Limited, Alderman J. A. Worthington, James Little, Dr. E. W. Bosk, Dr. H. Robertson, H. H. Shandley, of Elliott, Maclean & Shandley, A. E. Hunter, of the Victoria Motors Company, Limited; Alderman J. L. Marr; N. B. Pollok; N. Walford, of Canadian Pacific Express; Ernest D. Todd, James Elrick, Reeve of Esquimalt; McLennan, McFeely & Price, Limited; Dr. A. E. Davy; Alderman R. A. Davey; Middlekirig; C. F. Hill; P. Raymond, Stephen Jones, of Dominion Hotel; C. M. Hower; F. H. Bluefield, of C.N.R. Telegraph Company; M. F. Hunter; city clerk, Mrs. M. J. Reynolds, of San Francisco, Cal.; F. McGregor, of Mutual Life Assurance Company; Alderman W. T. Straith; B.C. Cement Company; J. S. Dickson; McTavish Bros.; H. G. Coldfield, and Dr T. McPherson.

Mr Honeymoon—Sweetheart, your lips are like rubies and your cheeks remind me of roses!

Mrs. Honeymoon—Oh, you heartless bigamist! Go back to your Ruby and your Rose!

Pioneer Woman Relates Some Interesting Events Of Seventy-Four Years

Mrs. Bailey Recalls Life Among West Coast Indians In Seventies

MRS. HENRY BAILEY

Frontier life today, even with the wonderful facilities of aeroplane, radio and motor car, has its own special perils and hardships. But they are as nothing to the perils and hardships faced by the pioneers of an earlier generation, to whom belongs Mrs. Henry Bailey, now living at 1157 Pembroke Street, Victoria, who in the early seventies, at a young wife of eighteen, accompanied her husband, the late Capt Brown, to Kyuquot, on the West Coast of Vancouver Island. Here she lived for five or six years, the only white woman in the place, and, tended only by her husband and the friendly but ignorant Indians, brought a family of children into the world, nursed them, taught them, fed and clothed them, giving them the first rudiments of the arts and code of civilization. Two of her children, born there without the attention of either doctor or nurse, died in their infancy and were buried in a simple plot given them by the Indians, her husband making the little coffins and digging the graves. Even the comfort of a burial service was denied them owing to the fact that at the time there was neither Catholic nor Protestant missionary on the Coast.

Mrs. Bailey recently celebrated her seventy-fourth birthday, but she has an unimpaired memory of those dramatic years of hardship and loneliness. They constituted the greater part of the story of her life as she told it at her home a few days ago. She is able to speak philosophically about some of the more tragic incidents now and to laugh heartily over others which at the time struck terror to her heart.

She was born in Liverpool, England, her maiden name being Ann Unsworth Crowther. When she was six or seven years old she accompanied her mother and several brothers and sisters to Victoria, the trip being made on the old sailing ship Kosedale. Of the five months' half months' voyage, via the Horn, she remembers little until they were wrecked at Race Rocks. Even this was a mere blur of commotion in her memory.

She also remembers the old Beaver, of which her first husband, Capt. George Brown, was skipper for several years. He was captain at different times of the old Tees, the Amia, the old Maude; he ran the first sealer out of Victoria harbor; was captain of the Thornton, the Favorite and the Annabelle, sealing schooners owned by Capt. Spring and Capt. Warren.

It was for Capt. Spring and Capt. Warren that her husband went up to Kyuquot in 1874, two years after they were married, to take charge of a trading station supplied by the Indians with furs, oil, etc. Capt. and Mrs. Brown were the only white people there at that time and for many years after, and, as contact with the outside world was only at rare intervals and under difficulties, they led a life of peculiar isolation. During the five or six years they were there Mrs. Brown tells me she was never left the village. People then knew less about the Indians than they do now, but, while there was a slight element of distrust at first, she found them on the whole very friendly and hospitable.

WORE BLANKETS

"In those days they wore only blankets, and those often in our honor," Mrs. Bailey recalled. "On Christmas I made an enormous batch of pies and invited all the Indians over for dinner. In honor of the occasion the women all made themselves calico skirts, and this was the first time they ever possessed such an article of clothing. My husband had a present for each of them, needle and thread for the women, and tobacco and pipes for the men. They seemed tremendously pleased and gave us some of their war dances and festival dances."

A more dramatic affair was a New Year's night celebration. It was to have been merely spectacular, but nearly became a tragedy. Her husband set off a charge at midnight. For some reason it went off in the house, and blew off the top of the house. The husband, none of whom had ever heard about gunpowder before, were thoroughly awed by the exhibition, which surprised Capt. Brown almost as much as it did the natives, although he did not betray the fact. He intended the next day to give them a simple explanation of gunpowder and the cause of the explosion. But before he had time to do this an Indian medicine man arrived on the scene. His chief, which he boastfully lared to the onlookers, was torn and bleeding, and he posed as the hero of the occasion by announcing to Capt. Brown and his wife that he had suffered all that bodily agony for the sole purpose of driving away the devil which was trying to wreck their home.

"The Indians at first believed him, until my husband explained all about the gunpowder and its working, when they became so infuriated with the medicine man and the wicked power he had tried to exercise over them that they pounded him out of the place," Mrs. Bailey recalled.

Great was the joy of the Brown family when Father Nikolai, a Catholic priest, was sent out among the Indians on the West Coast. Never was man more welcome, for was it not a relief to see another white face and hear English spoken once more? The Browns and Father Nikolai became very great friends, and although the former were Church of England Protestants they gladly let him teach their children their first simple lessons in religion. Mrs. Brown on more than one occasion took part, at Indian christenings, and once acted as godmother to an Indian child.

"But please don't ask me who my godchild is, for I don't know," Mrs. Bailey laughed.

"Those were terribly lonely years. And I never felt the loneliness more than when my two children died and there was not a kindred soul to come and say a kind word. This was even worse than the hardship of having to care for my little babies alone. Five of my children were born at Kyuquot. I had neither doctor nor nurse, and an hour after the babies came I sat up and washed and dressed them myself. It sounds impossible," said Mrs. Bailey, "but I am healthier today than any of my sisters, and they never went through any hardships like that. I myself went to hospital for the first time two or three years ago."

Besides the two children who died in infancy, Jack, Robert and "Dick" Brown were born at Kyuquot. Jack is a titanmith with the firm of Watson & McGregor, Victoria; Robert is with the same firm, and "Dick" (Richard) is in Vancouver. A daughter, Mrs. Robert Scott (Violet Elizabeth Ann) lives in Seattle. The eldest son, George Wellman Brown, lives with his mother at Pembroke Street.

Capt. Brown died in 1914, and in July, 1924, Mrs. Brown married her present husband, Henry Bailey.

REMEMBERS SIR JAMES

Mrs. Bailey remembers many of the men associated with Victoria's early history. Sir James Douglas, whom as a girl she often saw driving about the city; Dr. Jeffry Helmcken, Victoria's first doctor, who was also the Brown family physician; Bishop Cridge and others.

She recalls with tears of laughter the day when she took her first baby to Dr. Helmcken because he was not in his usual good health. She was a very ignorant young mother, and was infinitely surprised when Dr. Helmcken told her the child was cutting teeth.

She attended Bishop Cridge's church as a girl, and Mrs. Cridge taught her in Sunday school.

"In those days people were very particular about sending their children to Sunday school," she commented. "Now they play on the streets."

Mrs. Bailey reflected further on the changed point of view. When she was fifteen years old she went one Sunday to visit some friends in another part of the city. At that time all boys and girls were supposed to be home and in bed by nine o'clock. She knew that her father was very strict about observing this, but her friends could not want her to go home so soon, and playfully hid her hat so that she could not leave. Half an hour past the assigned time she arrived home in sight of her home, and found an enraged father awaiting her. It was her first and last "straying." Three years later she married, and discovered in the pioneer struggles of the next few years was a rigorous school of discipline than she ever experienced at home.

"Things are easier in some ways than they used to be. But in many ways they aren't. Women have a better and an easier time, but things cost more. In the old days she would go further than she does now. And the merchants were more generous. In the old days one could go into a butcher shop and get a chunk of liver or suet for the mere asking, today you have to pay twenty cents a pound for liver, and then the cat as likely as not will turn up its nose at it."

EVERYBODY CAN

assist in the preservation of forests of British Columbia from the ravages of fire, but not everybody does. Elaborate and far-reaching measures afe being employed to control the annual cut, but the general public can do the most to eliminate the annual waste. BE CAREFUL WITH FIRE AT ALL TIMES AND EVERYWHERE.

Prevent Forest Fires—You Can Help!

BRITISH COLUMBIA FOREST SERVICE

THESE LUNCHEON SAUSAGES MAKE TEMPTING SANDWICHES

HAM, BOLOGNA LIVER

ECONOMICAL and delicious, North Star and Pacific Brands luncheon sausages give you something different for Summer lunches, picnic sandwiches, beach parties and outings. They are made from select meats and spices of absolute purity and delivered to you in perfectly fresh condition. Enjoy the economy of these famous brands of luncheon sausages.

Ask Your Dealer

For North Star and Pacific Ham Sausages, Bologna or Liver Sausages and full line of fresh and cured meats, packed under conditions of perfect sanitation and Government inspected.

If your dealer does not handle, give us his name by telephone.

PACIFIC MEAT CO. LTD.

Vancouver, B.C. 537 Chatham Street, Victoria, B.C., Phone 624

BRANCH NOW LOCATED AT VICTORIA

BIG DIRIGIBLE PROVED WORTH ON LONG TRIP

R-100 Crossed Ocean Without Bumps—Damage Later Was Small

THUNDERSTORM GAVE SHIP LITTLE TROUBLE

ST. HUBERT AIRPORT, MONTREAL, Aug. 2.—"We never had a bump all the way across the Atlantic Ocean and everything went perfectly until we got to Father Point. There we ran into a bad bump, and the jar tore the fabric on a stabilizing fin. The damage was temporarily repaired and was negligible."

With these few words, Sir Dennistoun Burney, director of aircraft development and designer of the British dirigible R-100, dismissed casually yesterday the great adventure of Britain's queen of the skies.

Sir Dennistoun, with Major G. H. Scott, assistant director of the airship developments; Squadron Leader R. S. Booth, captain of the R-100, and Squadron Leader Johnston, navigating officer, gave a joint interview to members of the press shortly after the ship docked at St. Hubert this morning.

The interview was an informal one. The four officers, tired but jubilant, submitted to a barrage of questions.

FIVE TONS OF FUEL LEFT

There was still five tons of fuel left aboard the ship when she hooked into the mast here, the most valuable thing learned on the trip was that travel by airship was the most comfortable means of transportation, the course taken in the most feasible for commercial use if larger ships are used.

"It was a very good test of the ship's ability," Sir Dennistoun said. "We ran into one of your thunderstorms last night, and rose to 4,000 feet to get out of it. The trip was 3,343 miles from the mooring mast at Cardington to the mooring mast at Montreal. Benefit we derived from the trip was experience. We tried long flights to gain the experience in handling lighter-than-air craft. There was not a movement across the Atlantic and the ship behaved perfectly. We dodged to get into favorable winds once or twice, but the air was very calm. The most impressive thing about the trip is this: On Monday night, I entertained a party at dinner. We left Cardington at 6:46 p.m., and if we had been lucky at the latter end of the trip we would have been here in time for dinner last night."

TAKES BALLAST FROM RAIN

Major Scott, captain of the first British airship to fly, inventor of the air minestry system of airship mooring, and one of the greatest lighter-than-air experts in the world, has invented a new system of collecting water for ballast while flying. He mentioned it offhand following the interview, while chatting with a member of the Canadian Press staff.

He had been queried regarding ballast. "Oh, when we need more water we just collect it on the fly; we did it all the way across."

"How?" he was asked.

"Well, we built a sort of a little gutter arrangement along the top of the envelope and collected rain water. The enormous bulk of the ship makes it quite easy. When we piped the water down, strained it and put it into the pipes we managed to get three tons that way. It doesn't cost anything, and works perfectly any time it rains—and, of course, there is always lots of rain across the Atlantic."

In the Picture

Smart pleasure-seeking crowds, race meet, gala day or Summer sports, any and every occasion demands the same high standard of perfect freshness in apparel. It is the impression of cool correctness that marks the well-dressed man these hot Summer days. Our reputation has been gained through the safeguarding of our patrons in this matter of appearance.

Our service has leapt to instant recognition, holding the lead in the field of competition through careful attention to the personal requirements of our patrons. From the moment your order is placed in our hands, until it is returned completed, the wheels of our carefully organized system work for you, and you individually. Popularity has brought increased business, and with that comes our low price on work that bears the mark of quality.

Cleaning and Pressing
Men's Suits
$1.00

Pantorium DYE WORKS OF CANADA LIMITED

Phone 3302 905 Fort St.

Burgess Bedtime Stories

Jerry Is Introduced

By THORNTON W. BURGESS

'Tis well that seldom may we know
To what our little folks may grow.
—Jerry Muskrat.

Peter Rabbit sat on the bank of the Smiling Pool and chuckled. He just couldn't help chuckling. Just one look at Jerry Muskrat's face was enough to make any one chuckle. "You have quite a family," said Peter politely.

Jerry Muskrat looked at the nice babies swimming around their mother and replied in a rather faint voice, "Yes, I certainly have plenty." At that, Peter laughed right out.

Mrs. Muskrat came ashore where it was low and the nine babies came after her. "Why don't you come over and meet your children?" she squeaked rather sharply.

Then Jerry began to swim in that direction. "I'm coming, my dear," said he, "I'm coming."

He swam over and went ashore beside Mrs. Muskrat. "Are—are you sure those are all ours?" he asked in a rather faint voice.

"Certainly, I'm sure!" squeaked Mrs. Muskrat, for her voice is inclined to be squeaky. "I guess I ought to know! I've fed them and taken care of them long enough. Come here, children, and meet your father. Perhaps some day you'll grow to be as good looking as he is."

All that. Jerry Muskrat puffed himself up and tried to look important. But it was very difficult to feel as important as he tried to look when he realized that all these youngsters running around were his and yet they were perfect strangers. One by one they were introduced. And for the life of him Jerry couldn't tell which ones he had met and which he hadn't before half of them had been introduced.

"They all look alike, don't they?" he ventured.

"Are you sure those are all ours?" he asked in a rather faint voice.

"Nothing of the kind!" retorted Mrs. Muskrat sharply. "How can you say such a thing, Jerry Muskrat? Some look like you and some look like me and some don't look like either of us."

"They look as if they look like either of us, so far as I can see," muttered Jerry.

"What do you mean?" snapped Mrs. Muskrat.

"Well, their coats are not the same color as ours," replied Jerry. "They're not brown like ours. They look to me grey. By the way, that reminds me. When I saw them last they didn't have any fur coats."

Mrs. Muskrat whirled like a flash. "When did you see them?" she demanded.

"Well, I didn't exactly see them," explained Jerry. "But I touched them. And they certainly didn't have any fur coats."

"Pish!" demanded Mrs. Muskrat again.

"Oh, a long time ago," replied Jerry. "When they were very little. I went into the house when you were out, but I didn't stay a minute."

"It is just as well you didn't," retorted Mrs. Muskrat. "I'll have to admit that their coats are something grey now, but they'll turn brown soon enough. Jerry Muskrat, you ought to be proud of such a family. Yes, you ought to be proud of such a family. I'm proud of them, if you're not."

"But I am," protested Jerry.

"Truly, I am. You're used to them, but you know it is all very new and surprising to me. You certainly have the truth when you said we had plenty. If we had any more I don't know what we should do with them."

Just what we shall do with them," replied Mrs. Muskrat. "A few more or less don't make much difference. They are all darlings, anyway."

(Copyright, 1930, T. W. Burgess)

The next story: "Plenty!"

A gasoline shortage is predicted for the year 2000. By that time, however, the cars will be so thick that they can't move, anyhow, so it really doesn't matter.

You Plan Your House Why Not Your Garden?

Every man designs his house with the knowledge that he is going to live in it. A garden should be designed so that plants will live in it; and as there will be many different kinds of plants, a garden, in its way, is a rather more complicated thing to build than a house. We build more gardens in Victoria than any other firm because our gardens suit their owners' needs as closely as their houses do, and are very economical as well.

ROCKHOME GARDENS LTD.

Saanich Road (R.M.D. 2) Telephone Albion 18R

John Hutchison, F.R.H.S.; Norman Rant, F.R.H.S. Garden Architects

TWO GERMAN AVIATORS LAND NEAR REYKJAVIK

Complete Over-Water Jump From Orkney Islands In Less Than 13 Hours

REYKJAVIK, Iceland, Aug. 1.—Two young German airmen following by air the sea routes from Northern Europe to the New World once traversed by the long ships of the Vikings, landed near here at 7.30 p.m. today completing a flight from the Orkney Islands.

In their small single motored monoplane the two, Wolfram Hirth and Oscar Weller, made their over-water jump in a little less than twelve hours. They left Kirkwall, Orkney Islands, at 7.40 a.m.

From Iceland their plane is to continue to Greenland, Canada and the United States.

MARINE and TRANSPORTATION

Shipping Federation and Waterfront Workers Have Settled Their Arguments

VANCOUVER, Aug. 2. — The long-drawn argument between the Shipping Federation of British Columbia and the Waterfront Workers' Association regarding a new agreement, which passed through months of negotiations and subsequently through arbitration before a board appointed by the Department of Labor, is finally settled. The longshoremen on Friday night approved the finding of the third of arbitration, and later approved a modification proposed by the Shipping Federation.

The board had recommended that overtime be paid for traveling after thirty minutes. The Shipping Federation proposed that this traveling time should not apply to North Vancouver docks. It required a few minutes over thirty minutes to reach some of the North Vancouver docks from the association hall on Dunlevy Avenue. The men, after discussion at the Friday meeting, agreed to the proposal of the Shipping Federation with regard to North Vancouver docks.

RAILWAY OFFICIAL PASSES AT SEATTLE

Colonel Lantry of the Northern Pacific Railroad Succumbs to Heart Attack

SEATTLE, Aug. 2.—E. H. Lantry, general manager of the Western division of the Northern Pacific Railroad, dropped dead here today. Colonel Lantry has just returned from an official trip to Spokane and had told his secretary, George W. Lee, the night before, that the heat in Eastern Washington had made him feel slightly depressed.

The fatal heart attack occurred in a hotel coffee shop, where Lantry had gone for breakfast. He had been an employee of the Northern Pacific for thirty years.

Coming to the Northern Pacific more than thirty years ago, Colonel Lantry, who was unmarried, went to work for the Great Northern Railway in Everett. He joined the Northern Pacific staff in Spokane in 1900.

AUSTRALIA
MELBOURNE SYDNEY
via HONOLULU and SUVA
The new and well-appointed passenger liners will leave Vancouver for Victoria, B.C.
R.M.S. "Niagara" ..... Aug. 26, Oct. 21
R.M.S. "Aorangi" ..... Sept. 23, Nov. 18
A.S.S. Awarua" ..... Oct. 14
Reservations may be made at any Railway or Steamship Agents, or the Canadian-Australasian Line, 999 West Hastings St., Vancouver, B.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Special Day
Excursion
to
SEATTLE
Monday, Aug. 4, 1930
Lve. Victoria, Princess Victoria, 8.30 A.M.
Return Fare $6.00
Children under 12 years half fare

CANADIAN PACIFIC
CANADA'S GREATEST STEAMSHIPS
Empress of Britain 42,000 Tons
Empress of Japan 26,000 Tons
TO BRITISH ISLES
From MONTREAL
To Glasgow Belfast Liverpool
Aug. 14, Sept. 11 ..... Minnedosa
Aug. 30, *Sept. 27 ..... Melita
*Also calling at Liverpool
To Cherbourg-Southampton-Hamburg
Aug. 21, Sept. 18 ..... Montclare
Sept. 4 ..... Montcalm
To Havre-London Antwerp
Aug. 14, Sept. 11 ..... Montrose
Aug. 28 ..... Montnairn
To Liverpool
Aug. 16, Sept. 4 ..... Beaeboo at Belfast
Aug. 30, Sept. 18 ..... Duchess of Bedford
Aug. 27, Sept. 24 ..... Duchess of York
FROM QUEBEC
To Cherbourg-Southampton
Aug. 15, Sept. 5 ..... Empress of Scotland
Aug. 30, Sept. 19 ..... Empress of France
Sept. 5, Sept. 26 ..... Empress of Australia
FROM VANCOUVER
To Hawaii-Japan-China-Philippines
*Aug. 4, *Oct. 2 ..... Empress of Canada
Aug. 21, Oct. 16 ..... Empress of Russia
*Sept. 4, *Oct. 30 ..... Empress of Asia
Aug. 14, Sept. 18 ..... Empress of Asia
*Including call to Honolulu
Apply to Agents Everywhere, or
J. J. FORSTER
Steamship General Passenger Agent
C.P.R. Station, Vancouver
G. R. CHETHAM
1280 Government Street, Victoria, B.C.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Steveston-Sidney
Auto Ferry Service
"MOTOR PRINCESS"
Leave Sidney 8.45 A.M. and 4 P.M.
Leave Steveston 12.30 P.M. and 7.15 P.M.

MILL BAY FERRY
Ferry Leaves Mill Bay
Mondays to Saturdays
8.00 A.M. ..... 10.45 A.M.
11.00 A.M. ..... 12.45 P.M.
DAILY
2.00 P.M. ..... 4.45 P.M.
6.00 P.M. ..... 8.45 P.M.
INCLUDING
8.00 P.M. ..... 10.45 P.M.
SUNDAYS
9.00 A.M. ..... 10.45 A.M.
4.00 P.M. ..... 6.45 P.M.
7.00 P.M. ..... 9.45 P.M.

UNION STEAMSHIPS, LTD.
To All B.C. Coast Points
Prince Rupert, Stewart, Anyox, Etc. New Steamers
GEO. McGREGOR, Agent
1 Belmont Bldg. Phone 1925

CANADIAN PACIFIC
NEW SERVICE
Victoria—Seattle
Princess Victoria
Lv. Victoria 8.30 A.M. daily
Lv. Seattle 9.10 P.M. daily except Saturday
SATURDAYS ONLY
Lv. Seattle ..... 9.00 A.M. Arr. Victoria ..... 12.30 P.M.
Lv. Victoria ..... 3.30 P.M. Arr. Seattle ..... 6.30 P.M.
Seattle ..... 8.15 P.M. Arr. Victoria ..... 10.30 P.M.
Princess Marguerite and Princess Kathleen
Lv. Victoria ..... 8.30 P.M. Arr. Seattle ..... 7.45 P.M. daily
Lv. Seattle ..... 9.00 A.M. Arr. Victoria ..... 12.45 P.M. daily

PRINCE DAVID DUE TO ARRIVE FROM ENGLAND

New Ferry Steamer Will Pass Victoria Today Vancouver Bound

HERE NEXT SATURDAY WITH EXCURSIONISTS

According to the local office of the Canadian National Steamships, the 6s Prince David will arrive at William Head at 9 o'clock this morning, when representatives of the company at Vancouver, who arrived in Victoria yesterday together with Messrs. Stuart and Earle, of the local office, will board her, going out in a boat of the Federal Pilots. The Vancouver officials have arranging the arrival of the David are: B. C. Kesley, Pacific Coast manager Canadian National Steamships; R. Beaumont, assistant to Pacific Coast manager Canadian National Steamships; G. A. McNichol, general passenger agent Canadian Northern Pacific Railways.

Clearing William Head, the Prince David will proceed to Vancouver where she will remain for the beginning of the week for cleaning. On Friday she will go to Seattle and on Saturday bring a party of excursionists back to Victoria, arriving here at 1 o'clock in the afternoon and leaving on the return trip at 8 o'clock. The steamship company is acting as host to the 8t ills party, and is in line with its entertainment policy which has enabled leading representatives of shipping and business in the several cities visited by the Canadian National to become acquainted with the new ships. On the Sunday immediately following the excursion from Seattle the David will be thrown open for public inspection at Bedwell on Tuesday, August 12, the ship will start the tri-city service between Vancouver, Victoria and Seattle.

Spend your Vacation in SAN FRANCISCO
AT THE HOTEL STEWART
On Every Street, Just off Union Square, close to best stores, cafes, theatres. Good accommodation at moderate rates. Just seven miles from Golden Gate Park. Garage on premises. Write Stewart Rea Hood Cruise and Resorts Associate to arrange your trip. Phone or write Stewart Rea Hood, Proprietor.

SIGHTSEEING GROUP ARRIVES FROM ENGLAND

Will Come West to Pacific Coast on Tour of Canada

INDUSTRY AND SOCIETY REPRESENTED IN GROUP

QUEBEC, Aug. 2.—The biggest individual group to visit Canada this year stepped off the Duchess of York yesterday morning to the Pacific Coast and a sightseeing tour of the Dominion as a whole. Fifty-two among the visitors, who are members of the Duke of York, have traveled under the conductorship of R. K. Maclaren, securing a perfect crossing.

On arrival here they all proceeded to the Chateau Frontenac, which will be their home for a couple of days, while next week the group will proceed across Canada in a specially chartered train, with Ottawa as the next scheduled stop.

Representatives of all kinds of industrial and social life, are among those who have undertaken the tour. Each is accompanied by his wife, and made their way up the hill to the Chateau, with the Governor leading the way.

PASSED BY R-100

"What time did the R-100 reach Montreal?" was the universal question asked by the passengers on the Duchess of York on her arrival from Liverpool. The big dirigible passed near the liner yesterday and consequently, passengers were keenly interested in her progress, hoping that she would the Duchess of York traveling fast.

C. F. Crandall, president of the British United Press; Hon. J. P. Burnett, Minister of Lands in the Provincial Government of British Columbia; the Countess of Dunstaffage, of Dunstaffage, Scotland, Miss Dafoe, wife and daughter, respectively of the well-known editor of the Manitoba Free Press, of Winnipeg, and Mr. Pressley, of Montreal, were among the travelers who proceeded to Montreal on the liner.

NEW STEAMER SERVICE TO START NEXT MONTH

OTTAWA, Aug. 2.—Inaugurating the new monthly service from Eastern Canadian ports to Gibraltar, Malta and other Mediterranean and British Empire ports, the steamer David Livingston will sail from Montreal on or about September 15. This will be followed, about October 16, by the Sir Sergeant. The new service, according to the Department of Trade and Commerce, will consist of special motorships equipped for cargo and accommodation for ten or twelve passengers. Owing to the absence of a direct steamship service between these ports and Montreal or Halifax, Canada has not been able to share in these new markets to any extent in the past

Canadian Pacific
Day Excursion to Gulf Islands
By
PRINCESS PATRICIA
Leaves Every Friday at 9 A.M.
Returns 9 P.M.
Round Trip $1.75

Canadian Pacific
Mayne Island Exhibition
August 6, 1930
Special Excursion
By
"Princess Patricia"
Leave Victoria 9.00 a.m.
Calling at James Island
Sidney
Ganges
Fare Washington
Arrive Mayne Island 1 o'clock.
Leave Mayne Island 5.30 p.m.
Arriving Victoria 9.30 p.m.
Return Fare $1.75
Children 90c

At William Head Today

The Ss. Prince David, to Inaugurate the Canadian National Steamships Tricity Service on Tuesday, August 12.

Ocean and Coastwise Movements

Vessel Movements

SEATTLE, Aug. 2—Arrived: Admiral Benson, Puget Sound ports; Nanuk, North Pacific; Chester, Chester ports; Oshkosh, W. G. Gorsuch, Alaska; Manchuria Maru, Japan; Admiral Rodman, Alaska; Admiral Peoples, Alaska; Admiral Evans, Alaska; Admiral Sims, Alaska; Admiral Watson, Alaska; Admiral Hughes, Alaska; Admiral Farragut, Alaska; Admiral Dewey, Alaska; Admiral Schley, Alaska; Admiral Sampson, Alaska; Admiral Buchanan, Alaska; Admiral Dyer, Alaska; Admiral Hall, Alaska; Admiral Twining, Alaska; Admiral Clarke, Alaska; Admiral Hutchinson, Alaska; Admiral Hoff, Alaska; Admiral Hasbrouck, Alaska; Admiral Hamilton, Alaska; Admiral Bailey, Alaska; Admiral Bristol, Alaska; Admiral Bullard, Alaska; Admiral Bagley, Alaska; Admiral Bowman, Alaska; Admiral Bowman, Alaska; Admiral Bowman

A London Letter

Police Training School—Decline of Acting—Canadian Warship Launched—Mrs. Julian Piggott Presented—The Metropolitan Playhouses

By ELIZABETH MONTIZAMBERT

LONDON, July 17 (By Mail)—Bright sunshine, tempered by cool breezes, graced the Horse Show and Tournament of the Imber Court Horse Show Society, to which Gen. Rt. Hon. the Viscount Byng of Vimy and other officials of Scotland Yard had invited their friends. In the intervals of watching the jumping, ring tilting and other competitions, some of the visitors were allowed to see something of the training school, clubhouse, stables, etc., where the amazing efficiency of His Majesty's Police Force is achieved. After admiring the devices for training horses not to mind motor or aeroplane noises, the gymnasium, swimming baths and reading rooms, they returned to hear the strains of the National Anthem announce the arrival of H.R.H. Princess Louise.

She was met by Lord and Lady Byng, the former looking wonderfully well after his long convalescence in South Africa; the latter dressed in a light flowered silk dress and black hat. Among the large number of guests present were the Hon. Mrs. Francis Erskine, Miss Agnes Byng, Col. and Mrs. Vanier, Mr. P. K. Hodgson, Lady Margaret Boscawen, Lady Horne, Miss Horne, Mrs. Alan Cassels, Mrs. Raymond Wallis, Sir George and Lady Badgerow and Dr. and Mrs. Rogers.

DENTIST IMMUNE

One of the modern and rather precious authors very much in the public eye said recently that this was an age when the amateur and professional were continually changing roles, that of the dentist being the only one immune. He cited the enlargement of the concert platform to include community singing, but did not quote the most recent example, the university graduate donning the policeman's helmet in order to qualify for the better posts by working up through the ranks.

The launching of the Royal Canadian torpedo boat destroyer Saguenay, at Southampton today, was a very pleasant affair, to which Sir John Thornycroft and the directors of his firm had invited a large number of guests present were the Hon. Mrs. Francis Erskine, Miss Agnes Byng, Col. and Mrs. Vanier, Mr. P. K. Hodgson, Lady Margaret Boscawen, Lady Horne, Miss Horne, Mrs. Alan Cassels, Mrs. Raymond Wallis, Sir George and Lady Badgerow and Dr. and Mrs. Rogers.

DENTIST IMMUNE

One of the modern and rather precious authors very much in the public eye said recently that this was an age when the amateur and professional were continually changing roles, that of the dentist being the only one immune. He cited the enlargement of the concert platform to include community singing, but did not quote the most recent example, the university graduate donning the policeman's helmet in order to qualify for the better posts by working up through the ranks.

The launching of the Royal Canadian torpedo boat destroyer Saguenay, at Southampton today, was a very pleasant affair, to which Sir John Thornycroft and the directors of his firm had invited a large number of Canadian guests, including its agents-general for Quebec, Ontario, Alberta, Nova Scotia and British Columbia, the Hon. F. F. Burden, Lucien Pacaud, Chief Justice and Mrs. Anglin, Sir George McLaren Brown, Sir George and Lady Badgerow, Mr. Pangman, Mr. Cambie, J. G. Colmer, Mr. and Mrs. Huffman, C. J. Smith, Mr. Norman, Charles Cassell, Miss Cameoil, Major-Gen. Sir J. E. B. Seely and Lord and Lady Dorchester.

FORGING EMPIRE LINKS

Mrs. Desbarats, who launched the Saguenay, wore black and white crepe de Chine and a black hat, and was presented, with a bouquet of roses and carnations and a silver tankard. After the ceremony, the party went into the dockyard to the South Western Hotel, where, during a pleasant luncheon, speeches were made by Sir John Thornycroft, who mentioned that the last four destroyers had been made by his firm. Mrs. Desbarats, Mr. Desbarats and Major-General Seely, Lord Lieutenant for Hampshire, whose command of the Canadians on the western front had, he said, given special interest in Canada, who, by this boat, had forged another link between Great Britain and the Empire.

PERSIAN ART EXHIBIT

The International Exhibition of Persian Art that will follow His Dutch, Flemish and Italian predecessors at Burlington House next January, is under the direction of an imposing committee including collectors, soldiers, poets, archeologists, politicians, connoisseurs, as well as members of many nationalities. Greeks, Armenians, Germans and the dwellers in Mesopotamia. In fact the list reads like the "Arabian Nights," headed by the names of the two patrons, His Majesty the King and His Majesty Riza Shah Pahlevi. The honorary secretaries, E. H. Keeling, the author of that interesting book in which he details his dramatic escape from Kut, and Mr. A. A. Longden, who has so successfully steered the last three exhibitions to a triumphal conclusion to be seen next year will include many of the rare discoveries in Persian ceramics, textiles and miniatures, masterpieces found since the last exhibition of Persian art in Munich twenty years ago. There will be specimens of gold, silver and bronze work, illuminated books, embroideries and brocades, arms and armor, pottery and glass.

WORLD-WIDE COLLECTION

The preliminary notice issued says that the exhibits will date from before the days of King Darius and many of the objects will be shown for the first time. They will come from all over the world and from every possible source. For artists and designers they will form a feast of inspiration, and after the exhibition scholars and dilettanti will welcome an exhaustive survey of Persian art written by specialists with 600 pages of illustrations, to be published by the Oxford University Press.

CANADIANS AT COURT

It bear that the last Court of the season was a very brilliant affair, but that Her Majesty the Queen looked a little weary and smiled less often than her wont. Passing down the Mall before 6 p.m., one met the long rows of cars parked patiently while the inmates waited long hours before the great moment came. Among the Canadians presented were Mrs. Bourne, formerly Kathleen Carruthers, Kingston, who wore a gown of silver lame, the train lined with pale green, and carried a green fan; Mrs. John Dykes, of Toronto, who wore a dress of pale ooze green with silver moire lame train lined with pale green georgette to match and a diamond bandeau in her hair; Mrs. Mackay, of Brampton, Ont., wore silver-grey satin beaute with a train to match.

MRS. PIGGOTT PRESENTED

There were as usual several brides among the yeomery guests attending the court. Among them was the Hon. Mrs. Holman, the daughter of Lord Tyrrell, British Ambassador in Paris, who wore a gown of pastel green marquisette embroidered with silver and diamante with a deep band train of green and silver brocaded lame lined with green chiffon and silver galloon. Another bride who was presented was Mrs. Julian Piggott, was Mlle. Julian Piggott, the Marquise's niece of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia. She wore her wedding dress of parchment satin with very long and wide train to match and carried a white feather fan. The other Canadian ladies presented were Mrs. Gerald H. Brown, of Ottawa; Mrs. W. L. McKenzie, of Montreal; Mrs. George R. Howson, of Camp Borden; Mrs. Morris F. Stevenson, of Winnipeg, and Miss Faith T. Warren, of Toronto.

THE LONDON THEATRE

Sir Nigel Playfair tells me he is thoroughly enjoying the task of producing Tennyson's play, "The Devil and the Lady," which will run for six nights at the Arts Theatre next week. The poet wrote the play at the early age of fourteen, and so became the precursor of Sir Nigel's own son, who perpetrated a play, which was produced by his famous father at the Lyric Hammersmith, when he had scarcely entered his teens. At the moment the absence of a really settled policy at any London theatre is more apparent than ever. The Lyric Hammersmith, that delightful home of Restoration plays, is hotsing Oscar Wilde's best comedy, "The Importance of Being Earnest," with John Gielgud in the title role, while "The Beaux Stratagem" is in unaccustomed quarters at the "Royalty," while Sir Nigel himself is acting in "Twelfcat Influence," at the St. Martin's, with that delightful young actress, Diana Wynyard, who shares with Celia Johnson and Peggy Ashcroft the honors of the younger generation of actresses.

DELIGHTFUL ACTING

Another more modern revival is the translation of Louis Verneuil's play, "Jealousy," acted by Mary Newcome and John Wise, and produced by Auriol Lee, who seems to have renounced the art of acting for that of production. I went in to the Little Theatre this week to see "Jealousy" for the second time, expecting that the thrill of the first performance would have vanished, but Mary Newcome's inimitable acting never pales.

This consummate American actress belongs to the French school. One wishes that she would found a school for English actresses to teach them to express emotion and convey their thought to their audience by a glance and a gesture, as she does with the deceptively apparent ease of training allied to genius.

CRITICAL OF PROFESSION

As it is there is indeed some truth in the witty arraignment of the English theatre made by Osbert Sitwell when lecturing to the Sociptiatist Club this week, when he said that with the influx of amateurs to the stage and of actors and actresses into society, the modern actress now walks on the stage more to welcome her friends in the stalls than to play her part. Gone are the days when Mrs. Mrs Siddons retired to work hard for six years in the provinces before she came back to dazzle the town, and maize it forget her first riveting appearance before she had entirely mastered her art. What actress nowadays would serve an apprenticeship of six years?

EMPIRE FILM

The same thought recurs in connection with Walter Creighton's Empire talking film, "One Family," presented by the Pro Patria Films, Ltd., at the Palace Theatre. Parts of it are so good, so many scenes beautifully photographed, those of the interior of Buckingham Palace so unique and so interesting, that it seems churlish to criticise so much honest achievement.

But it must be admitted that it needs a lighter hand than Mr. Creighton's to deal up the ingredients of the King's Christmas pudding into a tale of human interest. His whisks almost too vigorously till one almost longs for a Mr. Fairchild to explain the unfamiliar processes. In entering the materials for the pudding at which one is being allowed a glance. The tale is that of a small schoolboy who dreams that a friendly policeman tells him to go to Buckingham Palace and see how the King's pudding is mixed. There he meets various beautiful ladies representing the Dominions, who are given for too little to do, and must have been very bored sitting around the big council table waiting for the return from the various expeditions to see where the currants and other ingredients came from.

Sir James Barrie and Beverly Nichols, of course, could have been coerced into collaboration, might have made a thrilling and fantastic story on this theme of Empire production. Hugh Mytton, in the "Masque of Empire," has done something very charming on much the same lines, but "One Family," though it is worth seeing for the excellent acting of John Maude as the mother, and Douglas Beaumont as the boy, as well as for the beauty of some of the scenes, falls down in the matter of its plot and naivete of the treatment.

POORLY PLAYED

The Hay Players Theatre in New Compton Street has had more than luck so far. Probably the cost of each production has to be very low to achieve any surplus from the box office, with so small a theatre. It is now occupied by the Paxton Players, who present "The Tower," by Mary Pakington, telling of the struggle of two architects in the restoration of a cathedral tower, and for the hand of the daughter of an old archeologist. The latter finds that in past lives the two men have fought in the same manner, and that one killed the other. This nearly occurs again, but the lower gives way and one rival saves the other and dies saying that their work will go on together as the dead architect's report on the tower will be used. The story is well thought out, but poorly acted except by Margaret Halstan as the Lady Bountiful and Michael Barry, who did the death scene most beautifully and simply.

San Salvador now has 116,000,000 coffee trees.

Makes Astounding Finding

DR. Kenneth A. Clark, research professor of road materials at the University of Alberta, working at the process he has perfected whereby 99.5 per cent pure sand can be extracted from bituminous sands of the Fort McMurray area. It has taken Dr. Clark ten years of exhaustive research to perfect this process.

MOBBED!

Snakes alive! It was terrible! The place was jammed with a seething mass of bargain hunters, having the time of their lives; throwing things about, making it look like a firework display. Then to add further joy—out went the blinking lights —and we were plunged into darkness; but the people concealed their fear, *and other things*, and went on their way rejoicing!

Come quick, come often to this great selling out of the

Vancouver Bankrupt Stock

"MIKADO"

the elite store of GRANVILLE STREET, bought by us at 30c on the dollar.

Get a Load of These

Ladies' Dimity Bloomers, all colors	39c
Ladies' Dimity Princess Slips, all colors	55c
Ladies' Broadcloth Slips built-up shoulders	89c
Ladies' Fine Ribbed Cotton Vests, with or without sleeves	19c
Ladies' House Dresses	49c
Ladies' Pigskin Purses	49c
Infants' Soft Leather Slippers	49c
Babies' Bonnets	49c

CHIFFON, SERVICE CHIFFON, SEMI-SERVICE AND SERVICE-WEIGHT HOSE

full fashioned with pointed, slipper or square heel. Every shade and all sizes. Regular values to $2.00

95c

LADIES' HOSE

Ladies' Art Silk Hosiery. High spliced heels and toes. Good range of colors. All sizes. Regular values to 75c. Per pair, not per foot

15c

RAYON PETTI-KNICKERS

in tailored or lace-trimmed styles. Lovely range of beautiful colors. All sizes. Regular price, $1.75.

95c

RAYON NIGHTGOWNS

with dainty lace trimming or in plain-tailored styles. Colors are peach, pink, champagne, mauve and coral. All sizes. Regular price, $1.95

95c

Ask any of your friends who have visited this sale what they think of the bargains.

COOLIE COATS

Made from Japanese cotton crepe in a range of popular colors. Beautifully stenciled in different colored patterns, featuring floral and conventional designs. These were sold regularly at $1.50, and while they last our price is

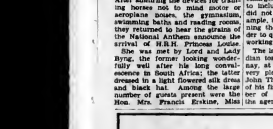
59c

Come again tomorrow and the next day. Fresh bargains will be thrown on the tables daily.

THE GENERAL WAREHOUSE, LTD.

1110-14 Government St. Phone 2170

Store Open Saturday Evenings Till 9 o'Clock



PAIN

so easily relieved!

How to treat
Headaches
Neuralgia
Neuritis
or check a Cold

WHY are some women so patient with pain? Shopping with a head that throbs. Working when they ache all over. Sometimes it's hours before they take Aspirin and get relief! Most men take these tablets the moment the need an ache or pain threatens their comfort. So should you. Genuine Aspirin is perfectly harmless; cannot depress the heart. The tablet stamped Bayer is always genuine Aspirin; always the same, always safe. So it isn't sensible to suffer with a headache, a cold, neuralgia, pains or anything else that these tablets relieve almost as soon as swallowed. Buy by the bottle and save money. Any druggstore has the economical 100-tablet size.

BAYER ASPIRIN
TRADE MARK REG.

Your Roofing Troubles

Solved by Experts

Flexstone ASBESTOS SHINGLES

No unsightly litter of old shingles. We lay J.-M. Asbestos Shingles right over the old roof through our special method. Thus gives additional insulation.

YOUR old roof may not stand another Winter's storms . . . it detracts from the appearance of your home . . . and is a constant fire hazard. Why not reroof now before September rains begin? Our experts will gladly help you with your roofing problems . . . show you samples of beautiful Johns-Manaville Flexstone Asbestos Shingles in lovely colors of Romany reds, Britanny blends of copper, moss, purple, bronze and other shades. They will advise you as to color and type best suited to your home and give you free estimate of cost. J.-M. Asbestos Shingles, made of pure asbestos rock fibre, slate-surfaced, give complete protection from fire and will outlast your home. Yet the initial cost is low.

Lemon, Gonnason Company Limited

"Master Craftsmen of Woodwork"

Telephone 76-77 P.O. BOX 364

2324 Government St. VICTORIA, B.C.

Health and Diet Advice

By DR. FRANK McCOY

HEALTHFUL COOKING

(Continued)

STEWING

Stewing is very closely related to simmering except that not as much water is used. The best temperature for stewing ranges from 180 to 170 degrees. Very little water should be used and the vessel should be kept closely covered. You must avoid too high temperature if you wish to obtain the best food flavors. The food may be cut into small pieces to reduce the cooking time. This is quite adaptable to the cheaper cuts of meat, and always results in a good flavor to the food. Very little fuel is used by this method, and the meat does not lose by drying out.

FRYING

Frying is not as wholesome a method of preparing food as any of the others. Butter, contrary to popular notion, is less suited for frying than olive oil, cotton seed or corn oil. Deep frying is always preferred to frying in an ordinary frying pan. The fat should be hot enough to brown a piece of bread the other portions of the food so that the fat does not penetrate.

Often meat can be pan-boiled in a skillet without using any fat, coagulating the meat quickly on both sides, and then turning the fire down.

BAKING

Baking is a process of cooking in the dry heat of an oven. Although temperatures are possible with this method, the interior of moist food scarcely ever reaches the boiling point. Baked foods are richer than boiled foods because all of the juices and mineral elements can be retained.

Some dextrinization takes place on the external parts of all baked starchy foods. Baking can be used to prepare any kind of food, even some which you may not think of as being baked, such as carrots, beets, prunes, string beans, celery and peaches.

The larger and more solid foods may simply be placed in the oven with a pan underneath to catch the drippings, but the smaller and leafy vegetables should be placed in a pan with a cover over to retain their moisture until cooked, after which the cover may be removed to allow some drying out.

In baking in the oven, have the temperature very hot and keep it hot for about fifteen minutes. This will seal to the juices. Then reduce the heat and baste frequently to keep the meat moist and well flavored. Baking seems to bring out some of the meat extractives more strongly than any other method. For baking beef or mutton, bake twenty minutes for each pound, and allow twenty minutes extra. Pork or veal takes twenty-five minutes for each pound, allowing twenty-five minutes over.

Roasting is similar to baking, except that it means cooking over hot coals or open fire. It is now often used to mean baking in the oven. The terms are used as synonyms and are referred to as roasts, even though they are really baked.

Correspondents wishing to communicate with Dr McCoy should address letters: Dr Frank McCoy, c.o. McCoy Publications, Inc., 6th South Ardmore Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. A self-addressed, stamped envelope should be enclosed for the reply.

"RED" HILL OFFERED PLACE IN WILKINS' SUBMARINE VOYAGE

MACARA FALLS, Ont., Aug. 1—William "Red" Hill, veteran fireman and navigator of the Niagara Rapids, has been offered a place in Sir Hubert Wilkins' submarine expedition to the North Pole. Hill will probably accept.

The offer was made by James G. Burke, of Lakehurst, N.J., a United States Navy man. He came here today to see Hill and approach him regarding the expedition.

More than 1,500,000 tons of mined coal await shipment in Belgium.

Let This

Electric Toaster

Take Charge of Your Breakfasts

IT'S so delightfully easy now to prepare your morning meal with a convenient Electric Toaster to aid you.

And how much better toast is when it is made electrically—hot on both sides and browned to just the right degree of crispness.

Priced From **$3.45**

Only the steady, even heat of the Electric Toaster can produce toast so uniformly good.

You'll enjoy breakfasts twice as much with an Electric Toaster on the table.

B.C. ELECTRIC

Phone 9390

Homes of Beauty & Comfort

Attached Garage Is Attractive Feature Of Rochelle Home

Provision for Automobile Within Residence Instead of at Rear of Lot Is Made in This Desirable and Convenient House Containing Six Rooms and Bath

Automatic Hot Water System Installed

TODAY, when many families are possessors of automobiles, the housing of these motor cars is a problem which comes up with the construction of the new home. Shall the garage be attached to the house or shall it be set on the back of the lot? For those who prefer the attached garage the Rochelle is offered. This residence with six rooms and bath is constructed with the garage convenient to the street, as is illustrated in adjacent columns.

The structure, which is thirty-two feet by twenty-four feet in dimensions and can be located satisfactorily on a shallow lot, is an attractive dwelling, yet its lines are not elaborate nor ornate. The siding is of stained shingles of a pleasant hue.

HAS BEEN TESTED

One of the advantages of selecting this house is that the plans have been used previously. This is not a dream house, but a pleasant home that has actually been built and met the severe test of actual occupancy.

There are no bugs in the construction and design of this dwelling. The floor plans are practical and meet the requirements of a family who want a convenient, well-arranged home. The exterior lines are simple yet effective.

WELL ARRANGED

Three rooms and the garage are located on the first floor, while the three sleeping rooms and bath are on the floor above.

The stairway leading to the upper floor is located at one end of the living-room, which runs across the front of the house. The flight is broken by a landing three steps above the floor. Below the balustrade is a built-in seat, while to the right is a panel closet.

The living-room has been thoughtfully planned. The fireplace is located against the inner wall away from the outer door. During Winter weather no blasts of cold air will annoy those sitting by the fire when the outer door is opened.

Two large windows, one in each wall, insure cross ventilation during the Summer months when every breeze is appreciated.

COMPACT KITCHEN

To the right of the fireplace is a door leading to the kitchen which is a compact, well-arranged room with sink and pantry safes along the rear wall. A gas range and electric refrigerator complete the equipment at this room.

The feature of the room is the pantry safes which are laid out to serve as work table, cupboards, and general storage for foods and groceries. These pantry safes are now taking the place of the old-fashioned pantries which were space consumers in the average house.

The dining-room, which occupies the rear left corner of the first floor plan, is ten feet six inches by eleven feet in dimensions. It contains two windows, giving cross ventilation and plenty of light. A plaster arch separates the dining and living-rooms.

ONE-CAR GARAGE

The plans of the Rochelle call for a one-car garage. These plans could be altered easily if the home-builder desired to construct a two-car garage, for it would be a simple matter to broaden the garage wing a sufficient distance. This alteration would increase the width of the upstairs chamber over the garage and would call for a relocation of the front and rear dormers of this wing.

The sleeping chambers on the second floor are snug little rooms, each with cross ventilation, hide-away light fixtures, as well as the usual ceiling light, are found in each room.

The bathroom is located only a few steps from the doors of each of the chambers. This room is constructed with a linen closet of ample size to hold the spare linens of the household. The bath is modern and is equipped with a shower.

CONVENIENT BASEMENT

The basement is fully excavated and has a cement floor. Electric lights are placed at convenient points to afford ample illumination. The windows are built with steel frames.

The footings and foundation walls of the Rochelle are constructed of poured cement.

As is common in small homes, the heating plant uses the hot air system. An automatic hot water heater has been installed to provide hot water during the Summer season when the furnace is not in operation.

If you are thinking of building a garage, chicken house or a small cottage, let us quote you on our short lengths in

Dimension Boards Shiplap

Flooring Ceiling Siding

Come in and look our stock over and you are sure to find something suitable for your purpose. We can supply your needs in Lumber, Lath and Shingles.

CANADIAN PUGET SOUND LUMBER AND TIMBER CO., LTD.

Foot of Discovery St. Phones: 7060, 7061, 7062

Your Home

DISTINCTIVE NEW IDEAS FOR IT . . .

Let us offer you the outcome of study and experience of builders of beautiful homes.

DRYSDALE Sash & Door Co., Ltd.

for HOME LOVERS 1033 North Park St.

For New Homes and Old

CHARMING, blending, distinctive decorations for your rooms, plus a perfect medium for correct

Home Lighting

THAT is the delightful combination you will find in the Electric Fixtures in our display rooms, and we welcome your inspection.

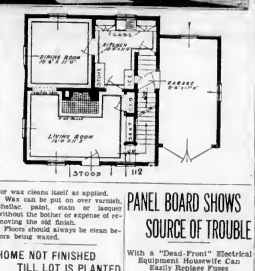
HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Wiring and House Fitting a Specialty. Electrical Quality and Service Store.

1121 Douglas St., Corner View Phone 643

The "Rochelle" Is an Attractive Home

THE Rochelle, a six-room house with garage, is shown this week for the benefit of prospective homebuilders. The attached garage is one of the interesting features. The accompanying plans gives a comprehensive idea of the interior layout.



BEAUTIFUL FLOORS ARE BIG PROBLEM

Experienced Builders Say That Most Distinctive Kind Are Those Which Are Waxed

Floors are the basis of all beautiful interiors and are the biggest problem in interior decorating. This is because floors quickly become scuffed or scratched. They grow old rapidly and soon become shabby and dirty unless specially treated.

Many experienced builders suggest to home builders that the most beautiful and distinctive floors are those that are waxed.

If the floors are an open grain wood, such as oak, chestnut, ash, mahogany or walnut, it is necessary first to apply a paste filler on the bare wood. This filler may be obtained in various shades, so that in most cases it is possible to get the tone desired without staining the floors.

If the floors are constructed of a close grain wood such as pine, cypress, maple, birch, beech, redwood fir or gumwood, the filler is not necessary, but is advised if the floors are to be left in their natural color. The filler fills even the smallest pores, covers defects, gives a firm, hard foundation, and tones the wood to an even shade.

PROTECTION NEEDED

When coloring a close grain wood a dye should be used because paste filler will not have sufficient effect on this type of wood. Apply the desired shade on the bare wood then apply a thin coat of shellac to seal the wood dye, after which the wax is applied.

Floors that have never been waxed should be given two or three coats the first month to build up a sturdy protecting film which cannot be battered down by the ordinary scuffs and scars of household keeping. Once in a while the waxed floors will have to be touched up, especially where the traffic is heavy, but it is a simple matter to re-wax the isolated spots without going over the entire floor. The new coat of wax always blends into the old without leaving a mark or overlapping as other finishes do. Replain once a month.

It is not necessary to scrub waxed floors. Water spots can be rubbed off with a cloth damped with wax, for wax cleans itself as applied.

Wax can be put on over varnish, shellac, paint, stain or lacquer without the bother or expense of removing the old finish.

Floors should always be clean before being waxed.

HOME NOT FINISHED TILL LOT IS PLANTED

Since proper landscaping is a definite part of the home building project, a complete planting of the grounds is necessary before the average home can be safely said to be finished.

The lawns, of course, must be carefully prepared and seed planted or turf laid. Besides this, foundation plantings are necessary to hide the bare foundation walls, soften harsh corners and angles, and in general to dress up the house.

A hedge along the front of the lot, next to the sidewalk protects the edge of the lawn and gives a sense of privacy. A border of screen planting on the rear and side borders of the lot affords privacy and shuts out any unpleasant views, and aids in framing the home picture.

SHOWERS IN HOME ARE NOT EXPENSIVE

Addition to Bathroom Fixtures Provide Invigoration and Health at Slight Cost

The addition of a shower to the bathroom costs little in comparison with the resulting conveniences. A shower bath is invigorating and healthful. It adds zest to the business of securing cleanliness.

When the building is being constructed the amount of labor and materials used is relatively small. Besides the hot and cold water lines with their faucets a shower curtain and a rod upon which the curtain slides are the only fixtures necessary.

The shower head may be adjustable as to height. It may be constructed with a fixed head or with a ball-joint shower head which permits directing the stream at any desirable angle.

When the bathroom is decorated in color, the conventional white shark curtain is often discarded in favor of colored curtains. These fabrics may be of moire silk, rubberized cotton, dimask and other special materials—all waterproof and all with fast colors, which do not fade.

Additional showers in the basement are often convenient. It may be installed in a recess with a drain in the base and tiled walls on three sides. The shower head may be adjustable so that junior may have his shower as convenient as the grown-ups.

Nothing is easier than faultfinding; no talent, no self-denial, no brains, no character are required to set up in the fault-finding business.

PANEL BOARD SHOWS SOURCE OF TROUBLE

With a "Dead-Front" Electrical Equipment Housewife Can Easily Replace Fuses

The heart of the electrical installation in any house is located at a point where distribution of current over the various circuits is made. Here are installed the fuses which may be termed the watch dogs of the system, preventing the overloading of the system and nipping in the bud and giving due warning of any derangement or trouble.

It is in this panel board, therefore, that we must seek the source of trouble if the supply of current ever fails in any of the various rooms.

With a "dead-front" panel board, the housewife can herself replace any cut-out—or fuses quite easily and without any danger.

Labelling each branch circuit in the panel board with the name at the room it supplies will facilitate locating burned-out fuses and will permit immediate repair and resumption of service. Fuses are usually marked 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30 ampere, indicating their capacity, and when replacing fuses care should be taken to use the same capacity as that which has been removed.

FUZZLES EXPLAINED

Another thing that often puzzles the home builder is the meaning of the various terms used by the wiring contractor. The following definitions will help clear up this difficulty:

"Convenience outlet"—Also called base plugs and base receptacles, are electrical outlets at a convenient place in the base-board, side-wall, floor or mantel shelf for the convenience of connecting portable lamps and appliances.

"Single pole switches" — These are switches used to control light from one point where it is satisfactory to turn the light on and off from one point only.

"Three-way switches"—These are used where it is advantageous to control the light from two points such as the stairway or in any room that has more than one entrance.

"Four-way switches"—These are used to control the light from more than two points. For example, garage lights can be turned on and off from the side entrance and rear door of the house as well as the garage entrance. By the aid of four-way switches the lights can be controlled from three, five, ten or as many points as desired.

"Master switch"—This is sometimes called emergency switch. It is usually installed in the owner's bedroom and is used to turn on all lights both interior and exterior. The small additional expense of installing a master switch is usually charged to the luxury classification, the purpose of the switch is to protect the family against undesirable and unsanctioned prowlers who may prefer to call at night.

"The authorities ought to take action against these swindlers," said Robson, as he tore up a letter.

"What's the matter?" asked Spindle.

"I saw an ad that said that for five shillings they would tell me how to make butter from grass," replied Robson, "so I sent five shillings and got a card that says: 'After you get the grass ready, give it to the cow and then churn the milk'."

AWNINGS BECOMING POPULAR ADDITIONS

Ornamental and Useful Shelters Prove Asset in Appearance And Comfort of Homes

More awnings are in use this year than ever before, and in new and attractive colors. Color schemes on the outside of the house are carried right into the awnings with very pleasing results.

With the new fabrics that all awning manufacturers are showing, it is possible to bring the colors of the roof and trim in the predominant stripes of the awning and also have the same background color that compose the body of the house in the lesser stripes.

Such color combinations are now plentiful for every style and color of house. When colors are select d in the manner described a very pleasing effect is always obtained.

The new stripes diffuse a very pleasing and restful light into the room or porch shaded by the awning.

Much attention i been given this ye to the selection of awnings by the home owner with the result that they have proven a decided asset to the appearance of the home and a great comfort those who li e in it.

He—Something seems to be wrong with this engine, it—

She—Don't be foolish; wait until we get off this main road.

F. Saxton White Res. Ph. 50151 B. C. Footner Res. Ph. 37282

Saxton White & Footner

Building Contractors

We Build Homes of High Standard and Permanence

Advice Gladly Given

1218 Langley Street Office Telephone 7079

SEE US—

We Build Better Homes

Courtesy Plus Efficiency Plus Quality Equals Your Permanent Satisfaction

Ask the Woman Who Lives in One

PLANS—SPECIFICATIONS—QUOTATIONS

Gladly Submitted Without Obligation to You

Let Our Experience Be Your Guide

VICTORIA REALTY AND BUILDING LTD.

616 VIEW STREET

To All Persons Interested in Building

It should be known that for more than twenty years the

Cameron Lumber Co., Ltd.

has supplied Victoria contractors and builders with best grades of lumber at competitive prices.

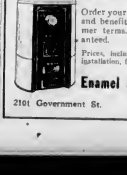
Now an unusually large stock of well-assorted grades enables them to fill orders with thoroughly air-dried dimensions, boards and shiplap and Kiln-dried finishing materials.

Prevent cracks in plaster, leaky roofs and openings around windows by using CAMERON'S seasoned lumber. It costs no more than green. Bargains in short lengths and off grades. Give us a trial order.

CAMERON LUMBER CO., LTD.

Phones 2375-864

APPROVED HEATING



Now Is the Time to Put Your Heating System in Repair

Prices are cheaper, and you will not be discommoded by lack of heat now or later on when you need it.

Allow us to examine your plant and quote on complete repairs.

THACKER & HOLT

Sanitary, Heating and Oil Engineers

755 Broughton Street

Phones 2922-9019

ALBION

Order your Albion Furnace installed now and benefit by specially attractive Summer terms. Heating satisfaction guaranteed.

Prices, including complete installation, from $100

Enamel and Heating Products Limited

2101 Government St. Phone 91

Home Builders

Here Is a Fact You Cannot Afford to Overlook:

More Than 1,000 Homes in Victoria and District Are Equipped With Electric Ranges

This fact is more convincing than any written advertisement. It leaves no doubt as to the desirability of specifying "Electric Range Installation" when planning your new home.

B.C. ELECTRIC

Phone 9390

GOOD BUILDINGS DESERVE

Good Hardware, Paint, Plumbing and Heating Supplies, Etc.

Fir Paneling a Specialty

Alcock, Downing & Wright, Limited

Successors to Hickman Tye Hardware Co., Ltd.

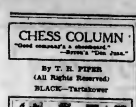
546 Yates Phones 58, 59

CHESS COLUMN

"Good company's a chronicle."
—Byron's "Don Juan."

By T. R. PIPER
(All Rights Reserved)

BLACK—Tartakower



WHITE—Stoeko Borovski

The play is the end of the second game.

WHITE	BLACK
28. B R4	28. K B3
29. Q R1	29. Q K1
30. Q N4	30. P B3

If 30. ..., P B6; 31. Q N6 f

31. P xK P ch	31. P x P
32. B x P ch f	32. K N2

If 32. ..., Q x B; 33. Q xN.

33. P N4	33. P x P
34. P B5 f	34. P x P
35. N x P ch	35. K B1
36. N Q6	36. Q K B1
37. Q N4	37. P K R4 f
38. N B7 ch	38. K N2
39. Q K R4	39. Q B3 ch
40. K B1	40. K B1

41. N Q 8 ch and mates in three more moves.

A good specimen of recent Russian chess.

WHITE Bauer	BLACK Grigoriaff
1. P K 4	1. P K 3
2. P Q 4	2. P Q 4
3. P K 5	3. P Q B4
4. N K D 2	4. N Q B3

Nimzowitch is the chief pentagonist of 2. P K 3. One of his best games runs 4. Q N 4; Pa P; 5. B K B2, N Q B3; 6. B Q 3, P K B4; 7. Q N 3, K N E 2; 8. Castles, M N 3; 9. P K R4, Q B 2; 10. R K 1.

3. B Q 3 3. P x P

The upholders of 1. P K 4 maintain that so long as White can adequately support (or exchange at need) his King's Pawn he will have the freer game, but he must be prepared to exchange or even abandon (as here) his Queen's Pawn.

4. Castles	4. P B3
5. Q K 2	5. P x P
6. N x P	6. N B3
7. B K N 5	7. B Q 2
8. P K N4	8. Castles
9. N Q 2	9. Q B 2
10. Q P K 1	10. B N4
11. P Q R3	11. B x N
12. P x B	12. P x P
13. B B2 f	13. K x B
14. Q x P	14. B Q 2
15. Q B 3	15. Q R K 1

Black has now a lasting game in spite of his completed development. There was nothing better to do than 14. ..., N K 5, returning the Pawn in order to forestall the attack upon his K B P.

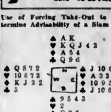
16. B x N	16. R x B
17. N N4	17. K R3, B1
18. Q R4	18. P K R3
19. B N 5	19. B K 2
20. N x P ch	20. P x N
21. R N 3 ch	21. R N 2
22. R x B	22. R (3) 1) B2
23. Q R 7 ch	23. K B 1
24. Q N 8 ch	24. K K 2
25. R x R	25. Q x P

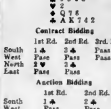
SOUND AUCTION and CONTRACT

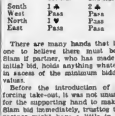
by WILBUR C. WHITEHEAD

The World's Greatest Authority

Use of Forcing Take-Out to Determine Advisability of a Slam Bid







Contract Bidding

	1st Rd.	2nd Ed.	3rd. Rd.
South	1 ♣	2 ♣	Pass
West	Pass	Pass	Pass
North	2 ♥	3 ♣	
East	Pass	Pass	

Auction Bidding

	1st Rd.	2nd Ed.
South	1 ♣	2 ♣
West	Pass	Pass
North	3 ♥	Pass
East	Pass	Pass

There are many hands that lead one to believe there must be a Slam if partner, who has made an initial bid, holds anything whatever in excess of the minimum bidding values.

Before the introduction of the forcing take-out, it was not unusual for the supporting hand to make a Slam bid immediately, trusting that partner might have a little in excess of the minimum bid, though not enough to bid a Slam over a jump to a bid of five. Such a hand is held by North to the above deal. With the forcing take-out of Hearts to rely upon, however, North is relieved of the necessity for guessing and the unplayable Slam is not arrived at.

SALIENT POINTS OF THE BIDDING

Contract: South opens the bidding with one Club and West passing, North bids two Hearts. East passing, South rebids his Clubs, showing a five card suit and a disinclination to support the Hearts or to bid No-Trump. West passing, North bids five Clubs, which concludes the bidding.

The bidding of North was the strongest possible invitation for South to bid a Slam, but with no more than a minimum requirement for the original bid, he does not feel that he should do so.

Auction: South opens the bidding with one Club. West passing, North bids one Heart. East passing, South bids two Clubs, concluding the bidding.

THE PLAY

West opens the two of Spades. North plays the King, East the six, and South the three.

Since the contract is for five odd, Declarer plays the hand safe, leading the Ace of Spades to insure ability to ruff a card in that suit if necessary. He then leads the six of Clubs from Dummy, takes the trick in his own hand and leads the two of Hearts. East takes the trick with the Ace and leads the ten of Diamonds to remove a re-entry for the Heart suit. South plays the Queen of Diamonds since it is his only possible chance to make it. West plays the King and North, the Ace. North then plays the King and Queen of Hearts on which South discards the seven and six of Diamonds. He then leads the four of Diamonds which is trumped by South. A finesse from South is ruffed by North with the nine of Clubs. A small Diamond from North is trumped by South, and to an endeavor to cross ruff the hand for a Slam the remaining Spade in South's hand is ruffed with the Queen of Clubs. However, East, who originally held four Clubs to the Jack, must have made one of them, bidding South to five odd.

26. R K B1	26. Q K 6 ch
27. K R1	27. R x R (N 1)

If 27. ..., B K 1 or N Q 1; 28. R x R and 29. Q B 3 ch winning.

28. Q K B 8 mate

A game from the recent Paris meet; full of deft and ingenious touches.

WHITE Stoeko Borovski	BLACK Tartakower
1. N K B3	1. P Q N4
2. P Q4	2. B N2
3. P K3	3. P Q R3
4. P Q R4	4. P N5
5. P B4 f	5. P x P ep

To forego the capture would enable White to build up a strong centre; but by making the capture he gives White an open file and exposes his Q B to attack, due to Black's 1....., P Q N 4.

6. P x P	6. P K3
7. Q N Q3	7. N K B3
8. Q N3	8. B B3
9. R Q N 1 f	9. B K 2
10. P K 4	10. Castles
11. P K5	11. N K5
12. N B4	13. P K B4 (
13. B Q3	13. N N4 (
14. N x N	14. B x N
15. B N2	15. B K 2
16. Castles	16. B Q 4

As Black cannot maintain the st Q 4, he loses time. 13....., B x B, followed by ....., N B 3 or Q N 4 as indicated.

17. B x B	17. Q x B
18. Q B 2	18. B R1
19. P B3	19. N B 3
20. B N2	20. R N3
21. R x R	21. B x R
22. B N1	22. B R1
23. N K3	23. Q N4
24. Q B3	24. R N1
25. R x B ch	26. N x R
26. P K N4	26. Q Q1
27. P Q3	27. P N3

If 27. ..., P x P; 28. N B P attacking the K side and Black's minor pieces cannot be brought to defend.

The remaining moves are with the diagram at the head of the column.

CHESS NEWS AND NOTES

Canada vs. United States—The first game to finish in the International Correspondence Match was that between F. R. Moorhouse, our champion, and Edwin Dimock at top board for the United States, the game ending in a draw. The Canadian correspondence champion plays strong chess at this form of match, and Dimock is also a champion.

Germany — The International Team Tournament—Several last-minute changes have rather improved the outlook. The Swiss system of pairing has been voted down and now every team must play every other team, instead of limiting the rounds to fourteen. Thus Lady Luck plays less of a role than under the Swiss plan, and the adage, "youth will be served," is apt to be confirmed, for young players can stand the longer tourney and more frequent play better. Of the twenty teams entering three fell out at the last moment—Italy, Mexico, and, strangely enough, Belgium (for Belgium's leading representative, E. Colle, had just covered himself with international honors by winning the Scarborough tourney from a really strong field). Spain, however, came in and the field is eighteen nations strong.

A real surprise was sprung at the opening of the congress when Dr. A. Alekhin appeared on the scene, and the sensation increased when it was announced that he was a member of the French team (he became a French citizen some years ago), but it is understood that the world's champion will not play in every round, and that he will fill in only occasionally in order to relieve some other members of the French delegation. His beat Larsen of Finland, enabling his team to win by 3-1, also Giffer, of Iceland, and Staff - Major Colmayn, champion of Spain. The champion announced that he will visit the United States, arriving in New York late in October. He plans also to visit Mexico and give exhibitions in both countries. The New York Times of July 3 announced a win, United States, 3½, vs. Germany, ½, Kashdan defeating Ahues, giving first place to the stars and stripes. But in the next issue matters took a clean sweep at all four boards. Lovenz beat Marshall, Kmoch won from Kashdan, who refused Kmoch's offer of a draw, and Anderson, of St. Louis, lost to Mueller, and Reuben fell to Ehlvest and the United States dropped from first to sixth after fourteen of the seventeen rounds were played. Hungary, twice winner of the trophy, once again holds the lead among the eighteen nations competing. The standing of the two are is: Hungary, first, won 37½ games; lost, 17½; Poland, 37½, 18½; Czechoslovakia, 37-18; Germany, 36-19; Austria, 35½, 20½; United States, 34½-21½; England, 34-22; Sweden, 33½-22½; Holland, 32-22. It has been decided to attend the Olympiad in Prague, where the final round will be contested prior to the farewell reception and dinner.

United States Senator Blaine Pipes, in The New York Evening Post, sings a pean on the play of Mir Sultan Khan, the first Indian to win the title of British chess champion, who distinguished himself still further in his maiden adventure in the international arena at Scarborough, England, for there he tied for fourth place with Carl Ahues, the holder of the German title. He is the first star to rise from the East for many years, and one characteristic of his play will gain him many friends—he hates to draw. In fact, of his eleven encounters at Scarborough only one was drawn, while he won six outright, the same number of victories as that of the winner, Edgar Colle, the Belgian. A splendidly annotated specimen of the Indian's play follows:

Germany—Brinckman, reviewing the play, says the fourth Carlsbad XT. emphatically proved that there are countless possibilities in our game for the player with sincerity. ("A will to do") If he be compelled to exert himself to win, for here the goal was not to be attained by cheap victories; one had to win in order to progress.

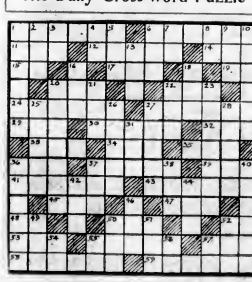
The home management claim was taking a lead, to which one of the questions was "Were three kinds of marriages and define each." The following answer appeared on two of the papers.

Polygraccus—the union of one man with several wives."

Polyandrous—The union of one woman with several husbands."

"Monotonous—The union of one husband with one wife."

The Daily Cross-Word Puzzle

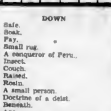


ACROSS

1. Those who rev.
6. Sounds.
11. Before.
12. A man's name
14. Unit.
15. Rats.
17. Japanese coin.
18. District court (ab.).
20. A vegetable
22. Exclamation
24. Intimate associate.
27. Circuitous route.
28. Turkish head covering.
30. A woolen material.
31. Like, suffix.
32. Mournful.
34. A state (ab.).
35. Redras (ab.).
36. Evergreen tree.
37. A metal.
38. Beverage.
41. Remove the roof.
42. Pertaining to the present time.
46. Outside.
47. Dew.
48. A state (ab.).
49. Encountered.
50. A comedy (ab.).
51. Sea eagle.
52. A river in Hades.
53. Part of "to be."
54. An English author.
55. A color.

DOWN

1. Regular.
2. Metal.
3. Protean.
4. Sun god.
5. Reward.
6. Net.
7. Upon.
8. Thus.
9. Finish.
10. Safe.
12. Boat.
13. Pay.
16. Small rug.
19. A conqueror of Peru.
21. Insect.
23. Couch.
25. Raised.
26. Roam.
28. A small person.
29. Doctrine of a deist.
30. Beneath.
31. Age.
32. Tunnel.
33. Large of a hot-fly.
35. Descendant.
36. Man's name.
37. Pronoun.
39. Deer.
40. Obtain.
43. Weep.
45. Mister.
51. Your.
52. From.
54. Nav Testament.
55. Behold!
56. Electrical engineer (ab.).
57. Boy's nickname.



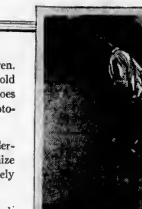
ANSWER TO YESTERDAY'S PUZZLE

Everyone's *an* expert *with* KODAK FILM *in his Camera*

KODAK FILM opened up photography to children. Because of its quality, its dependability, ten-year-old Junior takes just as fine pictures with his Brownie as does Dad with his Kodak. Kodak Film gives the amateur photographer expert results.

Kodak Film contains safeguards which help to offset under- or over-exposure. Kodak scientists developed it to minimize any errors you may make in timing or lighting. Under widely varying conditions it gets the picture for you.

Genuine Kodak Film is easy to identify at your dealer's. Look for its familiar yellow box. And always insist on getting it.



Canadian Kodak Co., Limited, Toronto, Ontario

SOLD BY

TERRY'S DRUGS

Kodaks—Developing and Printing

Soda Parlor Seating 400

SOLD BY

Victoria Book and Stationery Co., Ltd.

Phone 63 1002 Government Street

SOLD BY

OWL DRUG CO., LTD.

701 Fort Street Phone 135

SOLD BY

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

SOLD BY

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

OLD FIRE BELL IS PUT TO NEW USE

Historic Piece Which Wakened Citizens to Cry of Fire Many Years Now in Church

HALIFAX, N.S., Aug. 1.—Idle now for more than thirty years, the old bell that once wakened Halifax to the cry of fire has found a new resting place in St. John's United Church, as a memorial to a century of service.

Early in the last century the big bell—weighing 1,800 pounds—was hung in the belfry of the Union Fire Protection Company's Hall on Barrington Street. In those days Halifax was without fire alarm boxes, and the bell, which swallowed its ring until a fire had been established, was the only way of giving a general alarm. The Fire Protection Company was organized in 1768, less than twenty years after the founding of the city, but it was some years later that the bell was hung in the belfry. From this time on until 1894 its metallic warning heralded the danger of every fire.

In 1916 the bell was presented to

"What a lot we have to thank the wireless for."

"Yes, my John's ears don't stick out half so far now."—Muskegeist—Absence of body.

the North Park Street Church, in memory of a member of the Fire Protection Company who fell during the Great War. Subsequently this church united with St. John's, the North Park Street building being converted into a labor temple, where the bell remained until a few days ago, when it was taken down and placed in a prominent position in the church now housing the United congregation.

The fire system of Halifax, early in the last century when the bell went into service, was a purely voluntary one, with which the foremost citizens were proud to be connected. The town had a population of but 11,000, and as most of the buildings were of wood, blazes were frequent. Fire-fighting apparatus consisted of ladders, water buckets, hand pumps and man-power. The "bucket brigade" method of defence was chiefly in use. The town was then divided into twenty small divisions, each in an emergency directed by a fireward.

What is better than presence of mind in the case of a railway accident?—Absence of body.

A CURIOUS CLAIM

NEW YORK, Aug. 1.—A curious claim has been brought against the Cunard Steamship Company in the American courts. An American woman in 1927 was expecting a baby and wanted it to be born to the United States. In order to avoid any question as to its nationality.

She went on board the Cunard liner Aurania at Cherbourg with the view to traveling to New York, but the doctor declined to allow her to travel by the vessel, on the ground that she was an expectant mother. The baby was born in London a month later. The lady sued the Cunard Steamship Company for $100,000 damages for the wrong they had done her, and the court has awarded her $1,700.

Brookes—Do you think that constantly wearing a hat has a tendency to make a man bald?

Meggs—No, but when a man is bald, I've noticed that it has a tendency to make him constantly wear the hat!

August Sale of Home Furnishings Continues Monday

Chesterfield Suites
At Sale Prices

A Large Roll Arm Suite with buttoned front. Covered all over with taupe or blue mohair and has reversible spring-filled cushions with jacquard or frieze. Chesterfield, arm chair and wing chair for **$189.00**

A Suite with show-wood frame, covered with mulberry, green, blue or taupe mohair, with reversible spring-filled cushions in frieze. Chesterfield, arm and wing chairs **$198.50**

—Furniture, 2nd Floor

Bedroom Suites

Four-Piece Walnut Suite with butt walnut veneer fronts and tops. Large dresser, chiffonier, dressing table and full size bed. Complete for ... **$198.50**

Four-Piece Suite. Dresser, dressing table, chiffonier and full size bed. Combination walnut with butt walnut veneer tops and fronts. On sale for **$129.00**

—Furniture, 2nd Floor

Solid Walnut "Hope" Chest

Size 40 x 18 inches, with Tennessee cedar lining. Each **$16.75**

—Furniture, 2nd Floor

Simmons Bed Outfit Complete for $36.50

A Graceline Steel Tubing Bed in walnut finish with metal panels, also guaranteed no-sway coil spring and extra thick all-white felt mattress. All sizes..... **$36.50**

—Furniture, 2nd Floor

Drop-Side Couch On Sale for $11.75

All-Steel Frame Couch, with reinforced cable spring, and all-felt pad and pillow covered with cretonne. Opens to large size bed. Now **$11.75**

—Furniture, 2nd Floor

Sale of Glassware

Water or Lemonade Sets, jug and six tumblers of Belgium etched glass. Light weight. Special, a set, **$1.60**

Colored Glass Flower Vases, Candy Jars, Baskets, etc. Special at, each..... **50¢**

—Lower Main Floor

Chinaware at August Sale Prices

English Tea Sets of bone china; 21 pieces to set, 6 cups and saucers, 6 tea plates, 1 sugar, cream and cake plate. Five decorations from which to choose. Specially priced for August Sale at, a set..... **$3.95**

China Salad Bowls with floral spray decoration. Large size. Each..... **25¢**

English China Cups and Saucers—the old-fashioned kind with three gold lines or Cloverleaf pattern. Beautiful white body. Special at 5 for **$1.00**

Sandwich Sets, 7 pieces; large tray and 6 plates. Enamel decorations in colors. Regular $4.00 a set, for..... **$2.95**

—Lower Main Floor

SALE OF FINE LINENS

Luncheon Cloths and Sets

Oyster Linen Luncheon Sets with embroidery and cut work.

36 x 36-Inch Cloth and 4 Napkins. Regular $10.95 a set for **$6.50**

45 x 45-Inch Cloth and 8 Napkins. Regular $18.75 a set for **$10.95**

Oyster Linen Luncheon Sets with colored borders, 52 x 52-inch cloth and four napkins. A set, **$1.95** and **$2.50**

Pure Linen Damask Sets, cloth with 12 napkins. Sizes 70 x 70, 70 x 88 and 70 x 106 inches. A set, **$8.39, $9.49, $12.95** and **$13.95**

Pure Linen Damask Cloths, 54 x 54, 70 x 70 and 70 x 88 inches. Each **$2.95, $3.39** and..... **$4.49**

Luncheon Sets in colorful cross-stitch designs, 36 x 36-inch cloth and 4 napkins. A set..... **$3.98**

Luncheon Sets in white or colors. Damask cloth, 45 x 45 inches and 6 damask napkins. A set, **$3.50, $4.50, $4.95, $5.95** and **$6.95**

—Staples, Main Floor

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Special Prices for August Sale

Nickel-Plated Toaster with cord. A very special value for August Sale at **$3.85**

Double Hot Plate with separate switches, cord included, for. **$3.95**

Waffle Iron, with cast grids, nickle-plated frame and decorated china top. August Sale Price, each.... **$7.00**

Curling Tong Set, including curler, marceller, drying comb and curling waver. The set complete..... **$1.00**

Electrical Fixtures

2-Light Candle Fixture with solid cast aluminum finish, at **$3.00**

3-Light Fixture with solid casting and gold or polychrome finish **$4.00**

5-Light Fixture with solid casting and gold or polychrome finish **$5.95**

Bedroom Fixture of etched glassware..... **$3.95**

—Hardware, Lower Main Floor

Spring-Filled Mattresses

The New Vie Spring Mattress, made by the Marshall Mattress Company, has inner-spring construction and new cotton felt top and bottom. Covered with good grade ticking; 4 ft. 6 in., 4 ft. and 3 ft. 3 in. sizes..... **$19.75**

—Furniture, 2nd Floor

Exclusive Printed Linens and Finer Quality Cretonnes

Priced for August Clearance

50-Inch Printed Linens of finest quality. All lines from our regular stock and in lengths up to 10 yards. Values to $7.50. August Sale Price, a yard..... **$2.95**

50-Inch Block Printed Cretonnes and Linens in beautiful fabrics and fine designs. Lengths up to 10 yards. Values to $5.75. August Sale Price, a yard..... **$1.95**

—Draperies, 2nd Floor

Homart Rayon Damask

Regular a Yard to $2.95 for $1.25

Rayon Damask, 50 inches wide, regular damask and overstripe designs; a range of colors, blue, rose, green and copper. A yard **$1.25**

Curtain Nets On Sale, a Yard, 19c

Nets 39 inches wide, ivory shade, attractive designs, fine grade. A yard..... **10¢**

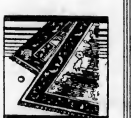
—Draperies, 2nd Floor

Colored Bordered Scrim a Yard, 15c

Scrim 24 inches wide, white ground with colored borders of gold, blue or green. A yard **15c**

—Draperies, 2nd Floor

Barrymore Axminster Rugs



These Fine Rugs are shown in all the latest designs and are great values at the Sale Prices—

Rugs 4 ft. 6 in. x 7 ft. 6 in. On sale for..... **$12.00**
Rugs 6 ft. 9 in. x 9 ft. On sale for..... **$21.90**
Rugs 9 x 9 ft. On sale for..... **$29.90**
Rugs 9 x 10 ft. 6 in. On sale for..... **$34.90**
Rugs 9 x 12 ft. On sale for..... **$39.90**

—Carpets, 1st Floor

Dominion Inlaid Linoleum

Regular a Sq. Yd. $1.55 for... $1.25

Heavy Dominion Linoleum, all in perfect condition; a wide selection of designs. A square yard **$1.25**

—Linoleum, 2nd Floor

Genuine Gold Seal
Congoleum Rugs
At Sale Prices

Genuine Congoleum Rugs in a range of new designs.

Size 6 x 9 ft. On sale, each..... **$5.55**
Size 7 ft. 6 in. x 9 ft. On sale, each..... **$7.65**
Size 9 x 9 ft. On sale for..... **$9.15**
Size 9 x 10 ft. 6 in. On sale for..... **$10.55**
Size 9 x 12 ft. On sale for..... **$11.75**

—Linoleum, 2nd Floor

Big Value Offerings in Men's and Women's Apparel Monday

Wash Dresses
Smart Styles for Your August Holiday

Dresses of printed voile and rayon with long or short sleeves; skirts pleated or flared; smart styles: in sizes 16 to 44.

$3.95

Dresses of crepe de Chine in sports styles; sleeveless with pleated, belted-waisted skirts; sizes 16 to 38.

$6.75

—Mantle Dept., 1st Floor

Women's Bathing Suits
A Great Value at $2.00

All-Wool Rib-Stitch Swimming Suits in shades of red, peacock, Nile, canary, orange, emerald and black. Sizes 36 to 46. Special at, each..... **$2.00**

—Whitewear, 1st Floor

Children's Silk Frocks
Priced for Quick Clearance at

$2.95, $3.75 and $4.75

Spun Silk Dresses with short or long sleeves. In blue, mauve, peach, green and rose. Sizes 8 to 14 years. Special values, each..... **$2.95**

Children's Crepe de Chine Dresses in sleeveless styles, trimmed with dainty frills and rosettes. In peach, green, yellow and salmon. Sizes 2 to 6 years. On sale Monday at..... **$3.75**

Crepe de Chine Dresses for girls of 7 to 14 years; long-waisted styles with shirring, frills and rosette trimming. Special at, each..... **$4.75**

—Children's Wear, 1st Floor

Girdles $3.50 Each

Side-Hook Girdles of white crepe de Chine, lined with sateen and with silk elastic in sides. Long back and four narrow silk hose supporters. Each **$3.50**

—Corsets, 1st Floor

100 Yards of Desire Satin

On Sale, a Yard..... 29c

A silk suitable for coat lining or drapery. Shades sky, mauve, pink, rose and black.

—Silks, Main Floor

WOMEN'S HOSIERY

Rainbow and Kayser makes in "Sansheen" chiffon silk. Made in the grenadine twist, which prolongs wear of chiffon and gives a permanent fullness. All shades. Sizes 8½ to 10. A pair..... **$1.95**

"Wildrest" Sansheen Chiffon Silk Hose. The new dull finish; silk to top with picot edge; slender heels. Sizes 9 to 10½ **$2.50**

—Hosiery, Main Floor

Women's Nightgowns and Pyjamas

Harvey Nightgowns of better quality rayon silk. Tailored or lace-trimmed styles and pretty colors. Each **$3.50**

Nightgowns of lovely quality non-ravel materials. Lace-trimmed styles. In peach, white, pink and canary. At, each **$4.95**

Rayon Pyjamas in lace-trimmed and tailored styles and a variety of pastel and darker shades. A pair..... **$4.95**

—Whitewear, 1st Floor

Men's Suits
Of Wool Tweeds, Worsteds and Blue Serges

Values $35.00 for

$20.00

Purchase now and save on your Suit for Fall. Suits are of high grade nature. Newest styles, shades and weaves, from which all may choose satisfactorily. Each..... **$20.00**

—Men's Clothing, Main Floor

Men's Grey Flannel Pants $2.75 and $4.50

All-Wool Flannel Pants. Light, medium or dark shades. Shapely styles, with belt loops and cuff bottoms. Two qualities. Priced at **$2.75** and **$4.50**

—Men's Clothing, Main Floor

Men's Negligee and Sports Shirts

English Broadcloth Shirts in a variety of patterns. Two separate collars and three sleeve lengths. Each, **$2.35** and **$2.50**

Aurora Broadcloth Shirts, patterned with neat stripes; separate collar..... **$1.60**

Plain Shade Broadcloth Shirts, white, blue, tan and green. Separate or attached collars **$1.95**

Rayon Sports Shirts, blue, white and cream. All sizes..... **$2.95**

Free Neck Broadcloth Sports Shirts, tan or blue..... **$1.95**

Superfine finish, in white..... **$2.25**

—Men's Furnishings, Main Floor

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Store Hours: 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.; Wednesday, 1 P.M.; Saturday, 6 P.M.—Phone 7900

SECOND NEWS SECTION

The Daily Colonist.

ESTABLISHED 1858

SECOND NEWS SECTION

NO. 202—SEVENTY-SECOND YEAR VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, AUGUST 3, 1930

JIM DAVIES CAPTURES TWO CANADIAN TITLES

New Westminster Royals Win Dominion Football Championship

British Columbia XI Defeats C.N.R. On Penalty Marker

Jack Coulter Nets Lone Goal Five Minutes Before Half-Time to Relieve Montreal Railwaymen of Crown Before 7,000 Fans

WINNIPEG, Aug. 2. — Canada's soccer championship is back in the West, annexed by New Westminster Royals, who held the Connaught Cup in 1928. Montreal Canadian Nationals, seeking to retain the Dominion honor, were defeated today, one to nothing, by the Westerners in the deciding match of the three-game series. Seven thousand fans watched the game.

The series was won on two penalty shots. Today, the Royals gained their final edge when Coulter potted a spot shot after a foul. On Saturday, in the first match of the series, the same player gave New Westminster a one-to-nothing win on a similar play. Thursday's match, won five to nothing by Montreal, evened matters until today.

Royals were a different team from that of Thursday, with Coulter and Skinner back in the game. They bored in from the start, with Turner, Coulter and D'Eaum combining in brilliant fashion. Only the strong defence of the Montreal backs and clever saves by Nelson in the Nationals' net kept the Royals' score down. The penalty kick came when Low, Montreal right half, tripped D'Eaum as he was going through. Coulter scored easily on the kick, with five minutes to go to half time.

Nationals cast aside their caution in second half and displayed an attack which threatened to even up matters. The Royals' superb defence, however, was proof against the rush of the Easterners.

All five Montreal forwards worked in effective unison, but even with a wide edge on the play were unable to offset the early Royal advantage. Green, Finlayson and Westwater forged Goalie Sanford to concede consecutive corners. A four-man play gave Henderson another shot, and Sanford added a further save from Rowley. The Royal netman stood up well under the Montreal barrage.

After almost half an hour of monopoly of the play, the Nationals yielded somewhat and Royals finished strong, with D'Eaum and Turner featuring.

JACK COULTER

Former Victoria Elector, who scored from a penalty to give New Westminster Royals the Dominion football championship yesterday by a 1-0 score. Coulter in the opening game did the same thing.

JEFFRIES' PROTEGE DEFEATS EMANUEL

Promising Young Heavyweight Wins Sensational Bout Over San Francisco Fighter

HOLLYWOOD, Calif., Aug. 2.—Al Morro, hard-hitting Burbank, Calif., protege of Jackie Jeffries, former heavyweight king, today had sprung into the front ranks of California's heavyweights through his sensational ten-round victory here last night over Armand Emanuel, San Francisco barrister-boxer.

Morro's victory was a clean-cut surprise. Emanuel had been picked to easily defeat his green opponent, and only the veteran Jeffries had any hopes his protege would make a good showing. The youngster quickly showed the careful coaching he has received from Jeffries, hitting fast with both hands and fighting a heady battle. He waited patiently for openings and scored quickly in the attack when they were apparent.

British Tennis Players Off to United States

SOUTHAMPTON, England, Aug. 2.—Five British tennis players sailed on the Mauretania today to participate in the American championships.

The party consisted of Betty Nuthall, her brother, Jimmy, and three men, designated as official representatives of the British Lawn Tennis Association.—F. J. Perry, G. P. Le and J. E. Cliff. L. A. Godfree, captain and manager of the delegation, will sail later.

Interprovincial Golf Championship Won by Quebec Team

TORONTO, Aug. 2.—Four players representing the Province of Quebec today succeeded in wresting from an Ontario team the Willingdon trophy, which, for the last two years have been held by Ontario in interprovincial golf matches. The Ontario quartette was defeated by ten points in their aggregate score at the end of the morning round of eighteen holes, but the afternoon saw steady improvement on the part of the Quebeckers, while the Ontario team played a poorer game. Quebec won with a total of 624 strokes, while Ontario had 634 strokes. Manitoba followed with 680, and Saskatchewan, the fourth province competing, had a total of 971.

Jack Cameron, playing for Quebec Province, had the lowest scores of the day shooting a 74 and a 75.

ENGLAND SENDING TWO SCULLERS TO HAMILTON SPORTS

HAMILTON, Ont., Aug. 2. — England inlands to make a strong bid for supremacy in the single sculls during the British Empire games here, it was revealed today with the announcement that in addition to Bradley, who defeated Beresford in the trials to designate the man to compete, the loser would also be included on the team.

Carnera Granted Leave to Stay in U.S. Until Dec. 31

WASHINGTON, Aug. 2. — The Labor Department today granted Primo Carnera, giant prizefighter, leave to stay in the United States until December 31, 1930. Immigration officials said extensions of time were ordinarily granted in cases similar to that of Carnera. No protests against allowing the fighter to remain were made. A letter notifying the Italian his request had been granted was sent to him today.

BRITISH MOUNTS FOR POLO GAMES SHIPPED

Sixty Ponies En Route to United States for Westchester Cup Matches

LONDON, Aug. 2—Britain's sixty polo ponies which will participate in the matches for the Westchester Cup in September, sailed from Tilbury this morning on the liner Minnetonka.

Forty-one of the mounts were bought for the team, and nineteen are owned by players or were lent for the international challenge matches.

Captain Maurice Kingscote, the official horse master appointed by the Hurlingham Club last Summer, responsible for the purchase of the ponies and their care, said before he sailed with them, they probably were the best lot of polo mounts ever gotten together. He said Orrest Britain had a good chance to regain the Westchester Cup.

All the horses are in excellent condition. For the trans-Atlantic crossing each has separate stabling and will have as much care and attention as the richest occupant of the Royal suites on Atlantic liners.

Gerald Balding, who played consistently well at No. 2 in all trial matches, sailed for America at the same time on the Mauretania. The six other British international players—Tresawarne, Lacey, Pat Rawle, Aidan Roark, Dennis and Guinness—will sail next Saturday.

YOUNG FIRPO LOSES

MANILA, Aug. 2.—Young Tommy, Batavia-weight champion boxer of the Orient, won the decision tonight from Young Firpo in a twelve-round nobiiie bout. Firpo, overanxious, missed chances for a knockout in the second and third rounds.

Young Carudun, heavyweight, knocked out Emilio Alfonso in the second round.

Wins Two Cycling Titles

J M Davies, member of the Canadian Olympic cycling team, who annexed the five-mile and the twenty-five-mile Canadian championships here yesterday. The Mainland flash won the first title at the Royal Athletic Park in the afternoon and the long-distance event at Beacon Hill Park last night.

Racing Will Commence At Colwood Wednesday

Mile Inland Enclosure Ready for Week's Meet —Changes to Grandstand and Betting Ring Made—Willows to Follow

Visiting and resident racing fans will find much over which to enthuse when they visit Colwood and the Willows this season. For several weeks there has been a corps of artisans off, right and on, doing improvements for the convenience of patrons.

The Willows, as previously announced, is to have an entirely new racing plant, including a five-eighths of a mile course, and a grandstand 200 feet long.

A five-eighths track is one of which Manager W. H. Mearns believes the public will heartily approve.

"While such a course retains all the desirable features of a half-mile track, particularly from a standpoint of variability; it also offers more money room, and consequently keener contests," he added.

The grandstand will be of an improved type and is so situated that patrons will be accorded the maximum in comfort. It will include club-house facilities that will compare favorably with those at the larger tracks on the Mainland.

Catering, it is said, will be under the supervision of George Irvine.

Out at Colwood, the Saanich course of that thoroughly English atmosphere, several changes have been effected in clubhouse arrangements, grandstand and betting ring.

The grandstand has been endowed with concrete steps and the entire frontage altered with very pleasing effects.

While public accommodations have been improved horsemen are also coming in for consideration. Changes are being effected in paddock and stabling facilities.

Taken all around it is a vastly improved racing plant that will greet the followers of the turf when the thoroughbreds assemble here this week.

The first meeting will open at Colwood next Wednesday. It will run from Wednesday to Wednesday and The Willows will open on August 16 to 21.

BATTING LEADERS HAVE LOSING DAY

Select Half Dozen Slip Badly—Lou Gehrig's Average Drops Seven Points

Individually and collectively the Big Six had a very bad day at bat yesterday as five of them took part in two games each. Al Simmons fell through with the least trouble, making three hits, one a home run, in nine times at bat, and lost only one point.

Bill Terry and Babe Ruth dropped two points each, the former with one hit in five tries and Ruth with his thirty-ninth homer and one other hit in seven times up.

Chuck Klein held his lone to three points, dropping to .406, as he made two hits in eight attempts. Frank O'Doul slipped six points with one walling in eight times up, while Lou Gehrig had a seven-point loss with one out of nine. O'Doul fell five points, being tied by Terry, while Gehrig held a four-point margin over Simmons.

THE STANDING

Player	G	AB	R	H	Pct
Klein, Phillies	92	411	101	169	.411
Simmons, Athletics	97	411	109	169	.411
Terry, Giants	97	391	101	161	.412
Gehrig, Yankees	101	393	124	162	.412
Hornsby, Cubs	90	358	101	147	.411
Ruth, Yankees	99	367	119	151	.411

NATIONAL RUN STANDING

Marshall, Senators	3
Ruth, Yankees	3
Wilson, Cubs	3
Hornsby, Cubs	3
Klein, Phillies	3
Berry, Red Sox	3
Gehrig, Yankees	3
Foxx, Athletics	3
Stone, Tigers	3
Webb, Red Sox	3
Hodges, Indians	3
Averill, Indians	3
Kress, Browns	3
Manush, Senators	3

THE LEADERS

Ruth, Yankees	39
Wilson, Cubs	36
Gehrig, Yankees	34
Foxx, Athletics	33
Klein, Phillies	32
Berger, Braves	29
Hornsby, Cubs	29

LEAGUE TOTALS	G	HR
National	681	1,000
American	685	1,000

Grand total 2,000

Josephine Cruickshank Beaten at Seabright

SEABRIGHT, N.J., Aug. 2—Mrs. L. A. Harper, San Francisco, left-handed Cruickshank won the women's singles final in the Seabright invitation tennis tournament today, defeating Josephine C. Cruickshank, Santa Ana, Cal., 6-4

J. Davies Leading Point Scorer in Championship Meet

JIM Davies, Vancouver, was the highest point scorer in yesterday's Canadian championship cycling meet with fifteen to his credit. Deadlocked in second place were Lewis Rush, Victoria, and Leo Marchori, Vancouver, each with eleven points. Harold Davies, with six points, was next, while Glen Robbins, Victoria, had two less to his credit. George Farmer and Godfrey Parrott, local riders, each scored two points.

PAUL WILKINS PUTS HALT TO KRUSE'S WINS

Successive Body Slams in Third and Fourth Rounds Give Chicagoan Victory

BROOKS AND LANG WRESTLE TO DRAW

Paul Wilkins was brought all the way from Chicago to break the winning streak of Bob Kruse, Portland grappler, and did it at the Tillicum Gymnasium last night in little more than three rounds. After Kruse had won the first fall in the second round with a series of flying wristlocks after three minutes and 20 seconds, Wilkins came back and took successive falls and the match. The third round saw Five minutes and fifty seconds old, when Wilkins, who appeared much the worse for wear, fooled the wise ones and even Kruse by pinning him up badly and tossing him to the mat. The Portlander laid out as flat as a pancake and had to be helped to his corner by his second and the referee.

The gong for the fourth round had sounded, Kruse stood in his corner still groggy and bleeding slightly from the nose. Wilkins crossed the ring unmolested and went to seize him and Kruse's feet were up to ward off the fall, but only for a second. The youthful Portlander came out of his corner and tried to offset the determined bid for victory on the part of Wilkins but failed. In a groggy condition Kruse was put over his head by his opponent who picked him up bodily and threw him to the mat in thirty seconds.

While the host lasted, tip-roviced the fans with some clever grappling. "Young" Terry, Portland, the third man in the ring announced prior to the battle that nothing except the Canadian Police Gazette, cared to say that Kruse and Wilkins took every advantage of the rules and tells the story in a few words.

Brooks used every advantage to advantage, while Wilkins punished Kruse more than once by butting him in the stomach and kidneys. Each sought solace behind the ropes, and at times tried to admire punishment, while one or the other was on the outside. Knees were flying while at times the pair reminded one of the old fast knuckle days of fighting. The fans apparently liked it, for they were on their toes all of the way and yelling for all they were worth.

DRAWN BOUT

In the semi-wind-up Ted Lang, former University of Washington champion, and "Rocky" Brooks, Victoria chimney sweep grappler, wrestled to a draw. There were no falls. Lang showed plenty of class and had the local man in a bad way more than once. However, Brooks' superior strength aided him in offsetting the knowledge of the mat game displayed by Lang.

In the curtain raiser, "Young" Bull Bruce and Morris Chung failed to secure a fall and Referee Terry gave the bout a draw.

RIFLE SHOOTING

Sergeant A E Ashe of the Canadian Scottish led the marksmen at the weekly shoot yesterday at Heals Range with a 99. A tricky cross wind kept the scores lower than usual. Results follow:

CANADIAN SCOTTISH

	200	500	600 T.
Sgt. A E Ashe	32	34	33 99
Pte. F Dryden	34	32	31 97
Pte. R Dryden	34	32	30 96
Lieut. W S Wolfe	32	32	31 95
Pte. McOrkon	33	31	30 94
Pte. J Gray	32	31	30 93
Pte. A Gray	32	31	30 93
Pte. A G H Smith	32	31	30 93
Pte. G G Thomas	32	31	30 93
MacDonald	31	30	27 88
Pte. C Wilson	32	31	25 88
Cpl. J Price	31	30	26 87
Pte. E A Sayers	30	28	27 85
Pte. W R Hendren	29	28	27 84
Pte. B Pratt	30	32	20 82
Pte. A Hall	31	28	23 82
Pte. E C Davies	14	28	15 57

6TH BRIGADE, C.A.S.A.

	200	500	600 T.
Capt. A Chisholm	33	31	29 93
S.M.P. Rimmer	31	29	29 89
P.S. Sweetman	29	30	30 89
Cpl. D. Morrow	30	29	30 89

Displaying the same form which won for him a place on the Canadian Olympic cycling team, Jim Davies, Vancouver speed demon, won two of the four Dominion championships at stake here yesterday. The Mainland flash annexed the five-mile Canadian title at the Royal Athletic Park in the afternoon and then stepped out last night at Beacon Hill and won the twenty-five-mile event from a field of fifteen starters. Lewis Rush, Victoria rider, brought home the only championship to the Capital City when he flashed home in front in the quarter-mile Canadian event in a thrilling finish that held the crowd breathless. The other Dominion title, the half-mile championship, went to the veteran Leo Marchori, Vancouver.

JIM DAVIES IN FRONT

Riding close to the pacemakers all of the way, Davies sprinted home to a great victory in the twenty-five-mile Canadian championship at Beacon Hill. Glen Robbins, youthful Victoria pedalpusher, was second, and George Farmer, another local boy, third. There was little between the first four riders in the finish that thrilled close to six hundred people, who crowded both sides of the track near the finishing point.

Seventeen riders started the long grind with the crack of Chief of Police John Fry's pistol and thirteen finished. M. Robinson, Vancouver, and Godfrey Parrott and Pete Tyson, Victoria, were forced out of the race by a spill, after making thirteen laps. All three riders escaped serious injury, but Parrott's and Tyson's bicycles were badly damaged. Robertson, another local rider, was forced out of the race with a puncture.

Leo Marchori, veteran Mainland cyclist, disappeared in the nineteenth lap and changed machines when the bicycle that he was riding was punctured. Although hopelessly out of the race Marchori took a gambler's chance and stayed to the finish. He was given a rousing reception for his plucky ride.

Frank Elliott, Vancouver, led the field for fourteen laps, only to fade away at the end and finish about sixth.

At the conclusion of the race the prizes were presented by A. T. Dougan district chairman of the Canadian Wheelmen's Association for the province. Jim Davies, the winner, Glen Robbins, who finished second; George Farmer, the third man in, and Lewis Rush, the fourth to place, were each cheered loudly as they received their prizes. Marchori, who remounted and finished the race was given three cheers for his plucky effort.

The course was kept clear by city police officers under Chief of Police John Fry, and were thanked by the officials of the Victoria Cycling Club for courtesies of the meet, at the conclusion.

The complete field of riders who competed in the twenty-five-mile Canadian championship follows: Godfrey Parrott, Victoria, E. Hetherington, Victoria; W. Easingwood, Vancouver; Leo Marchori, Vancouver, M. Robinson, Vancouver; Jim Davies, Vancouver; Glen Robbins, Victoria, Don Stewart, Victoria, Pete Tyson, Victoria; Lewis Rush, Victoria; D. Mecredy, Victoria; I. McVicar, Victoria; George Farmer, Victoria, Jim Taylor, Victoria; R. Graham, Victoria, and L. Pendlebury, Victoria.

LEWIS RUSH WINS

Riding against such stars of the pedal-pushing game as the veteran Leo Marchori, Vancouver; Jim Davies, Canadian five-mile board track champion, and Jim Davies, member of Canada's cycling team at the Olympic games, Lewis Rush, youthful Victoria speed demon of the cycling game, brought the quarter-mile championship to Victoria after a great race. Away to a good start, the speedy Victoria rider stayed out in front all of the way and had enough left to hold off the challenge of Harold Davies, the seventeen-year-old Vancouver rider. The others were bunched at the finish with less than a foot separating the first three.

Rush's victory brought the first Canadian championship to the city. This great triumph followed a spill in the first which the local rider lost his chance to compete in the half-mile event. As the announcement was made known great applause greeted the winner.

MARCHORI IN FRONT

Breaking from the remainder of the field on the second turn from home, Leo Marchori, Vancouver, finished past the judges' stand first in front of the other riders to capture the half-mile Canadian championship event. Harold Davies, Vancouver, was second, and Godfrey Parrott, Victoria, third. The field was bunched in the first quarter. Going for fourth in the last lap all the riders speeded up and kept close together until Marchori broke away and won.

Jim Davies, Vancouver, took the honors in the five-mile Dominion title event. Second place went to Lewis Rush, Victoria, and third place to the veteran Leo Marchori. Harold Davies, who finished second, was disqualified after the fourteenth lap for taking one hand from his handlebars, and without leaf of his disqualification simply ignored the referee and kept riding. At the finish of the event he was greatly annoyed and made no secret about letting the referee know it, with the result that he was barred from competing in last night's twenty-five-mile event at Beacon Hill Park.

The five-mile event was devoid of thrills except for the final lap, when the riders were bunched in the drive home and finished close together. For the earlier stages it was just a matter of first one and then the other seizing the pace, with no great speed being shown.

VICTORIA IN FRONT

Victoria took first place in the one-mile open when Godfrey Parrott led the field to the judges' stand. M. Robinson, Vancouver, was second, and W. S. Robbins, Victoria, third.

Riding in the quarter-mile for boys under fourteen, J. Haslam placed first; T. Bailey, second, and E. Hulford, third. All were local riders.

D. Stewart, Victoria, copped the honors in the one-mile open, with S. Luck, Vancouver, second, and G. Parrott, Victoria, third.

First place in the half-mile open went to Pete Tyson, Victoria. George Farmer was the only rider to place here, finishing second. M. Robinson, Vancouver, was third.

"Mose" Fabrini emerged first place in the half-mile for boys under sixteen. W. Morrison was second, and A Bell, third. All were Victoria riders.

The one-mile consolation event was won by Pete Tyson, with Dave Mecredy and G. Ward, finishing in that order.

Following this event the prizes were donated by A. T. Dougans district chairman of the Canadian Wheelmen's Association for the province.

RESULTS

One mile open—First heat: 1, M. Robinson (Vancouver); 2, G. Parrott (Victoria); time, 2:28 2-5. Second heat: W. S. Robbins (Victoria); 2, W. Easingwood (Vancouver); time, 2:23 3-5. Final: 1, G. Parrott; 2, M. Robinson; 3, W. S. Robbins; time, 2:36 ½.

Quarter-mile, boys under 14—First heat: 1, S. Hulford (Victoria); 2, O. Haslam (Victoria); time, :37 4-5. Second heat: 1, J. Haslam (Victoria); 2, T. Bailey (Victoria); time, :38. Final: 1, J. Haslam; 2, T. Bailey; 3, S. Hulford; time, :34 1-5.

Quarter-mile Dominion championship—1, Lewis Rush (Victoria); 2, L. Marchori (Vancouver); 3, Harold Davies (Vancouver); Time, :33.

One mile, open—First heat: 1, S. Luck (Vancouver); 2, G. Parrott (Victoria); time, 2:28 4-5. Second heat: 1, D. Stewart (Victoria); 2, M. Robinson (Vancouver); time, 2:24 1-5. Third heat: 1, Ian McKenzie (Victoria); 2, C. Peden (Victoria); time, 2:32 3-5. Final: 1, D. Stewart; 2, S. Luck; 3, G. Parrott; time, 2:32.

Half-mile Canadian championship, final—1, Leo Marchori (Vancouver); 2, Harold Davies (Vancouver); 3, Godfrey Parrott (Victoria). Time, 1:06 2-5.

Half-mile open—First heat: 1, P. Elliott (Vancouver); 2, S. Luck (Vancouver); time, 1:04 1-5. Second heat: 1, G. Parrott (Victoria); 2, Jim Parrott (Victoria); time, 1:19 1-5. Third heat: 1, Dave Peden (Victoria); 2, M. Robinson (Vancouver); time, 1:18 1-5. Final: 1, P. Elliott; 2, G. Parrott; 3, M. Robinson; time, 1:06 1-5.

Half-mile, boys under 16—First heat: 1, W. Morrison (Victoria); 2, C. Peden (Victoria); time, 1:18 4-5. Second heat: 1, M. Patrick (Victoria); 2, A. Bell (Victoria); time, 1:14 2-5. Final: 1, M. Patrick; 2, W. Morrison; 3, A. Bell; time, 1:28 3-5.

Five-mile Canadian championship, final—1, Jim Davies (Vancouver); 2, Lewis Rush (Victoria); 3, Leo Marchori (Vancouver); time, 16 07 4-5.

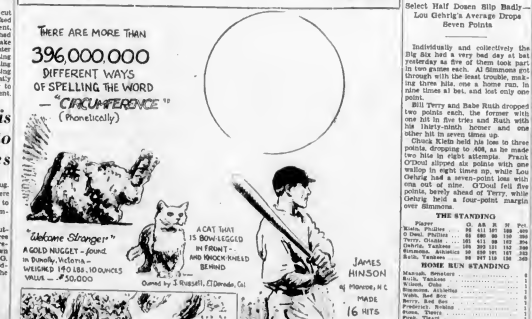
One mile consolation—1, Pete Tyson (Victoria); 2, Dave Mecredy (Victoria); 3, G. Ward (Victoria); Time, 2:36 1-5.

MAINLANDER WINS TWENTY-FIVE AND FIVE-MILE EVENTS

Displays Great Form in Double Victory—Lewis Rush, of Victoria, Annexes Quarter-Mile Championship in Great Ride — Leo Marchori Is Half-Mile Champion

Keen Competition Features First Dominion Meet Here

BELIEVE IT OR NOT — By Ripley



EXPLANATION FOR YESTERDAY'S RIPLEY CARTOON

Darwin Did Not Claim We Descended From Monkeys.—Darwin did not teach that human beings are descended from monkeys. The Darwinian theory is to the effect that humans and apes are allied forms, which have evolved from a common base, their different development being due to the influence of environment, natural selections and adaptations.

7-aug address all queries to Cartoonist Ripley, c/o King Features, New York City, N.Y.

COUGHLIN WINS B.C. MEN'S SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP

San Francisco Star Defeats Prussoff in Thrilling Struggle

Coughlin Takes 4-Set Match From Seattleite —Charlotte Miller Women's Champ—Harrison and Hoogs Win—Big Gallery Sees Finals

Joe Coughlin, youthful San Francisco southpaw, succeeded to the British Columbia men's singles lawn tennis championship yesterday afternoon at the Victoria Tennis Club, when he defeated Henry Prussoff, of Seattle, 9-3, 6-4, 5-6, 8-6, 6-3. Charlotte Miller, Berkeley star, won the women's championship by defeating the veteran Mrs. Golda Meyer Gross, also of Berkeley, 6-1, 6-2.

Bradshaw Harrison, San Bruno, and Bob Hoogs, Honolulu, captured the men's doubles crown from Henry Prussoff and W. L. Warren, both of Seattle, 6-4, 4-6, 6-4, 6-2, 6-3. In the final of the women's event Mrs. Gross and Charlotte Miller defeated Mrs. Perow and Alice Marble, San Francisco, in straight sets, 6-3, 6-4.

The men's final was one of the best seen at the Willows courts for a number of years, and held a gallery of about 700 on its toes throughout. The spectacular Prussoff put up a stiff fight the whole route, but Coughlin outsteadied him in his victory. Coughlin took the first set, 9-3, with a steady display from the baseline. Prussoff tried coming in the net on numerous occasions, but the San Francisco southpaw passed him with many lobs and drives, and towards the end Prussoff kept at the baseline.

PRUSSOFF FINDS FORM

In the second, Prussoff set a powerful pace and won it, 6-4. Prussoff's service in this set was deadly and he aced his opponent many times. The third set saw Prussoff continuing his deadly service and his strong baseline play with frequent rushes to the net for kills. But after leading 1-1 and being 40-30 in the sixth game, Prussoff became erratic and Coughlin took five games in a row and won out at 8-6.

The final set found Coughlin playing his usual steady game, and Prussoff erratic with his service and hard drives. It ended 6-3 and gave Coughlin the title.

Charlotte Miller, who figured in three victories during the afternoon, played a brilliant game in defeating Mrs. Gross in the women's singles final. The Berkeley girl showed uncanny skill with her placements, and her fast drives were far too much for Mrs. Gross, who played her usual steady game, to handle.

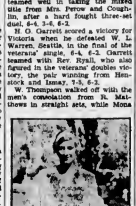
The final of the men's doubles produced some excellent tennis, Harrison and Hoogs capturing the title after a thrilling four-set struggle from Prussoff and the veteran Warren. The former pair, with Harrison back in form, were too strong and after winning the first set and losing the second, captured the next two.

Mrs. Perow and Alice Marble put up a strenuous fight against Mrs. Gross and Charlotte Miller in the women's singles, but went down in straight sets. Mrs. Gross' steadiness and Miss Miller's brilliancy being the determining factors in their victory.

Charlotte Miller and Hoogs teamed well in taking the mixed title from Mrs. Perow and Coughlin, after a hard fought three-set duel, 6-4, 3-6, 6-2.

H. O. Garrett scored a victory for Victoria when he defeated W. L. Warren, Seattle, in the final of the veterans' single, 6-4, 6-2. Garrett teamed with Rev. Ryall, who also figured in the veterans' doubles victory, the pair winning from Hendrick and Lemay, 7-5, 6-3.

W. Thompson walked off with the men's consolation from R. Mathews in straight sets, while Mona



CHARLOTTE MILLER

Of Berkeley, California, who won the British Columbia women's singles championship yesterday at the Victoria Tennis Club by defeating Mrs. Golda Meyer in straight sets. Miss Miller also figured in the women's and mixed doubles victories.

Miller won the women's consolation by a straight-set win over M. Postlethwaite, 6-1, 6-3.

Following the matches His Worship Mayor Ainsworth presented the prizes.

The results follow:

Men's Singles

J. Coughlin, San Francisco, defeated Henry Prussoff, Seattle, 9-3, 6-4, 5-6, 8-6, 6-3.

Women's Singles

Charlotte Miller, Berkeley, defeated Mrs. G. M. Gross, Berkeley, 6-1, 6-3.

Men's Doubles

B. Harrison, San Bruno, and B. Hoogs, Honolulu, defeated H. Prussoff, Seattle, and W. L. Warren, Seattle, 6-4, 4-6, 6-4, 6-2.

Women's Doubles

Mrs. O. M. Gross and Charlotte Miller defeated Mrs. Marion Perow and Alice Marble San Francisco, 6-2, 6-4.

Mixed Doubles

Charlotte Miller and Hoogs defeated Mrs. Perow and Coughlin, 6-4, 3-6, 6-2.

Veteran Singles

Garrett and Ryall defeated Hendrick and Lemay, 7-5, 6-3.

Men's Consolations

W. Thompson defeated R. Mathews, 6-0, 6-3.

Women's Consolations

Mona Miller defeated M. Postlethwaite, 6-1, 6-3.

NANAIMO SOFTBALL

NANAIMO, Aug. 2—In a gala softball game on the Cenotaph Sports Ground last evening the C.G.I.T. chalked up a victory against the South End Jaycees by 20 runs to 11. The C.G.I.T. in the fourth inning brought in nine runs which was a shortstop for the winners, clouted three runs, and Jarvis and Phillips one each. Cousins, of the Jaycees, also connected for a homer. Batteries: Jaycees, Thomson and Main; C.G.I.T., Bradshaw and Johnson.

This game completed the first half of the league. The Tar Boys have already been declared the winners of this half.

It's Easy to Own a C. C. M. PERFECT BICYCLE

From $35.00—Terms

Peden Bros.

1410-12 Douglas Street

Phone 817

Bicycles, Sporting Goods, Toys, Radios

S-T-O-P At Cowichan Bay Buena Vista Hotel

MAJOR W. J. PANNING, Prop.

The Start of a Perfect Day

a comfortable shave—and the VELVET TATMAN Safety Razor does it.

McNEILL'S DRUG STORE

Sidney, B.C.

SELLS IT

Now!

Salmon Are Running!

Cabo! Spring! . . off Oak Bay End Dallas Road! Try your luck with the Cubs, the most sporting fish of the salmon family. Get one of our boats trolling outfits, priced complete from $1.25

Plimley & Ritchie, Ltd.

"Rather Different"

925 View Street—Only 7 Phones 7377

Men's Doubles Champs

BOB HOOGS

BRADSHAW HARRISON

Of Honolulu, and San Bruno, respectively, who yesterday won the men's British Columbia doubles championship when they defeated Henry Prussoff and W. L. Warren, Seattle, in a thrilling four-set struggle at the Victoria Lawn Tennis Club.

Subscription List to Be Opened to Aid Local Crew to Reach Games

The small amount of $550 stands in the way of Dan Moses and Ray Ditchburn, Victoria double crew, who have been selected by the J.B.A.A. to represent the Capital City at the Empire Sports at Hamilton this month, in making the trip. A campaign is now under way to raise this amount, and a subscription list will be opened tomorrow, when donations, small or large, will be welcomed. The two pluggers will have to leave Thursday night if they are going to compete in the games.

Moses and Ditchburn have an enviable record behind them in Pacific Northwest rowing circles. They have beaten all the leading Coast crews, a few weeks ago they won the N.P.A.A.C. championship for the second year in succession. In doing this they rowed the regulation Henley course in 8.09, without being extended.

RACING

ALLINGTON PARK, Aug 2—Results of races having been under before

First race—Bri furlongs

Time, 1:11 3-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Second race—Mile and one-eighth

Quixotic (Rainsette) ..... $ 2.30 $ 2.10 $ 2.00

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Third race—Five furlongs

Lady Clarence, Milton Moore, Paling, Red Ryder, Uncle Ave, Scorched Wrack, Royal, Consort John, Lash John.

Time, 1:03 4-5. Also ran: Tom's Dream (Hamilton) 16.90 11.20 7.60

Fourth race—Mile and one-half

Time, 2:39 4-5. Also ran: Bonnie Dee, Silver, Pittsburgher, Boy Blunder, Don Lee, Betty Dorr, Sash Line, Untold, Scratched: Birthday Gift, Barbara Worth, Sir Barton.

Fifth race—One mile

Time, 1:40 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Sixth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Seventh race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Eighth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Ninth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Tenth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Eleventh race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Twelfth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Thirteenth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Fourteenth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Fifteenth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Sixteenth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Seventeenth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Eighteenth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Nineteenth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Twentieth race—Mile and one-sixteenth

Time, 1:53 4-5. Also ran: Louise Wilson, Seaborn, Brotchie, Miss Fraser.

Slinger's Okanagan Berry Wine

Big 40 oz Bottle 75

ALSO IN IMPERIAL GALLON JARS @ $2.50 PLUS 30¢ FOR CONTAINER (INTERCHANGEABLE)

MATURED AND BOTTLED BY VICTORIA WINERIES

GENERAL DISTRIBUTORS VICTORIA, B.C.

This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.

Johnny Shields Wins Washington State Amateur

BELLINGHAM, Wash., Aug. 2. — Alex Duncan, of Seattle, was shorn of the Washington amateur golf championship today when Johnny Shields, Seattle title-holder, conquered him, three and two, in the thirty-six-hole final match of the state tournament. Both boys played probably the most erratic golf of their short tournament careers, each getting hole after hole away through errors but shields was a little steadier on the last few holes of the afternoon round and walked off with the title.

LARGE LIST OF PLAYERS ENTER BOWLING MEET

Thirty-One Teams to Compete in Annual Competition Tomorrow

POPULAR SECRETARY IS ELECTED CAPTAIN

In the opening game of the third annual six-man bowling tournament, thirty-one teams of four players each will start. Mayor Ainsworth will welcome the teams at the greens at Beacon Hill Park at 10 a.m. The total number of entries in all the competitions number over two hundred.

At the Hampton Road greens fifty women will compete tomorrow and Tuesday. On Wednesday all those defeated in the games of the first two days will be matched in a mixed competition.

The most important game of the week will be played Thursday at the Hill, under the lights. This game will be between the best of the visitors and the best of the Victoria team for the Kelly-Douglas Cup. Dave Dewar has been selected as the skipper of the Victoria team and it will be up to him to choose the team to contest the match.

On Friday the semi-finals and the final matches will be played. Saturday will be the day for the prize giving. They will be presented by Mayor Crouch, of Seanich, and George L. Warren.

Bulletins of the arrangements will be posted every evening outside the clubhouse at Beacon Hill.

The prizes for the various competitions will be on exhibition for the next few days at McMartin's store, Yates Street.

Baseball at a Glance

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	W.	L.	Pct.
Philadelphia	71	34	.676
Washington	63	40	.612
New York	60	45	.571
Cleveland	56	50	.528
Detroit	54	52	.509
Chicago	48	60	.417
St. Louis	40	68	.370
Boston	35	68	.340

Yesterday's Results

Washington 5-6, New York 2-3.
Detroit 13, Chicago 3.
Cleveland 13, St. Louis 4.
Boston 2-7, Philadelphia 6-2.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	W.	L.	Pct.
Brooklyn	61	40	.604
Chicago	61	41	.598
New York	57	44	.564
St. Louis	56	46	.549
Pittsburgh	49	50	.495
Boston	45	57	.441
Cincinnati	44	54	.449
Philadelphia	44	63	.327

Yesterday's Results

St. Louis 9, Cincinnati 8.
Pittsburgh 14, Chicago 5.
New York 6, Brooklyn 6.
Boston 3-5, Philadelphia 2-4.

INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE

	W.	L.	Pct.
Rochester	71	41	.634
Baltimore	71	47	.587
Toronto	62	53	.539
Reading	60	55	.541
Buffalo	52	56	.468
Newark	51	61	.455
Jersey City	46	66	.411
Reading	41	70	.370

Yesterday's Results

Rochester 10, Toronto 3-1.
Baltimore 6, Jersey City 0.
Newark 5, Reading 4.
Buffalo-Montreal, postponed, rain

COAST LEAGUE

	W.	L.	Pct.
Hollywood	73	5	.721
Missions	71	41	.634
Los Angeles	59	46	.556
Oakland	57	49	.538
San Francisco	52	52	.500
Sacramento	51	56	.477
Seattle	7	11	.389
Portland	13	29	.294

Results

Sacramento 6, San Francisco 7.
Hollywood 4, Portland 2.
Seattle 5, Missions 8.
Los Angeles 20, Oakland 7.

Variety Theatre Will Be Scene of Saturday's Bouts

PROMOTER Joe Bayley announced yesterday that he had secured the Variety Theatre, Government Street, for next Saturday night's show. The main event will be over ten rounds between Jumbo Davies, Victoria flash, and Harvey Holliday, of Vancouver. Bayley is busy lining up the preliminaries and hopes to have his completed card ready for announcement by tomorrow.

Washington Senators Take Twin Bill From Yanks; A's Win Pair

Ruth's 39th Homer Fails to Stop Senators—Mackmen Whip Red Sox Twice—Giants Nose Out Robins as Cubs Lose

NEW YORK, Aug. 2—The Washington Senators made a big gain today in the struggle with the Yankees for second place, by winning both games of a double-header, 5-2 and 6-5. Babe Ruth hit his thirty-ninth home run in second game. The homer came with the bases empty in the fifth inning. Fred Marberry was pitcher for the Senators.

First game—	R.	H.	E.
Washington	5	13	0
New York	2	9	0

Batteries — Jones and Spencer; Johnson, Holloway and Dickey, Bengough.

Second game—	R.	H.	E.
Washington	6	11	1
New York	5	6	1

Batteries — Marberry and Ruel; Sherid, Holloway and Dickey.

Tigers Down White Sox

DETROIT, Aug. 2 — The Detroit Tigers took the second game in a row from the Chicago White Sox today, when the visitors lost 13-2 game in which the losers made nine hits and the winners fifteen.

	R.	H.	E.
Chicago	2	9	1
Detroit	13	15	3

Batteries — Thomas, Berry and Tate; Uhle and Desautels.

Indians Wallop Browns

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 2.—The Cleveland Indians pounded Blaeholder and Hallahan for nine hits to defeat the St. Louis Browns here today 13-4 for the second straight game of the series.

	R.	H.	E.
Cleveland	13	14	0
St. Louis	4	9	2

Batteries—Hudlin and L. Sewell, Spring; Blaeholder and Manion, Hungling.

A's Take Pair

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 2.—A seventh-inning rally, when they scored five runs, followed by a three-run one more in the eighth and ninth, gave the Philadelphia Athletics their second victory over the Boston Red Sox, 6-7, in today's double-header bill. Simmons hit his twenty-fifth homer of the season with one on in the second game. The Athletics took the first game, 6-2.

First game—	R.	H.	E.
Boston	2	7	1
Philadelphia	6	9	1

Batteries—Morris, Smith and Hemsley, Connelly; Shores and Cochrane, Berg.

Second game—	R.	H.	E.
Boston	7	10	3
Philadelphia	8	15	2

Batteries—Macfayden, Durham and Berry; Rommel, Mahaffey, Quinn, Earnshaw, Grove and Cochrane.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

BROOKLYN, Aug. 2—An error by Charley Wright in the seventh inning today gave the New York Giants two runs and an 6-6 victory over the Robins. The Giants scored three times in the eleventh as Bill Walker's triple almost won his own game.

Frederick hit a homer for Brooklyn.

	R.	H.	E.
New York	6	10	0
Brooklyn	6	13	2

Batteries—Walker and Hogan, Hawley; Thurston, Moss, Heimach and Lopez.

Braves Win Two

BOSTON, Aug. 2.—The Braves took both games of a double-header from the Phillies here today. The scores were 3-2 and 5-4. The second game went ten innings.

First game—	R.	H.	E.
Philadelphia	2	7	0
Boston	3	10	1

Second game—	R.	H.	E.
Philadelphia	4	8	0
Boston	5	8	1

Batteries—Berger and Ressa; Sherdel and Spohrer.

Cards Nose Out Reds

CINCINNATI, Aug. 2.—St. Louis Cards put on a late rally today and defeated the Reds 9-8, in 11 innings.

	R.	H.	E.
St. Louis	9	17	1
Cincinnati	8	16	2

Batteries—Grabowski, Lindsey, Johnson and Wilson; Benton and Suke forth.

Pirates Wallop Cubs

CHICAGO, Aug. 2—The Pirates defeated the Cubs, 14-5, in a rival-fest today. Both teams pounded out eighteen hits but the Pittsburgh bunched theirs to better advantage

	R.	H.	E.
Pittsburgh	14	18	3
Chicago	5	18	2

Batteries—Kremer and Bool; Malone, Bush, Nelson, Moss, Shealy and Hartnett, L. Taylor.

COAST LEAGUE

	R.	H.	E.
Sacramento	6	14	1
San Francisco	7	12	1

Batteries—Flynn, Gould and Wirtz; McGough, Davis and Caster.

NIGHT GAMES

At Portland—	R.	H.	E.
Hollywood	4	6	2
Portland	2	6	0

Batteries—Hollerson, Wetzel and Severeid; Fullerton and Palm.

At Seattle—	R.	H.	E.
Missions	9	7	0
Seattle	5	10	0

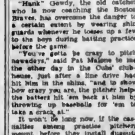
Batteries—Kroot, Darrough and Hoffmann; Zalmaser and Borreani.

At Los Angeles—	R.	H.	E.
Oakland	7	13	1
Los Angeles	20	20	1

Batteries — Edwards, McQuaid, Pearsen and Lombardi; Horne, Walsh and Skiff.

"Lively Ball" Keeps 'Em Hopping

HANK GOWDY OF BOSTON BRAVES USES SKIN GUARDS TO PITCH TO HITTERS



PITCH AND DUCK!! "IT WON'T BE LONG NOW."

By AL DEMAREE

(Former Pitcher Now Free Lance Cartoonist)

Pitching baseball games and participating in batting practice in the big leagues nowadays comes under the head of hazardous occupations.

The new "lively" ball, which I understand is even more lively than the so-called old "lively" ball, makes a pitcher feel like he is in front of a machine gun.

"Hank" Gowdy, the old catcher who is now coaching the Boston Braves, has overcome the danger to a certain extent by wearing shin guards whenever he tosses up a few to the boys during batting practice before the game.

"You've gotta be crazy to pitch nowadays," said Pat Malone to me the other day in the Cubs' clubhouse. Just after a line drive had hit him in the shins, "and to show how crazy you are, the pitcher helps the batters hit, too, by standing and throwing up baseballs for 'em to take a crack at."

It won't be long now, if the casualties among practice pitchers present, before they install dugouts for the hurlers to hide behind. It will be a real case of "plush and duck" then.

OLD COUNTRY CRICKET

LONDON, Aug. 2.—Closing scores in Wednesday cricket matches were:

Glamorganshire vs. Australia, at Swansea, Australia, 149 runs for two wickets (Pomford, 52).

Surrey vs. Nottinghamshire, at Kennington Oval. Notts, 94 runs for two wickets.

Sussex vs. Middlesex, at Brighton: Sussex, 243; Middlesex, 79 runs for two wickets.

Lancashire vs. Yorkshire, at Manchester: Lancashire, 316 runs for two wickets.

Kent vs. Hampshire at Canterbury: Kent, 271; Hants, 98. (Judd, 62; Freeman, four wickets for 29 runs).

Warwickshire vs. Derbyshire, at Birmingham: Warwickshire, 79 runs for two wickets.

Northampton vs. Leicestershire, at Northampton: Northants, 114 (Geary six wickets for 35 runs); Leicestershire, 4 runs for one wicket.

Change Your Oil NOW!

Give your motor extra care in hot Summer months. Avoid repair bills. Drive in today. We keep the right oil for your car. And you'll like our speedy and courteous service.

JONES BROS.

Authorized Atlantic Service Station. Quaker Nature Manufactures Tates and Quadra Phone 3144

. . . This fine featherweight felt will keep you beautifully cool!

Smart, too, this fine, crushable, English-made hat, with a swagger, nonchalant air. Drop in and see the new styles in the handsome grays and Summer shades. We know you'll like them.

$6

W. & J. WILSON

Men's and Boys' Clothes

Jaeger Woollens—Burberry Coats

Established 1885

1317-21 Government Street Phone 839

Bicycle Racers Take Note

We can give you prompt service on adjustments or repairs. Racing machines also in stock.

ROBINSON'S 1220 Broad St. Opp. Colonist

CAMP SUPPLIES

Tents ..... $6.50 to $45.00
Cots $4.00, $5.00, $6.00
Chairs $1.25, $1.50
Rugs 90c, $1.25
Tables $5.75, $7.50
Grids $1.25
Kampkooks ..... $7.75 Up

Cushions, Ground Sheets, Rugs, Beach Umbrellas

F. Jeune & Bro., Ltd.

570 JOHNSON ST. PHONE 795

COATES Plymouth DRY GIN

The best in 1793—the best to-day

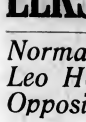
BOTTLED IN PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND

This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.

ELKS AND JOKERS OPEN PLAY-OFFS TOMORROW

Norman Forbes and Leo Holden Will Be Opposing Moundsmen

Great Battle Expected in Initial Fixture of Series for Pennant—Encounter Will Start at 6:15 o'Clock



ELKS, last years Senior Amateur Baseball League pennant winners, will start in defence of their championship at the Royal Athletic Park tomorrow night, when they battle the flashy Elks in the first game of the three-game series, to decide which club shall oppose the Sons of Canada in the finals. The battle will get under way at 6:15 o'clock.

Norm Forbes, rated in some circles as the peer of final slab artists, will be Manager Walter Lorimer's selection for this important battle, while Tommy Bowden will be at the receiving end. The antlered crew flashed good form in their last game with the Jokers, and all the present time are hitting on all nine.

Manager Allie McGregor, of last year's champions, has selected Leo Holden, speed ball artist, to do the twirling against the heavy-hitting Elks. Holden has met with fairly good success in his pitching during the league schedule and in the opinion of the Jokers' manager, will be able to turn back the antlered crew in their quest for the city championship.

Tomorrow's fixture will mark the second time that the Jokers have participated in the first play-offs. Last season they opposed the Tillicums and after disposing of them, went through to the finals and ousted the Sons of Canada in equal series.

GREAT SUCCESS

Introduced last year, the play-offs proved a great success, both financially and from the brand of ball displayed. However, with the Sons of Canada, Elks and Jokers, three well-balanced clubs participating this season, the officials look for a still more successful series.

As an added attraction this season, and made possible through the courtesy of the Alaska-Washington Airways, a free round trip between Seattle or Vancouver by aeroplane will be given to some lucky fan. Each paid admission entitles the patron to one chance on the trip. Ticketa will be given away at each game. The fans will detach one half and place it in the box which will be provided near the entrance to the grandstand, and will retain the other portion. On the final day, Mr. Courtney, manager of the Alaska-Washington Airways, will be on hand to draw the lucky ticket.

Peebles, England, has banned Sunday golf on the municipal links.

VANCOUVER DERBY WON BY WAHMONIE

Three-Year-Old Cops Lansdowne Feature by Five Lengths

DUTIFUL DON IS SECOND

VANCOUVER, Aug. 2.—Wahmonie, three-year-old son of North Shore Ill, won the Vancouver Derby from a speedy field at Lansdowne Park here today. The winner led the second horse, Dutiful Don, home by five lengths. Windjammer was third. Provo, which gave the mutual winner a tough battle in the early stages, finished second to last. Wahmonie paid little better than even money. Results follow:

First race—Claiming, purse $500, three-year-olds and older; 6½ furlongs. Queen Bess $7.30 $3.10 $2.10
Pervena Seth 7.10 3.60
Senorita Earl 3.60
Time, 1:23 3-5. Also ran: Lovehorse, Dan, Rosebud Meadows, Shortest Jr., Lad, Rosebud's Daughter, Another Dark, In the Eye.

Second race—Claiming, purse $500, three-year-olds and older; mile and seventy yards.
Tarrybe $3.90 $2.10 $2.80
Time, 1:46 ..... 3.60 2.50
Third race—Claiming, purse $500, three-year-olds and older; mile and seventy yards.
Black Aster, Agnain, Hedge Podge, Little Dot, Sweetie.

Fourth race—Claiming, purse $500, three-year-olds and older; mile and seventy yards.
Dust K. $10.00 $5.20 $4.00
Time, 1:46 ..... 18.00 10.10
Fifth race—Claiming, purse $500, three-year-olds and older; mile and seventy yards.
Time, 1:46 (equals track record). Also ran: Brentwood, Reverend Vale, Muriel B., Shells Wish, Clover Pin, Kitsumkalem, Fair Lady, Miss Malcom, Alleyoop.

Fourth race—Pairs, $600, all ages, six furlongs.
Jeffersonian $14.00 $7.20 $4.40
Bimsey 23.50 8.80

WILL TRY FOR NEW SPEEDBOAT RECORD

MARION CARSTAIRS

GRAVENHURST, Ont., Aug. 2—Before the Estelle V leaves here for the Harmsworth Trophy speedboat races at Detroit, Mich., Miss Marion Carstairs, British challenger, will drive the boat on Lake Muskoka in a test for the world's speed record. She expects to attain a speed of 100 miles an hour.

Annual Regatta At Cordova Bay Carded Aug. 8-9

THE annual Cordova Bay regatta will be held Saturday and Sunday, August 9 and 10, according to information received from the secretary yesterday. The land events will be held on the former date, and the aquatic items on Sunday. These will be featured by "sea fox" races, and promise to be very interesting.

Prize-winning canoeing track record. Also (AP) Bob Fox, Jr., Bob Fox, Sr., and Mrs. Bob Fox. Fixed free coupled with Sir Barton.

Seventh race—The Vancouver Star Claiming, purse $600, for four-year-olds and up, two miles:
Bonnie Bell $9.80 $4.60 $3.20
Shadow Knock 4.60 3.60
Calligny Jr. 3.10
Time, 3:33 2-5 (track record). Also ran: Wrinkle, Miranda Boy, Riversmith, Sandstrook, Shasta Ornament.

NOTED HORSEMAN DIES SUDDENLY

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J., Aug. 2—Samuel Ross, seventy, of Washington, D.C., noted race track horse owner, was fatally stricken with a heart attack today.

Miller Captures U.S. Sculling Championship

BOSTON, Aug. 3.—William C. Miller, of the Bachelor's Barge Club, of Philadelphia, today won the national single sculls championship, feature event of the national rowing regatta on the Charles River.

He led W. E. Garrett Gilmore, of his club mate, by a quarter length, and the latter's shell came over the finish line only a few feet ahead of that smiled by Russell S. Codman, Jr., of the Union Boat Club, Boston.

THE Sportlight BY GRANTLAND RICE

(Copyright, 1930, by the North American Newspaper Alliance.)

TALES OF A WAYSIDE TEE

Horton Smith dropped in to say hello a day or so ago and during the visit brought up an important point.

"Few average golfers," Horton remarked, "have a definite idea or feeling of the relation between the hands and the club head. The hands are the only part of the body in direct contact with the club. Yet the average golfer will let all sorts of obstacles get in between the two things that should work together—that must work together. If the hands and wrists are not working properly, then the club head can't possibly do its job."

"But hasn't the action of the feet and body in general a lot to do with the final action of the hands?" I asked.

"I'll admit that," he said, "but I think the golfer must know more about the work and the smoothness of the hands before his body action can work in the right way. His body action may be almost perfect, but that won't help him a lot until he learns how to use the hands and wrists."

There are few people who can think of a lot of things around the hands and wrists. Most of us only think of a few things, and the fewer the better in a golf swing. That's why I think more attention should be paid first to the work of the hands and wrists have to do and how they must be used before the body of good body action can be added later. It is hard to build both together, for again I say that the average player too much to think about. He finally puts them confused and handles neither in the right way.

"I believe in the simplest form of instruction one can give, and I always thought that learning the right use of hands and wrists, what they meant to the control of the club head, was about as good a way to start or as good a way to get a real foundation as one could bring about."

A FIRST-CLASS TIP

This is a first-class tip. It is surprising how few golfers understand the hand and club head relation even in the shorter chips and the shorter pitches. They even allow outside interference to help break up this short game. They drop the shoulder or swing in the body or do something else, whereas this type of stroke can be easily and simply played with only hands and wrists and forearms during the effort, applied directly to the club head itself.

I know of several first-class teachers who operate on this method. When certain of their pupils get hooked into stubborn faults that apparently can't be cured or corrected, they make the player stand with his feet fairly close together, keep the body entirely out of the swing and then start him to playing short pitches with only the hands and wrists used in making the stroke. They keep this up for a while and then carry the pupil into still longer shots along the same line.

In this way they finally get the player to pick up the feel of the hands. He can never quite come to this correct feel as long as he is also trying to think of body action and various other details that come into the swing.

THE USEFULNESS OF TIPS

There seems to be a somewhat widespread feeling that most golf tips are rather useless, or that they do more harm than good.

This may be true in certain cases—for two reasons, either the tip is a bad one, or the player never properly puts it into working effect.

Yet there is no question but that often just one suggestion can be of great value in reconstructing the swing or at least in curing some heart-breaking fault. A tip that might help one golfer may not help another. One may miss the picture—the other catch it. Or their faults may be entirely different. This is something the player must work out for himself. He must first of all have some general idea of what his fault is. Then he will probably have to try more than one experiment to break it down and get back upon the right track.

The fault may come from the failure to shift weight with the swing. It may come from the lack of a body turn. It may be caused by too much right hand through the swing. It may be the result of quick and constant head lifting, thereby destroying the centre of balance and the centre of power and control. Frequently the golfer has a fault, but he has no idea what causes it. He will try a tip or two, find they don't help—enter his game—and then decides that all tips are terrible. But if he can get some fair idea of what causes his trouble he can then have an easier time locating the right cure from one or two suggestions. It is necessary that he gets a clear picture of what is intended and desired. If the picture is muddled, then the tip is usually useless.

USING TIPS

The best way for the average golfer to use a tip is to first locate his main fault. It may be that he is lifting the club head back from the ball without any body turn. In that case he can work out one or two suggestions concerning this fault, such as starting the club head back with the left hand moving closer to the body or upper right thigh. This at least will be some measure of help in reaching for the needed correction. He may be playing his chip shots badly. By playing the ball more off his right foot—further back—he may affect part of the cure—since this is the easier and simpler way to play a chip shot.

But, after all, he must, as Horton Smith says, find how to use his hands and wrists in directing the speed and path of the club head. He must put them to work in direct control of the club head. He must get the feel that hands and wrists are big factors in swinging the head of the club. And he can usually get this by first attempting the shorter pitches and the shorter shots.

LOCAL RIDERS TO RACE ON MAINLAND

Four Canadian Championship Events Carded at Vancouver Thursday and Friday

Victoria riders will appear at Hastings Park Thursday and Friday in quest of four Canadian cycle championships which will be at stake. The events in the run off include one-third mile, one mile, two miles and one mile junior. The latter event is open to all boys under seventeen years. On Saturday, at the Caledonia games, the half-mile British Columbia championship will be at stake.

SOFTBALL SCHEDULE FOR THIS WEEK RELEASED

Games scheduled this week in the Victoria and District Softball League follow:

CITY CHAMPIONSHIP

Monday

Hustlers vs. Saanich "A," Central Park upper diamond. Umpires, H. Stock and L. Saxton.

Wednesday

Saanich "A" vs. Hustlers, Central Park upper diamond. Umpires, B. Whyte and L. Saxton.

POODLE DOG KNOCKOUT

Monday

Pilmley & Ritchie vs. Y.M.I. "A," Central Park lower diamond. Umpire, Steve Redgrave.

Oak Bay vs. Navy "A," Oak Bay Park. Umpire, B. Whyte.

Tuesday

View Royal vs. Y.M.I. "B," Central Park upper diamond. Umpire, E. Stock.

Western Steel vs. J.B.A.A., Central Park lower diamond. Umpire, L. Saxton.

FEDEN CUP

Wednesday

New Method Laundry vs. McDowell & Mann, Central Park lower diamond. Umpire, Steve Redgrave.

Australia will reduce its expenditures for national defence.

Additional Sport on Page 25

SUIT CLEARANCE

PRICE & SMITH

Sweeping Reductions in This Sale of Men's Wear

Here is offered at tremendous saving, smartly tailored models of fine durable quality. Made by Canada's best recognized firm of clothing manufacturers.

Practically Every One of Our Stylish Quality Suits Is Reduced to

$26.50 Regular to $35.00 **And** **$31.50** Regular to $44.50

These two groups include fine worsteds, cheviots and tweeds, in both light and dark shades, and in all sizes to 44. Smartly tailored models for the older man as for younger set.

Hats At Amazing Value

Snap Brims, Welt Edges, Fedoras

The very finest fur felts, Brock, Christy and Biltmore. All in the most popular styles and shades as dictated by the latest fashions.

Regular to $6.00, Reduced to **$3.95**

Regular to $8.00, Reduced to **$5.45**

MEN'S CAPS AT BIG REDUCTIONS

Our entire stock, manufactured by Canada's best makers, in splendid styles and patterns.

Regular to $3.00 **$1.95**

Regular to $3.50 **$2.35**

A Special Group of Caps, Regular $2.00 and $3.00. Now **$1.00**

A FEW OF OUR SPECIAL BARGAINS

Cooper Union Suits

Sleeveless and knee length, fine white Jersey knit. Regular $2.25. Now, **$1.35**

Men's Socks

Silk and wool, smart new patterns, excellent wearing quality. Regular $1.00 and $1.25. Sale **85c**

Silk and Wool Socks, all good patterns from our regular stock **65c**

Men's and Boys' Belts

Travelers' samples. Sale Price, **65c** and **85c**

Sweaters

Slightly window soiled. Only few of these. Regular to $6.00. At **$3.38**

English Gabardine Raincoats

Good colors, well tailored. Sale, **$14.85**

High Quality SHIRTS

With the Price Cut to a Minimum

Real quality Tooke Shirts, including broadcloths, are here . . . several hundreds of them . . . exceptional value for the man who can wear 14 and 14½.

Neckband Shirts, collar to match, plain and fancy colors. Full sizes. Good cloths. Regular to $2.50. Now **$1.15**

3 for $3.00

Neckband Shirts, one or two soft or stiff collars to match; good patterns. Standard sizes. Regular to $3.50. Sale **$1.85**

Neckband Shirts of superior quality. Broadcloth, rayons and silk mixtures. Regular to $4.50. Sale, **$2.85**

ODD SUITS

Odd Suits, a special group of good durable tweeds, of excellent cut. Regular to $30.00.

$19.50

PRICE & SMITH, LTD.

614 YATES STREET

New Value

This Beautiful

DE FOREST CROSLEY

RADIO-PHONOGRAPH Combination

$298.00

COMPLETELY EQUIPPED

Kent's

641 Yates St. Phone 3449

MANITOBA SENDING SIX ATHLETES TO HAMILTON SPORTS

WINNIPEG, Man., Aug. 2.—A team of six highly trained athletes will likely carry the Manitoba colors at the Canadian track and field championships in Toronto next Saturday.

Selected by the A.A.U. of C. track and field committee for Manitoba, the team will likely be comprised of Jimmy Ball, famed 220 and 440-yard sprinter; Brant Little and Walter Hay, half milers; Lawrence Stone and Archie Bryner, 100-yard sprinters, and Fred Franklin, distance runner.

BRITISH ATHLETES LOSE TO FRENCHMEN

STAMFORD BRIDGE, Eng., Aug. 2.—The track and field team chosen to represent England at the British Empire games at Hamilton, Ont., this month, was defeated today by the athletes of France. The French team, which was at full strength, won by 68 points as against 55 for England.

An Announcement of Interest to All Sportsmen

The Establishment of

W. N. Lenfesty, Founded 1898

Has Been Recently Acquired by

Mr. E. B. Wilson

Well known in Victoria circles as a member of the Victoria Trap Shooting Club, Rugby player and keen sportsman, Mr. Wilson is fully qualified to give advice on all problems of sport and extends a hearty welcome to all old friends and patrons.

GUNS—AMMUNITION—FISHING TACKLE

WILSON & LENFESTY

Phone 1182 1324 Government St.

HORSE RACES

Starting

Next Wednesday

(August 6 to August 13)

At the Beautiful

Colwood Park

See the finest and fastest thoroughbreds in the West . . . Good riders . . . Free parking.

7—Thrilling Races Daily—7

Pari-Mutuels

Two Grandstand Season Badges (Lady and Gentleman), $25, for 21 Days, Including Colwood and the Willows

Motors & Motoring

Makers Are Paying More Heed to Long-Distance Drivers

Both Mechanical and Body Improvements Made During Last Five Years Appear to Have Reached Their Climax in the 1930 Cars; Travel Was Never So Comfortable

Better Brakes, Higher Speeds Big Factors

By J. EDWARD SCHIPPER, S.A.E.

BETTER roads, better cars and more of both, are the factors that are contributing to the great increase in touring that has been noted all over the country. Never have there been so many cars on the road that are bound for distant destinations, and never before in any country or clime has it been possible to travel so comfortably as today.

The mechanical and body improvements that have been made in the last five years seem to have reached a climax in this year's cars. We have already seen some of the announcements of the 1931 lines of a few of the manufacturers and the cars that are illustrated on this page are all of the 1931 vintage. They are illustrative of the wonderful design that has contributed so much to driving comfort and safety.

One of the big features of the new cars is the use of the double-drop frame. Practically all of the higher-priced models this year use the double-drop side rail, which results in cars that are lower and which at the same time have the same amount of head room and ground clearance. By means of the double drop it is not necessary to lift the entire body so high above the axle as is necessary with the single drop, and the result is that the passengers sit lower in the car and at the same time, with the same amount of room over their heads, have a body that is not a bit top-heavy.

Recently, in a demonstration of one of the new cars, the writer was taken around a curve at sixty-seven miles an hour that the older cars could not have taken at forty. With the lower centre of gravity there was less toppling-over effect. The senses are quick to detect the greater stability and this contributes to the mental relaxation in driving. This ease of mind makes all the difference in the world as regards how tired a driver or his passengers feel after the end of a long day's drive.

FREE WHEELING DEVICE

Better brakes and higher top speeds are also big factors. One goes along with the other. The difference in driving a car that has a top speed of eighty miles an hour and one that can do little better than fifty is tremendous. There is something that is almost like physical work in trying to bring a "soggy" car along with "body-English." It is amusing to see some drivers grip the wheel and almost squirm as a car just about makes a laboring job of getting over a hill. It is really restful to feel the power in these new cars, very few of which, even in the lower price classes, are not capable of seventy miles an hour or better.

One maker is just out with something entirely new. This is what is known as free-wheeling. A car equipped with this has an entirely different feel and is certainly interesting to drive. With it the car never drives the motor while it is in high gear. As soon as the car ever-runs the engine the engine is free and returns to idling speed while the car coasts. The users of this free-wheeling cars will save gasoline and oil, and it is claimed there will also be a reduction in the tendency for carbon to form, because the engine will not be driven by the car under conditions which make combustion poor. We can predict plenty of discussion as a result of the introduction of free-wheeling by this prominent manufacturer.

GREATER COMFORT IN BODIES

Another school of makers is claiming greater things from a travel comfort standpoint for cars that are equipped with four speeds. The new four-speed transmissions are also-ran different from the older designs in that the two top speeds, that is, third and fourth, are almost equally quiet. The third speed can be used continuously, and instead of being a low gear it can really be called a reduced high gear. In other words, the car has too high gears, one suitable for open country work where the reduced ratios will give smoothness and economy, and the other suited for city traffic and steep, hilly country where good high gear performance is desired.

Bodies have not lagged behind. The comfort of the long-distance traveller has been studied as never before. Wider rear seats in the five-passenger cars, adjustable front seats, adjustable steering gears, better ventilation, lower seating, giving a greater sense of security and mental rest, better seat cushions, better backs to the seats, clearer vision and, in fact, all around better to ride in than ever before.

One maker even goes so far as to provide a regular folding bed arrangement in the car. This has been done before, but in the case of this car it is not a special model by simple operation the regular sedan can be turned into a sleeping car in four minutes.

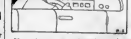
More Touring Comfort in New Models

THE DOUBLE DROP FRAME IN THE 1931 CAR KEEPS THE BODY LOWER

EXPLORING: AMERICA BY CAR BECOMING MORE POPULAR—HERE IS A PARTY OUT AMONG THE PETRIFIED TREES. PLENTY OF ROOM IN THE REAR SEAT FOR THREE PEOPLE IN THIS 1931 CAR.

The Traffic Cop

About 12,000 deaths due to automobiles! That is the estimate for the first six months this year. And if last year's record is to be equalled, there will be another 23,000 fatalities before the year has run its course. Will the 1929 record be equalled? We predict it will be, though we naturally hope we are bad prophets. It is all up to you as a driver and as a pedestrian.



WHY PLANTS ARE GREEN

How plants make food and shelter is the problem to be investigated at Antioch College, Ohio, as the result of a gift of $200,000 made to the college by C. F. Kettering, vice-president of General Motors Corporation. The secret is hidden in chlorophyll, the green coloring matter in plants, and one of the world's uncommonest chemicals, which, however, chemists never have been able to make. The gift will finance a ten-year study. Recently Mr. Kettering gave the college $300,000 for a new science building.

LAVA AS ROAD SURFACE

All Canadian motorists are familiar with the road-building methods in this country, and with the imperative "Detour" signs which indicate that highway doctoring operations are in progress. In contrast, patient oxen are used in Malaga, Spain, to pull heavy rough stone rollers back and forth over the prospective highway, the material itself being transported there on burros and mastered by hand. In the Italian Alps huge machines crush the limestone and mix it with asphalt. In Colombo, Ceylon, sparingly-gowned blacks do some of the rock-crushing by hand. Between Mexico City and Puebla a highway recently finished, is hard-surfaced with lava from nearby volcanoes, brought there in great trucks hauled by caterpillar tractors. The modern equipment used for road construction in Morocco contrasts strangely with the wildness of the desert and laborers.

Country Boarder: "I suppose we'll be getting some of those nice fresh eggs for breakfast."

Farmer: "Yep; these very eggs, but not till ye come down here next year. Ye see, I've got to sell them to the local communion man, and he sells them to the hotel in the city, who in turn sells them back to the fellow who runs the country grocery, and I buy them from him."

Here is an experiment we have tried the other day and with some rather delightful results. We drove through a country perfectly familiar to us, but lately at about twenty miles per hour. It was a new pleasure, a reaction from the strain of driving at thirty or forty it was a safe ride, of course, and it was a ride that was replete with an enjoyment seldom present when nerves and eyes are worked at the same high speed as the car. Try it once. You'll probably repeat.

NEW MAKE IS NOW DISPLAYED

McLaughlin-Buick Change to Straight Eight Comes Into Operation

CARS ARE REVELATION

The most important builder of six-cylinder motor cars outside the lowest price field on August, changed over to eights exclusively. On that date, according to A. A. Ross, zone manager of General Motors Products of Canada, Limited, four series of McLaughlin-Buick valve-in-head straight eights went on display across the country.

Silent synchro-mesh transmission standard on three of the four new McLaughlin-Buick series, appears for the first time on cars of medium price, enabling the driver to shift noiselessly back and forth at any speed required by driving conditions.

"These new McLaughlin-Buick eights make it possible to drive at breath-taking speeds with perfect safety and with no consciousness of motor effort" said Mr. Ross. "They are so sensitive that they seem almost to respond to the driver's wish, and their silence at any pace is almost amazing. My own experience with these new cars convinces me that they will be a revelation to the motoring world."

Described by Mr. Ross as one of the greatest contributions to broader, freer motoring is the engine oil temperature regulator introduced on all the new McLaughlin-Buick eights. This device maintains the oil at the most efficient operating temperature —warming it in Winter and cooling it in Summer. It is peculiarly valuable in Canadian weather conditions.

FURTHER PROGRESS MARKED

The new straight eights in all wheelbase lengths retain the distinctive body lines of the 1930 models as well as many of the proved features of the McLaughlin-Buick cars. The valve-in-head principle of the unit power plant, the controlled servo-internal brakes sealed chassis and double-acting shock absorbers, are carried into the field of the eight.

The new McLaughlin-Buick eights simply mark further progress," said Mr. Ross. "There is nothing experimental about them and no radical departures from basic McLaughlin-Buick design."

Silent operation has been the goal, apparently, in many McLaughlin-Buick changes. Even the bodies by Fisher, unchanged in general appearance from previous models, have been not only strengthened but also literally insulated against noise, heat and cold; synoro-mesh transmission solves problems of quiet gear-shifting and acceleration, while a combination silencer and air cleaner overcomes the intake noise common to many eight-cylinder motors. Four-point rubber insulated engine mountings also contribute to quietness in operation of the new eights.

SUCCESSFUL FEATURE

The eights in the E-50 series develop sixty-seven and a half horsepower. The E-60 motors develop ninety horsepower. In the E-80 and E-90 series the motor develops 100 horsepower. Road speeds up to eighty miles per hour are possible for the rare motorist who wants to use them.

The McLaughlin - Buick - Marvel carburetor and heat control, which has proven so successful on all former models, is installed on all the new eight-in-line valve-in-head engines.

SPEEDOMETER ALWAYS DOING USEFUL WORK

That the speedometer is one of the most necessary devices on the automobile can be seen from a partial list of service it performs:

Gives distance between towns.
Tells how far car has traveled.
It tells how fast car is geared.
Helps operator to observe speed laws.
Tells not to drive a new car too fast.
How much mileage per gallon of gasoline
Tells how much tire mileage is being made.
Acts as guide when a person gives directions.
Tells how car is performing, on acceleration and hill climbing.
Tells when to change oil and when to have other services done in accordance with car instruction manual.

GRAHAM-PAIGE CARS APPEAL TO DEALERS

Five Hundred and Seventy-Five New Agents Added Since Start of Year

Since the first of the year the Graham-Paige Motors Corporation has added 575 new dealers, according to F. R. Valpey, general sales manager of the company.

"Despite general business conditions during the first part of this year, and the reluctance of dealers to change lines, the profit possibilities of Graham motor cars have attracted dealers in all sections of the country," Mr. Valpey says. "We believe these new dealers elected to handle Graham cars primarily because of the attractiveness of the Graham sales policies, and because of the high quality of the merchandise we are offering the public.

"Our $845 town sedan has been very popular and we believe it represents the greatest dollar value on the market today.

"Many dealers appreciate our policy of carrying through the mid-season period without changing models. This gives them a chance to cut down used car inventories and better to regulate trade deals.

"We expect a very satisfactory Summer and are looking forward to considerable improvement during the Fall months."

MORE GASOLINE SAVED

Improved methods of refining are benefiting the oil industry to a large extent. Crude petroleum production in the United States for the year was 1,206,000,000 barrels, the first billion year in the history of the industry. This figure was 87.8 per cent of the world total, as against 88 per cent in 1928, and 71.4 per cent in 1927. The recovery of gasoline in the United States was 44 per cent last year, as against 41 per cent in 1928.

AUTHORIZED HARRISON SERVICE STATION

Auto Radiators Repaired, Recored and Circulation Restored

Damaged Fenders, Bodies, Doors Repaired and Completely Refinished

BURGESS BROTHERS

Auto Radiator, Body and Fender Specialists
1209 Quadra Street Phone 2287

QUALITY—is the word

DESOTO—is the name

DE SOTO SIX
$1030
AND UP, F.O.B. FACTORY

Roadster, $1030; Business Coupe, $1055; De Luxe Coupe, $1095; 4-Door Sedan, $1110.

DE SOTO EIGHT
$1230
AND UP, F.O.B. FACTORY

Business Coupe, $1230; Roadster, $1255; 4-Door Sedan, $1275; De Luxe Coupe, $1305.

All prices f. o. b. factory including standard factory equipment (freight and taxes extra)

There are direct reasons why the finer De Soto Six and the new De Soto Straight Eight have in such a short time gained such heights of success: they clearly outclass their respective price fields in quality, smartness and luxury; they completely outperform cars of similar price. ¶ Scientific designing, engineering and manufacturing skill has given both these cars a charm that is delightful; a smoothness and range of performance that is both thrilling and amazing; a value that is unmatched. ¶ And because De Soto brings the finer joys of motoring within easy access of practically every purse, the world is rewarding De Soto with remarkable success.

FINER DE SOTO SIX
NEW DE SOTO EIGHT

of CHRYSLER MOTORS PRODUCT

The Motor House
(Victoria) Limited
Yates St. at Vancouver St. "Where Better Cars Cost Less" Phone 443

...at less than a cent a mile!

The bantam Austin offers a new idea about *going places!*

CONSIDER this new idea of transportation without tonnage, beauty without bulk, mileage with minimum expense... see what it offers you.

First of all . . . economy. Here is the bantam Austin waiting to take you wherever you wish for a mere cent a mile for gas, oil and tires. It's a car that does fifty miles an hour on the straightaway yet which stretches a gallon of gasoline over forty-eight miles of road as well.

It is one member of the family that seldom needs new shoes. Twenty to forty thousand miles on a set of tires is its usual performance.

Yet the bantam Austin vies in smartness with cars of far more impressive list prices, offers as much of a thrill in its way as the high powered giants, and gives you a sense of perfect control and easy handling that only another Austin can match. Yet it lists for only $595 f.o.b. Toronto, Ont., taxes extra.

As the garage-mate of your larger car, the Austin will pay for itself by sparing the big car the many one and two passenger trips that are so costly in fuel and depreciation.

Certainly it's a car worth seeing. You'll find it waiting for you at the address below.

Come see it!
Bring your prejudices with you!

THE AMERICAN **Austin**

GRAY BROTHERS, LTD. Duncan, B.C.
ASSOCIATE DEALERS McFARLANE MOTORS, LTD. Nanaimo, B.C.
S. R. RITCHIE Campbell River, B.C.

A. E. HUMPHRIES MOTORS, LTD.
925 Yates Street, Victoria, B.C. Phone 475

NEW HUPMOBILE CARS ON VIEW

Two New Models Are First Models of Century Class Received

GREATER HORSE POWER

Two new cars, one a six, the other the lowest-priced eight ever produced by the Hubmobile Motor Car Corporation, are now on display in the showrooms of the Hupmobile Sales & Service, Ltd., 1314 Quadra Street. These cars are the first models of the Century class to be received by this newly-appointed agency, formerly known as Auburn Motors, Ltd.

The new cars, the Century eight and Century six, are offered in six body styles each—five-passenger four-door sedan, convertible cabriolet, five-passenger phaeton, commercial coupe, coupe and rumble seat and roadster with rumble seat.

The new eight is said to develop ninety horsepower and a speed of seventy-five miles an hour, while the six develops seventy horsepower and a like speed. Mechanically, the Century eight follows straight-eight construction with high-compression cylinder head; the Century six follows out the design lines of its predecessor, but has greater speed and power.

One of the features of these latest models is the wide variety of color combinations offered. Both cars have unbroken lines from radiator to tail lamp. Bead moldings compressed into the side panels accentuate the car's length. Radiators are high and narrow. The eight has radiator shutters, thermostatically controlled.

Fenders on both new lines are long and sweeping, emphasizing Tupp's traditionally short running-boards. Interior upholstery is of mohair. Leather is used in the roadster and phaeton of each series.

Both series have adjustable seats (except roadster and phaeton) and adjustable steering. On both lines the starter control is placed at the lower edge of the left side of the dash within easy reach. A manifold heat control lever is also part of the dash equipment on the new Century Eight.

The cars embody several important mechanical features, chief among which is the method of engine mounting. The conventional rubber insert mounting between the rear engine supports and the frame is done away with, thus providing greater rigidity. The front of the engine utilizes the compressed type of rubber mountings.

An innovation is found in the uses a unique double seal packing liner pump of the eight. The pump and is mounted above the clock to permit installation of a fan. The eight also has a positive type of fuel pump instead of vacuum tank.

FREQUENT OILING IS REPAID BY COMFORT

The "easy-riding" qualities of the car depends almost entirely upon the proper care of springs, as rule on lubrication. It is well to use the grease cups often, at least once a week, even though the car is little used, as the grease may mix with dirt or rust and solidify. In this way it will prevent the grease getting on the outer surface of the pin.

A constant "turning over" of the grease cup will prevent this. Various types of grease cups are in use. Some cars have the grease cups in which the cup is filled with grease and screwed onto the shackle. Others have a special cap or "fitting," with which a grease "gun" is required, while some have an oil cup. The lubrication of the spring leaves is best done by spraying with a "penetrating graphite."

HEADLIGHTS FOR LIGHTHEADS

Bring in your hard times, we're ready to go at last.

Neighbor Number One—"Going touring in the old bus this Fall, Bill?"

Neighbor Number Two—"Touring, nothing! We got the best hot dog stands in the country right here in Kokonino County, we got the biggest and best billboards right here between Farmer City and Coyote Falls, and as for detour signs, I'll challenge the world to produce more than we have within thirty miles in town."

It's easy for a woman to understand why a man can't understand her.

Here's a news item about a taxicab driver in an Eastern city who found a pearl valued at $10,000 in his cab and gave it to his wife.

"Why didn't you turn it over to the garage?" asked the superintendent.

"Well, I didn't think it was worth anything, and so I gave it to my wife."

Here's that for system?

The night was dark; it was raining hard. In the sweep of the lights, a car showed up ahead, of the side of the road, leaning at a perilous angle. Just the situation for a good Samaritan.

Coming to a stop, the conscientious motorist leaned out the window.

"Are you in trouble, my friend?" he asked, solicitously.

"Nope," was the reply; "just in love."

Rupert and his young lady-love were sitting in the pale moonlight. Love was the subject of their conversation.

Suppose," he murmured, "that I should steal another kiss?"

She sighed.

"I defy you," was her reply.

"And suppose," he persisted, "that I should steal two or three?"

"I would never give up," she retorted, "I would go on defying you."

Midget Car to Cost $300

NEGOTIATIONS under way with a local auto company in Montreal may result in the Martin $300 baby car being manufactured at their plant. Terms are under consideration that will make available for the Martin project a plant that is excellently located, with better than 100,000 square feet of floor space, automobile equipment and machinery suitable for practically immediate production of the Martin car, with an estimated first year production of at least 100,000 cars, which will be steadily stepped up to mass production for both the Dominion and Great Britain, as conditions warrant.

23 MAKERS BUILDING STRAIGHT "EIGHTS"

Duesenberg Introduces This Type Engine to Public as Early as 1918

The straight eight engine, now adopted almost universally by the automobile industry, was first introduced to the American motoring public in 1918 by Fred S. Duesenberg, vice-president in charge of engineering of Duesenberg, Inc., a subsidiary of Auburn.

Today twenty-three manufacturers are building straight eights, engines with the possibility of two or more being added by 1931.

As early as 1924 seven automobile manufacturers had adopted the straight eight power plant, among these, in addition to Duesenberg being Auburn and Packard.

"Universal adoption of the straight eight type motor by the industry again sets the limitless of Auburn's pioneering," H. H. Faulkner, vice-president of Auburn says. "We knew that when automobiles had to be built better the straight eight engine would have to be used. Consequently we built our first straight eight automobile in 1924.

"From a basic engineering standpoint the engine we built that year was the same as the straight eight engine of 1930. Of course, there has been constant development, but the fundamental engineering principles are the same. We felt that sooner or later the entire industry would have to come to the straight eight to meet the public's demand for smoother and more flexible power plants, and as a result, we have been pioneering this type engine for more than six years."

Ford Convertible Cabriolet

FOR Summer motoring, for the dash to the club or for the shopping tour, thousands of women are choosing the new Ford convertible cabriolet, according to officials of the Ford Motor Company of Canada Limited. This new model, illustrated above, combines the smart, youthful dash of the roadster and the snug, all-weather comfort and the exclusiveness of the coupe. The compact landau top can be raised or lowered easily and quickly. A wide substantial rumble seat and cowl lights are included as standard equipment.

EASE YOUR CLUTCH WHEN STARTING AUTO

The proper way to start a car is to shift to low, give the engine a little gas, and then, while observing the car, let the clutch in very slowly until the car just begins to move, when the clutch must be held, the letting-in stopping altogether until the car has moved a few feet. Then, and while the car is in motion, the clutch can slowly be let in the rest of the way. Never release the clutch pedal too quickly or the engine will either stall or cause the car to jump ahead.

SAFETY NUTT SAYS:

Think of yourself and the doctor won't have to think of you.

He had started in business as a coal merchant in a small Western town, and wished to impress the public with his education, so at the top of his business notepaper he had printed in neat lettering: "Cul-de-sac or a la carte."

TOO LATE NOW TO RENAME AUTOMOBILE

A suggestion that it is not yet too late to rename the automobile does not meet with a ready response in automotive publications, chiefly because the same difficulties present themselves as were encountered by nomenclature experts back in the early days of the "horseless carriage."

The automotive Daily News in a recent issue pointed out that "automobile" is not bad, in view of some of the suggestions that were made publicly in 1916 by Fred J. Dunsmore, vice-president in charge of engineering of Duesenberg, Inc., a subsidiary of Auburn.

Today twenty-three manufacturers are building straight eights, engines with the possibility of two or more being added by 1931.

As early as 1924 seven automobile manufacturers had adopted the straight eight power plant, among these, in addition to Duesenberg being Auburn and Packard.

"Universal adoption of the straight eight type motor by the industry again sets the limitless of Auburn's pioneering," H. H. Faulkner, vice-president of Auburn says. "We knew that when automobiles had to be built better the straight eight engine would have to be used. Consequently we built our first straight eight automobile in 1924.

"From a basic engineering standpoint the engine we built that year was the same as the straight eight engine of 1930. Of course, there has been constant development, but the fundamental engineering principles are the same. We felt that sooner or later the entire industry would have to come to the straight eight to meet the public's demand for smoother and more flexible power plants, and as a result, we have been pioneering this type engine for more than six years."

CHANGING OF FRONT SEAT STOPS FATIGUE

Extension of the highways network is adding greatly each year to the number of long tours made by motorists. No matter how smooth the road, a driver sometimes finds his body-continued position at the wheel causes considerable strain A suggestion which comes from Oldsmobile engineers is gratefully received by many who had suffered from driving fatigue.

"When on long tours, change the position of the adjustable front seat occasionally," is the burden of the advice. Even if the seat is correctly adjusted, they say, moving it back-ward or forward slightly will cause a change in driving position and prevent fatigue.

LONG-WINDED

The dinner came to an end, and the chairman called for silence.

"Gentlemen," he began, "I will now call upon Mr. Long, our distinguished guest, to make his speech."

The guest rose and was greeted with a round of polite applause When this died down he commenced, "At the end of an hour he was still speaking, but when at the end of half an hour he had not finished the patience of his listeners began to get exhausted.

In the end the speaker wound up with—

"Speaking is nothing to me. As a boy I used frequently to talk in my sleep."

"And now," a drowsy voice was heard to exclaim from the other end of the room, "you talk in ours."

Soon after the arrival of his first baby, his wife went upstairs one evening and found him standing by the side of the crib gazing earnestly. She was beaming with delight and tears filled her eyes. Her arms stole softly around his neck as she rubbed her cheek caressingly against his shoulder. He started slightly at the touch.

"Darling," he murmured dreamily, "it is incomprehensible to me how they get up such a crib as that for ninety-eight cents."

Nearly 400,000 bushels of potato seeds were treated this year by New York State farmers to control seed-borne diseases, Professor M. F. Barrus of the State College of Agriculture estimates. This amount of seed would plant 25,000 acres, or about one-tenth of the total state acreage.

CONVENTIONS WILL BE HELD IN DOMINION

American Fisheries Society and Game Commissioners' Ass'n Select Toronto

INTERNATIONAL FIELD TO BE COVERED

Two important organizations, international in their scope, dealing with fish and game administration and research, will meet this month at Toronto, according to a bulletin of the American Game Protective Association.

The International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners is composed of state and federal game and fish officials and former officials. The American Fisheries Society is composed of fish culturists, scientists, sportsmen and all others interested in the fisheries. The forthcoming convention will be the sixtieth annual meeting of this society. The meetings will be held at the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, the former on Monday and Tuesday, August 25 and 26, and the latter on the three days following, August 27, 28 and 29.

At the meeting of the game officials problems of administration, restoration, legislation and propagation relating to wild life, will make up the programme, the preparation of which is in charge of Hoyes Lloyd, supervisor of wild-life protection in the Dominion of Canada, who is president of the organization, in co-operation with Deputy Minister McDonald, of the department of game and fisheries of Ontario.

The American Fisheries Society programme will include papers by biologists engaged in various phases of fisheries investigation. The Biological Board of Canada, the various universities and the federal and provincial fisheries departments will be represented. The effect of pollution on fish life will be given special attention. There will also be papers by members of the staffs of the United States Bureau of Fisheries, the various fishery departments of the several states, and a number of members of the research staffs of state universities, as well as private industries. The meeting being held north of the international boundary, the programme will be given a decided Canadian flavor, though problems peculiar to the United States will not be neglected. Among those who are collaborating on the preparation of the programme are J. A. Rodd, director of fish culture of the department of marine and fisheries of the Dominion of Canada; Prof. William J. K. Harkness, of the department of biology of the University of Toronto, and H. H. MacKay, biologist and director of the fish culture branch of the Ontario department of game and fisheries.

Attendance and participation in the meeting is not limited to members of the two organizations, as information and counsel is sought from all who can aid in solution of wild-life problems.

Teacher—Who can tell me what the former ruler of Russia was called?

Class (in unison)—Czar.

Teacher—Correct, and what was his wife called?

Class—Czarina

Teacher—Correct, and what were the Czar's little children called?

A pause, and then a small, timid voice piped up: "Czardines."

New Straight-Eight McLaughlin-Buick

TRANSITION from the Six to the Eight is complete in the 1931 McLaughlin-Buicks, four series of which have just been announced. One of the series—which are all straight eights—is considerably lower in price than any of the McLaughlin-Buick sizes of last year. Above is the seven-passenger sedan of the long wheelbase series, the motor of which develops 104 h.p. Left centre shows the emblem "V" molded in the new radiator cap. In the oval, the McLaughlin-Buick straight eight power plant. Below, the engine oil temperature regulator.

BRANDY FROM APPLES CAUSES CONTROVERSY

BERWICK, N.S., Aug. 1.—A proposal, understood to provide for the establishment here of a distillery plant turning low-grade apples into brandy for export, is arousing interest and controversy. The promoter of the enterprise, a citizen of the United States, is prepared to invest $100,000 in the plant, which would employ from twenty to twenty-five men the year round, it is said.

A number of business men and growers indorse the scheme, while clergymen and temperance workers denounce it. Ratepayers will decide the issue.

LIVE ON RAW FISH DIET FOR TWO DAYS

Newfoundland Fishermen Have Harrowing Experience After Losing Ship in Fog

ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., Aug. 1.—the blood and flesh of raw codfish was the drink and food that sustained two young Newfoundlanders during the forty-eight hours they were adrav from the Lunenburg fishing schooner Alastian recently. Low fog beneath brilliant sun and a water surface like glass were the conditions under which Alfred Hardy, nineteen, and James Baker, twenty-nine, both of Petnocrie East, finally reached land by oar and sail after leaving the schooner in a dory and failing to locate the vessel later owing to low-lying fog.

The Alastian, commanded by Captain Harold Corkum, took on bait at Caplin Bay and sailed for the Grand Banks, where she remained for fishing for four days. On the morning of the last day, Monday, Hardy and Baker left the schooner as dory mates. Their duty was to shift the twenty-four lines, each being fifty fathoms in length. They then steered a course in the apparent direction of the schooner. No bell or horn was heard, however, and no sign of the vessel could be detected in the dense fog. The fishermen rowed until night approached, when they set a northwest course by their compass and put up sail in hope of striking land or being picked by some craft.

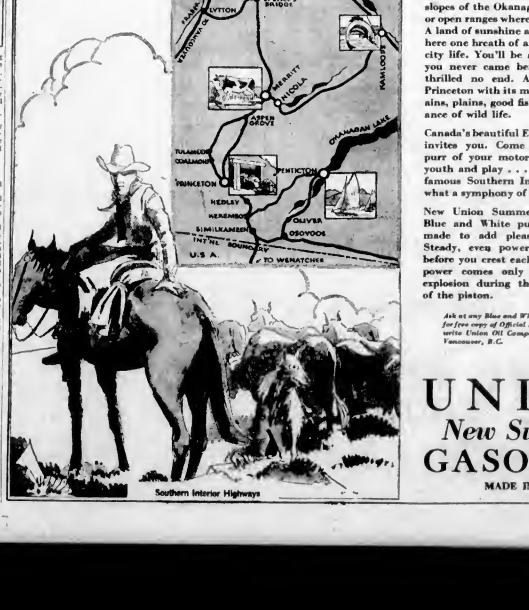
On Tuesday morning the weather was very warm. Their thirst becoming almost unbearable, the men split some of the fish in their dory, drinking the blood and eating some of the flesh. Little was said of how the time spent on the dory—that day and night, but the continued warm weather and lack of sighting indicates to some extent the ordeal suffered. At about 7 o'clock Wednesday morning, a reflected light in the sky led Baker to believe St. John's was within reach, and a four hour later they thought they were off Cape St. Francis. Taking down sail they rowed to a fishing stage near a house and found they were at Pilot Rock, St. John's East, where neither had ever been before. They were given food, tobacco and shelter, and left later in the day for St. John's.

Shaken by their experience, Hardy and Baker decided to give up the fishing voyage for this year.

SEE YOUR OWN EVERGREEN PLAYGROUND

A MOTORLAND OF CONTRASTS ... PEAKS AND ROLLING PLAINS

Drive Along Broad Highways In The Clouds and Down Into Happy Sunlit Valley Lands



MOTOR along the famous Cariboo Highway, piercing the Fraser Canyon . . . skirting great pinnacles of aged rock. Over the summit to the rolling slopes of the Okanagan orchard country or open ranges where herds of cattle rove. A land of sunshine and bluest skies. Out here one breath of air is worth a week of city life. You'll be asking yourself why you never came before . . . you'll be thrilled no end. Ashcroft, Kamloops, Princeton with its mines. Lakes, mountains, plains, good fishing and an abundance of wild life.

Canada's beautiful Evergreen Playground invites you. Come now. The smooth purr of your motor . . . the spirit of youth and play . . . the beauties of the famous Southern Interior country . . . what a symphony of happiness!

New Union Summer Gasoline at the Blue and White pumps everywhere is made to add pleasure to your trip. Steady, even power in the final pull before you crest each hill. Such pulling power comes only from a sustained explosion during the full down-stroke of the piston.

Ask at any Blue and White Union Oil Station for free copy of Official Road Maps of B.C., or write Union Oil Company of Canada, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

UNION
New Summer
GASOLINE
MADE IN B.C.

E-4-8-30

Improved Highways Result From Increased Gas Tax

Minister of Public Works Explains That Big Development Programme for Fine Roads Was Made Possible by Motorists' Contributions

VANCOUVER, Aug. 2.—The arterial highway and road programme of the Provincial Government is based on the principle that the man who uses the roads should pay for them, explained Hon. H. E. Langlois, Minister of Public Works, in an interview here.

This, he said, was done by what was commonly known as the gas tax, but which, he thought, might be more truly described as a road tax, the amount of gasoline used being more or less in the nature of a method of measurement.

The policy is, he explained, to open up new roads, improve existing roads, shorten routes, and also to have in mind routes that will open up to the tourist the scenic beauties of British Columbia, thus making the province a 'tourists' paradise. In this way, also, opportunities will be created for the development of the vast natural resources of the province.

TRANSPROVINCIAL ROADS

Another feature of the programme is the construction of two transprovincial highways. The gasoline tax, he explained, enabled the completion of the last link of the first transprovincial highway between Princeton and Nicola.

The second transprovincial highway was designed to extend from Prince Rupert through the centre of the province to Edmonton. This, he said, would open up the rich valleys of Skeena River and the great timber areas east of Prince George. These sections, he explained, were in active progress, and it was hoped that with the rapid settlement of the areas affected this highway would be an accomplished fact in the not distant future.

Referring to the gasoline tax, the minister stated that after a careful study and survey, it was found that three cents would provide for nothing more than maintenance and improvement of present roads, with no extensions to open up the wealthy mineral and timber areas, which would have to remain in obscurity until funds were available.

BE IN BEST INTERESTS

With this in mind, the Government consulted public bodies, such as boards of trade, automobile associations, farmers' institutes and the Union of British Columbia Municipalities, with the result that it was decided that the best interests of the province and motorists would be served by an increase of the gasoline tax. This was effective the last session of Parliament, and the present comprehensive arterial road policy adopted.

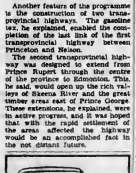
The money obtained from the gasoline tax, he explained, had enabled engineers of the Public Works Department to revise, relocate and shorten a great many of the most important thoroughfares, at the same time to extend the road system to improve timber, mining and agricultural areas.

MANY NEW HIGHWAYS

New highways under construction, he said, included Hope-Princeton, which brought the boundary country within a day's ride of Vancouver, and shortened the distance 140 miles.

Big Bend, between Golden and Revelstoke, opened up an enormous area of forest and mineral wealth. It was interesting, he explained, as being one of the oldest roads in the province, one of the pioneer engagements being established there about 1826.

The North Thompson Highway, he said, would open up a wealthy country. It was expected that the road would proceed as far as Blue River this year.



WILL YOUR BRAKES HOLD?

YOU may never know until just such an emergency confronts. But if you keep your brakes periodically checked and always in effective condition you'll know exactly how your brakes will serve at all times. May we provide that safety?

Free Testing

BOULTBEE (Victoria) Ltd.

Yates at Cook Phone 2400

GERMANY GETS READY FOR SOVIET ORDERS

Industry Refuses to Execute Any Business Unless Government Guarantees Payments

By EDGAR ANSEL MOWRER
(Copyright, 1930, by The Chicago Daily News Foreign Service.)

BERLIN, Germany, Aug. 2.—While the American authorities are making future development of American sales to Soviet Russia difficult, the Germans are preparing to receive a new wave of Russian orders.

German industry generally is jealous of Russian business and refuses to execute orders unless their payment is partially guaranteed by the German Government. In 1925 the German Government authorized guaranties to German exporters to the extent of about $70,000,000. All but $5,000,000 of this sum is now exhausted.

In the new budget, which the Reichstag refused, about $42,000,000 was set aside for further guaranties to German exporters. When the budget was accepted as an emergency measure, it was seen that this sum had been mysteriously doubled. Virtually this means that three-fourths of the total—over $20,000,000—will, as guarantees from the Reichstag, be at the disposal of German exporters who can obtain orders from the Soviets.

GROWERS MEET AT UNIVERSITY

Addressed by Hon. William Atkinson and President L. S. Klinck

PURE SEEDS TESTED

VANCOUVER, Aug. 2.—Fraser Valley farmers gathered Friday afternoon at the University Farm, Point Grey, for a pure seed rally, held co-operatively by the University, the Provincial Department of Agriculture and the Dominion Department of Agriculture. The group, which was large, was representative of those interested in the production of better grains and roots.

After luncheon was served in the University cafeteria, those attending gathered in the auditorium, where they were officially welcomed by members of the University of British Columbia staff. Short addresses were delivered by the Hon. W. Atkinson, Minister of Agriculture; J. R. Munro, Deputy Minister of Agriculture; Dean F. M. Clement; W. H. Hicks, superintendent of the Dominion Experimental Farm, Agassiz; E. M. Straight, superintendent at Sidney, and President L. S. Klinck.

The value of pure seed to agriculture was stressed by the speakers, who indicated the importance of the University work in developing good seed and registered seed in their test plots.

Following this, the group visited the experimental plots, where Dean Moe, agronomist in charge of the college crops, explained the procedure followed in developing from single plants seeds sufficient pure seed to be distributed by the Provincial Department of Agriculture to British Columbia farmers interested in growing the best.

ARION CLUB TO SING TUESDAY

The Arion Club will give an open-air concert in the grounds of Parliament Buildings on Tuesday evening, Frank J. Held conducting and Mrs. E. Finnerty acting as accompanist. A collection will be taken on behalf of the Social Service League, whose main expenditure during the Summer months is in connection with the Sunshine Camp at Rooke, a holiday camp conducted for mothers and children who would otherwise never have an outing.

Following is the programme: "Prelude" as the Eagle" (Louis Spohr), "On the Sea" (Dudley Buck), "Sylvia" (Clay Speaks), "Forest Harps" (Edwin Schultz); soprano solo, Mrs. W. J. Wilson, "Rolling Down to Rio" (Edward German), "Viking Song" (Coleridge Taylor), "Archer's Marching Song" (Arthur Thayer), "Winter Song" (Frederic Bullard), "Soldiers' Chorus" (Faust) (Gounod).

Eastern Mayor Seeking Senatorial Nomination

PITTSBURG, Mass., Aug. 2.—Mayor Andrew J. Bonavitalle of Newburyport, today was a candidate for the Republican nomination for United States Senator.

He assembled friends in a public luncheon here last night and announced his candidacy. "I am going to be the next United States Senator and you can put that in your hat," he said.

Fortune Teller: "You want to know about your future husband, beautiful lady?"

Lady: "No. I want to know something about the past of my present husband for future use."

Will Skipper Challenger

THE committee of the Royal Canadian Yacht Club has selected Norman Gooderham to sail the boat which will race for the Canada Cup. Gooderham is one of the best amateur skippers on the lake and will undoubtedly give a good account of himself in the contests with the skipper of the United States yacht.

The Gamest Act I Ever Saw

As Told by Horton Smith to J. P. Class

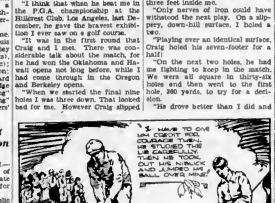
Out of a long list of new players who greatly impressed Horton Smith in the recent Winter golf campaign he picked three to Four whom he regarded as real comers. One of these was Craig Wood, the boy from Forest Hills, N.J.

"Wood is a mighty courageous person," said Horton. "The tighter the pinch, the gamer he is. He has the game, too.

"I think that when he beat me in the P.G.A. championship at the Hillcrest Club, Los Angeles, last December, he gave the bravest exhibition I ever saw on a golf course.

"It was in the first round that Craig and I met. There was considerable talk about the match, for he had won the Oklahoma and Hawaii opens not long before, while I had come through in the Oregon and Berkeley opens.

"When we started the final nine holes I was three down. That looked bad for me. However Craig slipped



a bit, his putter failing him, and a couple of drives going off line. I missed the mashie on the fourteenth green.

"Now nothing more disastrous can happen to a player's putter than when to see a good lead get away from him on the home stretch. When you begin to slip it is hard to stop. Under the circumstances I fight now put up by Craig was nothing less than wonderful. . . . A very stout-hearted fellow could have done it.

"You see, having squared the match, on the very next hole I got to him the very hardest play in golf to make.

"We both got good drives on the 370-yard fifteenth, Craig's being the better. But while I was fifteen feet from the cup on my second, he was ten yards off.

"Right there was where he started to brace. He made a beautiful shot, four feet from the cup.

"Naturally I tried for a birdie. I came near getting it. However, the ball slipped off to one side and past the cup.

"Already Craig had been studying his lie. He had gotten out his putter and was testing the weight. He never had had the slightest idea but that he would have a putt to get. But suddenly the whole situation changed. Curving past the cup, my ball laid his a dead stymie.

"He was shocked. I could see that. For that matter, I was shocked. So was everyone in the gallery. It was a tough break for Craig after his recovery chip-shot.

"I have to give him credit for courage then. He studied the lie carefully. Then he took out his niblick and jumped his ball over mine.

SHOCK-PROOF WATCH TO BE DEMONSTRATED AT FAIR

Guaranteed to Run After a Fall of 1,000 Feet

A novel feature attraction that will be held in the Willows Fair grounds on Wednesday, August 20, when a shock-proof watch will be dropped from a specially chartered plane from an altitude of 1,000 feet. Such is the confidence shown by the manufacturers of the Bruner Masterfit watch. The plane will circle the grounds three times, and when at the required height will drop the packet containing the timepiece. This will be picked up by a Colonist representative and handed to Mayor Anscomb, who will open the packet and declare the watch in perfect running order. The watch, valued at a considerable sum, will be given away free to the holder of the lucky number on tickets procurable from the F. W. Francis Jewelry Store, in whose window it will be displayed before being finally presented to the winner.

"He used backspin. Instead of striking the ball he brushed the ground. It rolled into the cup, insuring him a half. It was a perfectly-executed, delicate play—and that in a tight pinch, too.

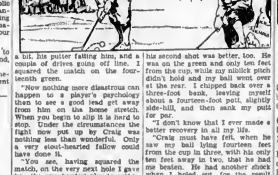
"But this wasn't all. Shooting first on the 190-yard sixteenth, I played ten feet from the cup. It certainly was putting things up to Craig. He retaliated by shooting three feet inside me.

"Only nerves of iron could have withstood the next play. On a slippery, down-hill surface, I holed a two.

"Playing over an identical surface, Craig holed his seven-footer for a half.

"On the next two holes, he had me fighting to keep in the match. We were all square in thirty-six holes and then went to the first hole, 260 yards, to try for a decision.

"He drove better than I did and


"I WANT TO GIVE HIM CREDIT FOR COURAGE. HE STUDIED THE LIE CAREFULLY. THEN HE TOOK OUT HIS NIBLICK AND JUMPED HIS BALL OVER MINE."

his second shot was better, too. He was on the green and only ten feet from the cup, but my niblick pitch didn't hold and my ball went over the green. I chipped back over the three-foot bank, leaving myself about a fourteen-foot putt, slightly side-hill, and then sank my putt for par.

"I don't know that I ever made a better recovery in all my life.

"Craig must have felt, when he saw my ball lying fourteen feet from the cup, that three, with his only ten feet away in two, that he had me licked. He had the better stock when I holed out, for the result seemed conjured once more.

"He was a little too game, however, for me. He holed his ten-footer over a slope for a birdie."

We must agree with Horton that Wood certainly showed his courage in this match. One thing we can also point out which modest young Mr. Smith necessarily could not mention. Most golfers of Wood's age and experience would have been stymied psychologically from the very start of the struggle. In refusing to be cast down by the miraculous prowess of his renowned rival, Craig showed himself to be fundamentally game.

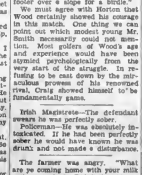
Irish Magistrate—The defendant swears he was perfectly sober.

Policeman—He was absolutely intoxicated, but as I recognized him perfectly sober he would have known he was drunk and not made a disturbance.

The farmer was angry. "What are ye coming home with your milk cart empty for? Didn't the old cow give anything?"

"Yes," replied his son. "Nine quarts and a kick."

"Will you take me?"
"Will it hurt much if I don't?" asked the hungry patient.
"I'm afraid it will."
"Then I'll have your take I think I ought to."



"I wanted to ask you if you could use a barometer?"
"Can I see it?"
"I'm ill—I have well-functioning rheumatism." — Lustige Blaetter, Berlin.

All Hands Vacate Passenger Train For Swarm of Bees

A MERSHAM, England, Aug. 2.—A swarm of bees today took possession of a passenger train entering the station here and routed passengers and trainmen alike. The bees settled thickly in nearly every compartment. After considerable delay and many vain efforts to shoo the bees away, a signalman, who is a beekeeper in his spare time, induced the swarm to move into one of his hives.

CONSERVATIVE WINS HASTINGS SOUTH BY MAJORITY OF 2,197

BELLEVILLE, Ont., Aug. 2.—W. E. Tummon, Conservative candidate in Hastings South, secured a majority of 2,197, it was announced after the official count today. The figures are: W. T. Tummon, Conservative, 10,340; C. E. Hanna, Liberal, 8,143. Mr. Tummon has held the seat since 1920.

FATALITY OCCURS WHEN AUTO LEAVES ROAD AND HITS TREE

PORT ANGELES, Aug. 2.—John Sallo, La Push Indian, was killed his son, Rosa, four, probably fatally injured, and Bud Sallie, ten, and Steve Pete, ten, seriously hurt when the Sallo automobile left the Olympic Highway a mile from Forks and struck a tree today.

FIREMEN WITNESS FATALITY

BELLINGHAM, Aug. 2.—Firemen from their headquarters two blocks away saw Lloyd Loose, thirty-six, secretary of the Bellingham Tug & Barge Company, fall or jump to his death from the parapet on the fifteenth floor of the Bellingham Hotel to the first floor roof today. Discovery of his hat, coat and vest on the parapet gave rise to a suicide theory, but an investigation failed to disclose a possible motive.

"Girls should go down on their knees every night and pray for good husbands."—Sydney parson.

Most girls, though in the public's sight
They seem indifferent and gay,
Pray hard for husbands every night—
For husbands are their lawful prey.

ESTATES PROBATED DURING PAST WEEK

During the past week probate proceedings have taken place in connection with a number of estates. These are as follows, with the date of death and the amount of the estate represented:

Catherine Telfer Jackson, late of Sidney; died at Resthaven, April 27, 1930; $7,886.

Cowper William Newbury, late of Victoria; May 30, 1930; $23,957.

Elizabeth Anne Woods, late of Victoria; Jan. 7, 1930; $4,585.

Ann Jane Butler, late of Victoria; July 1, 1930; $23,500.

George Henry Brown, late of Victoria; July 14, 1930; $6,626.

Margaret Dorman, late of Victoria; June 28, 1930; $17,182.

Francis Gamith Wigg, late of Victoria; January 28, 1920; $17,750.

Annie Wise, late of Victoria; June 10, 1930; $1,200.

Arthur Galusha Clark, late of Oroville, Cal., November 26, 1930, British Columbia estate $2,601.

Frederick Duke Hobbs, late of Victoria, March 17, 1930; $1,395.

TEN MEN SAW THEIR WAY OUT OF PRISON

SALISBURY, N.C., Aug. 2.—Ten men saved their way out of the Rowan County jail here last night. Four were recaptured early today.

Sheriff H. B. Lyerly described all but six as safecrackers and men held for larceny.

They broke the lock to a large cell block and made their way down a locked corridor to a heavy window. Then they sawed one of the bars and squeezed through.

At a recent rally of the National Council of Girls' Clubs in London there were representatives of 4,000 clubs with 250,000 members.

"Good morning, is your mistress at home?"
"No. I'm sorry, she's her day out."—Hummel, Hamburg.

JERSEY CLUB IS ORGANIZED BY BREEDERS

Saanich District Inaugurates Movement to Keep Purity of Strain

EXPECT TO IMPORT FIRST CLASS BULL

Jersey breeders in the Saanich district recently organized a Jersey club with A. Aylard as president, and George Malcolm, secretary. At the first monthly meeting on July 26, visits were paid to the herds of Major A. D. Macdonald, A. Aylard, R. Simpson and R. Thompson. The question of bringing in a first class proven bull was discussed, and it was the general opinion that this should be done right away.

Mr. Hunter Miller has started in with high class Jerseys at his model farm at Rocky Point, having secured from Lindell Farms, Sardis, a young sire by Draconian, the bull that sold for $8,000 last year. He has also purchased from Robbs-combe Farm six heifers, mostly by Glenorgan Wexford Blondie, and bred to Golden Standard second. The Miller ranch will be on the show circuit this year with the bull and some of these heifers.

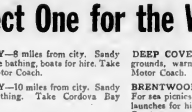
Robbscombe Farm will be showing a herd of fifteen head at Vancouver and Victoria, and may possibly go to Chilliwack and Armstrong.

The latest R.O.P. list contains records to the credit of Jerseys in animals in the herds of Major A. D. Macdonald, Sidney, and W. Waldon, Duncan. Pimply Fern Star, a junior two-year-old in the Macdonald herd, produced 6,804 pounds milk and 395 pounds of fat, with an average test of 5.92 per cent, and Dumbleton Spotty Queen, a three-year-old, 7,056 pounds milk and 425 pounds fat, with a test of 5.80. In the Waldon herd Bright Vic of Glenora, a senior three-year-old, produced 8,311 pounds milk and 407 pounds fat, with a test of 5.71. Ann of Glenora, seven years old, 7,961 pounds milk and 414 pounds fat, the test being 5.20.

Hemp growers of New Zealand have asked the Government for financial aid.

Vancouver Island Coach Lines, Ltd.

"We Cover the Island"



"All Our Routes Are Scenic"

Over the Malahat to Nanaimo Daily at 8:30 A.M., 1:30 P.M. and 6:15 P.M.

Select One for the Week-End

CADBORO BAY—8 miles from city. Sandy beach, warm, safe bathing, boats for hire. Take Cadboro Bay Motor Coach.

CORDOVA BAY—10 miles from city. Sandy beach, good bathing. Take Cordova Bay Motor Coach.

MOUNT DOUGLAS PARK—8 miles from city. 365 acres in area. Picnic grounds, woodland trails, beautiful view from summit. Take Cordova Bay Motor Coach.

ELK LAKE—8 miles from city. 1,000 acres in area. Warm fresh water bathing, boating, dancing and picnic grounds. Take Sidney Motor Coach.

GOLDSTREAM—14 miles from city. Picnic grounds. Take Nanaimo Motor Coach.

DEEP COVE—30 miles from city. Picnic grounds, warm bathing. Take Deep Cove Motor Coach.

BRENTWOOD BAY—14 miles from city. For sea picnics and fishing parties. Boats and motors for hire. Take West Saanich Motor Coach.

PROSPECT LAKE—8 miles from city. Picnic grounds, fishing and bathing. Take West Saanich Motor Coach.

LANGFORD LAKE—10 miles from city. Picnic grounds, bathing, dancing, boats for hire. Take Langford Lake Motor Coach.

BAZAN BAY—15 miles from city. Open, sunny, shingle beach. Take Sidney Motor Coach.

For full particulars as to times and rates, call at Vancouver Island Coach Lines Depot, Broughton and Broad Streets, or phone 9280-9281. Children under 12, half price.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR LARGE PARTIES

TRUE ECONOMY is more than price deep

Total cost, not merely purchase price, determines the economy of a motor car. And so great are the ownership economies of Dodge Brothers motor cars that in final cost they actually prove less expensive than many cars lower in purchase price.

The Dodge Six and Eight-in-Line are deliberately built better than just good enough. The chassis is extra sturdy. Bearings are extra fine and extra large. Sturdy, efficient Dodge engines get the most out of fuel and oil. The safe, silent Mono-Piece Steel Body requires no maintenance expense. The internal hydraulic brakes increase the life of lines.

Drive a Dodge Six or Eight-in-Line and learn that Dodge economy goes hand in hand with brilliant performance.

Dodge Six—$1065 to $1115
Dodge Eight—$1400 to $1465

Prices f. o. b. factory including standard factory equipment (freight and taxes extra)

DODGE 8 IN REMARKABLE MILEAGE MARATHON

On July 1st, a Dodge Eight-in-Line started a continuous Mileage Marathon—running back and forth across the continent—piling up miles to give the world a new conception of dependability, economy and long life. Already, in the first three weeks of the run, this car has covered more than 13,000 miles.

"CANADIAN-BUILT FOR CANADIANS"

DODGE BROTHERS

GRAY BROTHERS, LTD. Duncan, B.C.

ASSOCIATE DEALERS
ISLE-SALES MOTORS, LTD. Nanaimo, B.C.

S. R. RITCHIE Campbell River, B.C.

A. E. HUMPHRIES MOTORS, LTD.

925 Yates Street, Victoria, B.C. Phone 479

Notice—Shawnigan Lake

Effective Monday, July 28, we are inaugurating a service to the above well-known resort with three round trips daily, at 8:30 a.m., 1:30 p.m. and 6:15 p.m.

Full Information as to Fares, Etc., Upon Request

We Operate on the Following Routes:

Victoria-West Saanich
Victoria-Sidney-Resthaven
Victoria - Cordova and Cadboro Bay
Victoria - Colwood - Langford Lake
Victoria-Happy Valley-Metchosin
Victoria - Duncan - Ladysmith-Nanaimo
Victoria-Sooke-Jordan River
Duncan-Cowichan Lake
The Chalet, Deep Cove
Nanaimo - Courtenay - Cumberland
Nanaimo-Alberni-Port Alberni
Courtenay-Campbell River
Port Alberni-Great Central and Sproat Lakes

For Prices and Information Phone 9280 or 9281

WE ARE YELLOWAY AGENTS

Border to Border — **Coast to Coast**

Seattle to Portland — Seattle to San Francisco

Seattle to Los Angeles (via Sacramento) — Seattle to Los Angeles (via San Francisco)

Tickets to Any "Yelloway" Points on Sale at Our Offices

Phone 9280 — BROUGHTON STREET — Phone 928

Bill Tilden Ranks German Girl Second In World's Tennis

U.S. Net Star Places Cilly Aussem Next to Mrs. Helen Moody—Mrs. Watson Ranked Fourth and Betty Nuthall Eighth

By WILLIAM T. TILDEN II.
(Copyright, 1930, by the North American Newspaper Alliance.)

PARIS, Aug. 1.—On the eve of the women's championship of the United States, the climax of the women's tennis year, I offer my ideas of the ranking of the leading players following Wimbledon:

1. Helen Wills-Moody, United States.
2. Cilly Aussem, Germany.
3. Elizabeth Ryan, United States.
4. Phoebe Holcroft Watson, England.
5. Helen Jacobs, United States.
6. Simone Mathieu, France.
7. Lili Alvarez, Spain.
8. Betty Nuthell, England.
9. Joan Ridley, England.
10. Phyllis Mudford, England.

There is no need to say more than Helen Wills-Moody is champion of France, of England, or of the world to justify her position at once, so I will pass on.

LITTLE BETWEEN FOUR

Between Miss Aussem, Miss Ryan, Mrs. Watson and even Miss Jacobs there is not much to choose or record, but what little there is seems to favor Miss Aussem. An unfortunate accident forced Miss Aussem's default at 4-all in the final set against Miss Ryan, at a time when it was anyone's match in the semi-finals at Wimbledon.

The previous day Miss Aussem had crushed Miss Jacobs, 6-1, 6-3. Miss Aussem beat Miss Ryan decisively at Paris in the French championship, taking precedence over Miss Ryan's two victories on the Riviera. Miss Aussem bed two victories over Miss Matthieu in the south of France. So I am giving Miss Aussem second place, closely followed by Miss Ryan, who as finalist at Wimbledon almost deserves bracketing with her.

Mrs. Holcroft-Watson, whose unfortunate illness kept her out of Wimbledon, might have been higher had she been able to play. Mrs. Watson lost to Miss Jacobs in Paris, but beat her in the Wightman Cup, and led Helen Wills-Moody 5-0 in the first set of their Wightman Cup match. On this great performance, the best made against Mrs. Moody in three years, I give Mrs. Watson fourth place. Closely following her and sternly deserving it, comes Miss Jacobs, who was finalist in the French championship. Miss Jacobs beat Mlle. Payot and Henrette Alvarez in Paris and Miss Fry in the Wightman Cup, but was crushed by Miss Aussem at Wimbledon.

Mme. Simona Matthieu, of France, semi-finalist at Wimbledon, has a brilliant performance then in beating Eileen Bennett and Joan Ridley and playing a fine match against Helen Wills-Moody. At Paris she lost to Henerita Alvarez in a close match, but her play at Wimbledon, Miss Alvarez was unable to play owing to illness, must give the French star the call over the Spanish girl.

BETTY NUTHALL EIGHTH

Certainly Miss Alvarez must follow Mme. Matthieu, for she has a record that is almost equal. Only her unfortunate illness that kept her out of Wimbledon keeps her so low in the list. Betty Nuthall, after a bad early season, reached the last eight at Wimbledon and took a set from Miss Ryan. On this performance I am giving her the eighth position.

For much the same reason, reaching the Wimbledon last eight, I include Joan Ridley and the little star, Miss Mudford. Miss Ridley beat Sarah Palfrey on her way, while Miss Mudford had a good match with Mrs. Moody. In Paris Miss Mudford carried Mrs. Moody to her closest score, so I feel she should go in the crammed eight.

One finds many names that one expects missing from the list. Eileen Bennett has done little this year. Mrs. Mallory has been out of it, not playing. Edith Cross and Sarah Palfrey did not quite show enough to get in, Baroness Von Tunzelmann has not been a great player in women's tennis. Helen Wills-Moody has overshadowed the field even more than in the past. Only Mrs. Watson's great play in the Wightman Cup has extended her at all. Miss Jacobs, Miss Nuthall and Miss Bennett have been disappointing all the year.

The remarkable improvement of Miss Aussem and the great comeback of Miss Ryan are the two most heartening features. The sudden illness of Miss Alvares has robbed the year of one of its most delightful personalities. However, the American season will find Miss Aussem, Miss Nuthall, Miss Mudford and others of the younger talent playing on our courts, so the coming months may see several changes in the ranking.

ZAM-BUK
Marvellous For Healing
Ulcers & Bad Legs

The internationally favored liqueur—noted for its purity and appetizing flavour. As a cocktail use half Bacardi and half grapa fruit juice or the juice of half a lime, and sweeten to taste.
Cuba's unique liqueur

This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.

Barnes Uses Square Stance in Run-Up

By EOL METZGER

"Long Jim" Barnes, the Gizmo Collett, plays the ball for a run-up shot off the left heel. Jim gets his feet well together, so I find practically all good golfers do for this shot. Tully, for example, who plays it with a slight hook, used a somewhat closed stance. That is, the left foot is forward or nearer the ball than is the right foot.

"Long Jim" believes in a square stance for the run-up and so plays it. But he plays it to run straight and without the hook that Tully imports to it. Hence, he avoids a closed stance, as that leads to a hook.

Calloden Captures Ohio State Derby

CLEVELAND, Aug. 2.—Calloden, carrying 116 pounds with Jockey P. Orcus up, won the Ohio State Derby, for three-year-olds, $12,000 added, at Bainbridge track here today. The one and one-eighth mile was made in 1:51 3-5, equaling the track record. Tonto Rock was second, and Dark Entry, third.

Calloden paid $11.60, $3.60 and $4.30. Tonto Rock, $6 and $5.20, and Dark Entry, $7.

TRIP TO NOWHERE IS ENDED AT NEW YORK

NEW YORK, Aug. 2.—The Anchor liner California, which slipped out of port seven days ago on a "trip to nowhere," returned yesterday with 7,680 bottles of her four store still intact. Ship officers said only 42 per cent of the vessel's liquor supply had been consumed by the 700 passengers during the voyage. There were 13,886 bottles of wine, liquor and beer in the stores when the liner sailed. Drinking was moderate, officers said, with wine and beer chiefly in demand.

"How do young men in Scotland treat their fiancees?" asks a Midland reader. Reluctantly, I understand.

Sets Golfing World Agog

THE twelve major golf titles won by Bobby Jones since 1923, three of them this year, and the cards of his latest conquest follow: 1923, United States Open; 1924, United States Amateur; 1925, United States Amateur; 1926, United States Open, British Open; 1927, United States Amateur, British Open; 1928, United States Amateur; 1929, United States Open; 1930, British Amateur, British Open and United States Open.

One finds many names that one expects missing from the list. Eileen Bennett has done little this year. Mrs. Mallory has been out of it, not playing. Edith Cross and Sarah Palfrey did not quite show enough to get in, Baroness Von Tunzelmann has not been a great player in women's tennis. Helen Wills-Moody has overshadowed the field even more than in the past. Only Mrs. Watson's great play in the Wightman Cup has extended her at all. Miss Jacobs, Miss Nuthall and Miss Bennett have been disappointing all the year.

The remarkable improvement of Miss Aussem and the great comeback of Miss Ryan are the two most heartening features. The sudden illness of Miss Alvares has robbed the year of one of its most delightful personalities. However, the American season will find Miss Aussem, Miss Nuthall, Miss Mudford and others of the younger talent playing on our courts, so the coming months may see several changes in the ranking.

NONSTOP FLIGHT WILL START TODAY

Veteran Aviator Prepares for New York-to-Paris Hop—Flying Alone

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 2.—George B. Hulsebus, veteran Richmond, Va., aviator, said today he will leave Sunday afternoon, between 1 and 2 o'clock on a nonstop flight to either Roosevelt Field, N.Y., or Richmond. The trip is in preparation for a proposed New York to Paris flight alone.

The flyer said he was not planning to break any transcontinental record, but if he finds a wind favorable for it, he will make the speed possible. If upon passing over Indianapolis, Ind., he finds he cannot break the present nonstop record, he will change his course for Richmond.

Hutchinson's low wing monoplane has a fuel capacity of 900 gallons. He will carry 600 gallons for the cross-country flight, which he estimated he would make in about seventeen hours.

Ontario Rifle Meeting Will Open Monday

TORONTO, Ont., Aug. 2.—More than 350 marksmen from all parts of Ontario and other provinces of the Dominion are expected to compete at the fifty-sixth annual meeting of the Ontario Rifle Association, which begins next Monday at Long Branch.

CYRIL TOLLEY LOSES NEWPORT GOLF FINAL

NEWPORT, R.I., Aug. 2.—T. Suffern Tailer, Jr., Rhode Island amateur champion and member of the Harvard-Yale-Princeton Cup team, today, to win the fourth annual invitation tournament of the Newport Country Club.

Tailer defeated Dick Chapman, Greenwich, one up, and Tolley defeated James Robbins, New York, 3 and 2, in the semi-final.

BURNSIDE BOWLING

In the third round of the Renfrew Cup singles, played at Burnside last week, the following were the results:

Holmes 31, Stewart 17.
Hancock 21, Gibson 7.
Tupman 31, Eastham 17.
Dawson 21, Crawford 18.
Harman, Eastham, Tupman and Mercer (skip), successfully defended their title to the "Big Four" festival by defeating Finlay, Proudfoot, Chisholm and Sweet (skip), by 18 to 17.

In the first round of the women's doubles Mrs. Davidson and Mrs. Stewart defeated Mrs. Dawson and Mrs. Pass, 16-15; and Mrs. Eastham and Mrs. Mercer defeated Mrs. Tupman and Mrs. Hawkins, 27-15. In the preliminary round of the women's singles Mrs. Mallam won from Mrs. Clarke, 21-18.

In order to have the greens in good condition for the tournament, which is being held this coming week, the Burnside green will be closed today.

PLANE RUSHES MEN TO SASKATCHEWAN FIRES

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Aug. 2.—With sighting of three additional blazes today in the Northern Saskatchewan region close by the Churchill River, a total of twenty-two fires are now burning between the Ile a la Crosse Lake and Pelican Narrows.

A two-motored flying boat, which came from the East only a few days ago for service with the Saskatchewan Forestry Patrol, was pressed into the emergency to rush men and equipment to the scene of the latest outbreaks.

It is recalled that a great punster was once asked to make an extempore pun.

"On what subject?" he asked.

"On the king," was the reply.

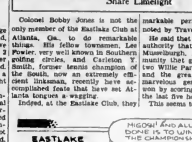
"Oh," said the punster, "the king is not a subject."

Bobby Jones Does Not Hold All Records at Home Club

Fellow Members Also Do Some Remarkable Things Share Limelight

Colonel Bobby Jones is not the only member of the Eastlake Club at Atlanta, Ga., to do remarkable things. His fellow townsmen, Lee Fowler, very well known in Southern golfing circles, and Carleton Y. Smith, former tennis champion of the South, now an extremely efficient linksman, recently have accomplished feats that have set Atlanta tongues a-wagging.

Indeed, at the Eastlake Club, they


EASTLAKE
BULLETIN BOARD
CARLETON Y. SMITH MAKES FOUR TWO'S IN 36 HOLE MATCH
MIGHTY HALL OF FAME TO WIN ALL THE CHAMPIONSHIPS IN THE WORLD

are beginning to put forth claims of new records on the part of Fowler and Smith.

Here is what the two story did. In a tournament, Fowler played the No. 6 island hole five consecutive times in five, on one trip getting his birdie by sinking a fifty-foot putt over an exaggerated hump midway between the sign of the green and the cup. Smith's accomplishment was to score four deuces in a single round of eighteen holes, getting one on each of the four par-three holes at Eastlake, nons of them particularly easy.

Jack Pappenheimer, a long-time member of Eastlake, whose good memory has recorded all the outstanding feats accomplished at the club says that not even Bobby Jones has matched Smith's performance.

It would be an interesting thing to keep records of all this sort of thing, and clubs everywhere should do so. A national year book which would collect all stories of the unusual happenings in the thousands of clubs in the United States would make very fascinating reading.

Fowler's record of five consecutive twos on the sixth hole is not a record, although a highly meritorious accomplishment. Willie Macfarlane, the 1925 United States Open champion, scored six consecutive twos on the Coquet hole of Isaac Guggenheim's private course at Port Washington, Long Island, and followed with a hole-in-one.

Of course he probably was more favored by conditions than was Fowler at Eastlake, for the Coquet hole has a mazer green.

Smith's four twos in an eighteen-hole round constitute a triumph of middale record. However, they seem to have been executed.

Jerry Travers once told me that while he was competing in the British amateur championship, one of the players who qualified had a round with five twos in it.

In two cases he told his tee shot dead to the pin on short holes and sank easy putts.

On three other holes par was four and he got eagles by sinking mashie second shots.

Admittedly this Britisher was completely soaked with luck. Smith's seems, on the other hand, to have gotten his four twos by consistently good playing.

Freddie McLeod, a former United States Open champion, for many years professional at the Columbia Country Club, Washington, D.C., once told me of an even more remarkable performance than that noted by Travers.

He said that he had heard on good authority that in a tournament at Musselburgh, in Scotland, a community that gave to the world the two Willie Parks, senior and junior, and the great R. Ferguson, that marvelous genius, Harry Vardon, won by scoring consecutive twos on the last five holes.

This seems too unlikely to be true, yet the archives of the Royal and Ancient are said to confirm the fact.

The best feat of a similar nature of which I have heard was that of the late Alex Smith, who died this year. He told me about it himself, so it is fact.

In a best ball match which he and Willie Anderson played against three amateurs at St. Augustine, Fla., many years ago, Alex made three consecutive twos.

The St. Augustine course was shorter then than now. But, on the other hand, the old type ball was in use and a 190-yard drive was considered to be very good.

On the third hole, distance about 200 yards, Alex was short on his drive but holed a chip-shot.

On the fourth, calling for a full iron, he was on the edge of the green from the tee and holed a twenty-five-foot putt.

On the fifth hole, a mashie pitch, he got his two by virtue of another twenty-five-foot putt.

In the matter of consecutive birdies on one hole, Jerry Travers and Freddie McLeod pulled two of the best stunts of which the writer has heard.

Travers made eight consecutive threes on the 380-yard last hole at Upper Montclair, N.J., preceding this run with an eagle two.

McLeod scored eight consecutive threes on the 360-yard seventeenth hole at his home club.

Only an extraordinary player can drive the green, even on a hill. McLeod made his threes by driving to the top of the hill, across a ditch, and then pitching up to a favorable putting spot.

NANAIMO LAWN BOWLING

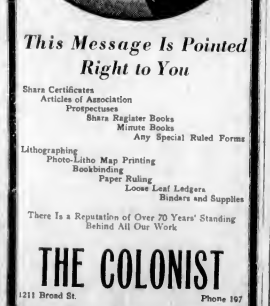
NANAIMO, Aug. 3.—On the local lawn bowling greens yesterday in the Eagles Trophy women's singles competition, Mrs. Tait won from Mrs. Jardine and Mrs. Arnett won from Mrs. Whitelaw.

The Burnaby Cup, men's singles competition, C. Marsh defeated R. Griffiths, 21-13, and J. Whitelaw, after a hard fight won from W. Raffles by 21-19.

This morning sixteen members of the local club left for Cumberland to participate in the opening games of the Cumberland Lawn Bowling Club, the greens of which will be officially opened by Lieutenant-Colonel Villiers and John Hunt.

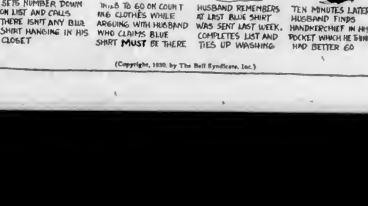
Father (sternly, to troublesome son:—"Johnny, I have received a letter from your schoolmistress."
Johnny:—"Well, father, don't worry. I won't tell mother."

Let Us Plan Your
VACATION CRUISES
... through the famous "Inside Passage" to British Columbia's northern country spots . . . or to Alaska, land of the midnight sun.
Four palatial steamers of the Canadian National Augmented Coastal Fleet leave Vancouver every week for scenic northern ports and Alaska.
KETCHIKAN, JUNEAU and SKAGWAY
Mondays and Thursdays
PRINCE RUPERT
Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays
ANYOX and STEWART
Wednesdays and Saturdays
POWELL RIVER and OCEAN FALLS
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays
Steamers leave Vancouver at 10 p.m.
Also regular sailings from Prince Rupert for Queen Charlotte Islands, Skeena and Naas River ports.
Travel CANADIAN NATIONAL TO EVERYWHERE IN CANADA
For Information, Call or Write C. F. EARLE, District Passenger Agent Victoria. Telephone 1242

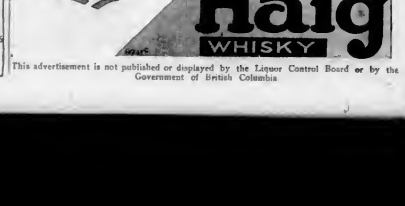

This Message Is Pointed Right to You
Share Certificates
Articles of Association
Prospectuses
Share Register Books
Minute Books
Any Special Ruled Forms
Lithographing
Photo-Litho Map Printing
Bookbinding
Paper Ruling
Loose Leaf Ledgers
Binders and Supplies
There Is a Reputation of Over 70 Years' Standing Behind All Our Work
THE COLONIST
1211 Broad St. Phone 107

THE FAMILY ALBUM—DOING UP THE WASH

By GLUYAS WILLIAMS


GLUYAS WILLIAMS
CALLS TO FAMILY SHE'S GOING TO GET THE WASH READY NOW, HAS ANYBODY GOT ANYTHING ELSE TO SEND
STARTS COUNTING HANDKERCHIEFS
IS JUST READY TO SET DOWN NUMBER OF HANDKERCHIEFS ON LIST WHEN HUSBAND CALLS BLUE SHIRT IN HIS CLOSET OUGHT TO GO
FORGETS NUMBER AND HAS TO COUNT HANDKERCHIEFS OVER AGAIN
SETS NUMBER DOWN ON LIST AND CALLS THERE AIN'T ANY BLUE SHIRT HANGING IN HIS CLOSET
HAS TO GO ON COUNTING CLOTHES WHILE ARGUING WITH HUSBAND WHO CLAIMS BLUE SHIRT MUST BE THERE
HUSBAND REMEMBERS HE LEFT BLUE SHIRT WAS SENT LAST WEEK. COMPLETES LIST AND TIES UP WASHING
TEN MINUTES LATER HUSBAND FINDS HANDKERCHIEF IN HIS POCKET WHICH HE SWORE HAD BETTER GO

(Copyright, 1930, by The Bell Syndicate, Inc.)


1627 303 1930
THE SUM AND SUBSTANCE
JOHN HAIG & CO. LTD.
GOLD LABEL
BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
JOHN HAIG & CO. LTD.
303 YEARS!
A great old age!
No other whisky distillers can claim such a long record.
Nor can many whiskies claim such world-wide popularity.
The sum and substance is that no finer whisky goes into any bottle.
FIRST SINCE 1627
Haig
WHISKY
This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia

Plays and Players

Jolson's Magic Voice Is To Be Heard at Dominion

"Jazz Singer" Will Appear for Three Days, in "Mammy," a Net Revue; and Will Sing Best Songs of His Career

Al Jolson is here again in black face—and white face, too, for that—in "Mammy," by far his best show yet. Remembering "The Jazz Singer," "The Singing Fool" and "Say It With Songs," that is saying a great deal, but all who see tomorrow's performance of "Mammy" are sure to agree that it is not saying too much.

"Mammy" gives Mr. Jolson the golden opportunity of his career and how he does use it! "Mammy" first of all is made for daughter It is a comedy with a minstrel show background, great dramatic force which adds greatly to their cleverness.

is a natural for Jolson who got his early training with just such minstrel shows and who knows all the tricks of the trade.

The story is an adaptation of a play by Irving Berlin and the songs and incidental music are also done by him in collaboration with Jolson. Jolson sings four or five of the best songs of his career in "Mammy," among them being "Laughing Girl You," "To My Mammy" and "Let Me Sing."

Spectacular sequences of "Mammy" are filmed in Technicolor which adds greatly to their cleverness.

In this powerful appeal libel. Universal has brought to the screen.

In his own words, Remarque wrote "All Quiet" to free himself from the memory of the war.

TORONTO PARTY HOST IS NOW MINUS AN EAR

TORONTO, Aug. 2. — George Wilke, local citizen, has been convinced the female is the most dangerous of the species. Last night he gave a party at his home and the guests, it is alleged, drank freely. One woman is said to have become intoxicated, and when Wilke tried to put her out she turned on him and chewed one ear completely off.

ROBERT AMES HEADS PROMINENT COMPANY

Exceptionally Strong Cast Features "Double Cross Roads," at Playhouse

With a story filled with heartbreak and a cast composed of artists, everyone of whom has played leading roles, "Double Cross Roads," Fox all-talking Movietone of regeneration, will open its long-awaited engagement at the Playhouse Theatre tomorrow.

Robert Ames, who made his mark in Broadway productions and who supported Gloria Swanson in "The Trespasser," portrays a leading role, and Lila Lee, beautiful, fifteen year talented screen actress, plays the principal feminine role.

The story deals with the emotional relationship of a boy and girl with their exalting love set against tormenting influences that threaten to draw them back into an atmosphere of criminal action.

Two songs, which have a direct bearing on the story, are sung by Miss Lee. One of them is "My Lonely Heart," by Charley Wakefield Cadman and William Kernell, and the other is "Show Me the Way," by Kernell. Both were composed especially for this production.

Venezuela has, according to recent estimate, 3,500,000 tons of unmined coal.

REMARQUE'S CLASSIC TO REMAIN FOR WEEK

"All Quiet on the Western Front" to Continue At Capitol

"All Quiet on the Western Front," Universal's stupendous, graphic and truthful presentation on the screen of Erich Maria Remarque's sensational book, is playing all this week at the Capitol Theatre.

Remarque's book regarded as the greatest human document of the war, has broken all publishing records and has been translated in almost every language. No story ever pictured has had as many readers.

Universal presents "All Quiet" as a super-picture produced and directed with the aim of carrying the greatness of the book to the screen, truthfully and without magnification, maintaining all the powerful drama and intense human interest of the Remarque narrative. There is a stirring sequence of romantic appeal in which Remarque's schoolboy soldiers have a midnight rendezvous with the French girls across the canal. This is as Remarque wrote it and it is a beautiful interlude of young love in the midst of war.

The story of "All Quiet" is based on the experiences and observations of Remarque, who went to the front as a schoolboy. Every character is authentic and every incident. Critics have proclaimed the grim realness of the book the secret of its record-breaking success and it

SUNDAY AFTERNOON
Swim!
Afternoon Tea, 65c
Children Half Price
CRYSTAL GARDEN

Road Show Attraction—Warner Bros. Vitaphone Natural Color Pictures
RIVALS THE RAINBOW IN COLOR!
GOLD DIGGERS of BROADWAY
100% NATURAL COLOR VITAPHONE DANCING PICTURE
With
Winnie Lightner, Conway Tearle, Nick Lucas
Nancy Welford, Ann Pennington
CHORUS OF 100 DAZZLING BEAUTIES
"GOLD DIGGERS OF BROADWAY" is a typical Winter Garden Show, plus Avery Hopwood's play as staged by David Belasco. It is a Warner Bros. and Vitaphone 100% Natural Color picture.
MONDAY NIGHT CASH PRIZES
News in Sound
VOICE OF HOLLYWOOD
A Musical Novelty
Bargain Matinee, 1 to 5—Adults, 20¢; Kiddies, 10¢ — Evenings—Adults, 35¢; Kiddies, 15¢
COLUMBIA
MONDAY TUESDAY WEDNESDAY

SPECIAL NOTICE TO DANCERS AND TEACHERS OF DANCING
ELISA CANSINO
Brule's foremost dancer and teacher will include Victoria in her Pacific Northwest visiting tour. If you contemplate a class of not less than ten, Terms: $10.00 per course of ten special lessons in Russian Ballet, of one hour each, payable in advance. Private lessons by arrangement.
First Ten Registrations Positively Must Be in by 5 P.M. Tuesday, August 5th
For Further Information Apply
RUSSIAN BALLET SCHOOL OF DANCING
Dorothy Wilson
Hender Building, Corner of Government and Broughton Telephone 3616

ROYAL BLUE LINE EXCURSION TO BUTCHART'S GARDENS DAILY AT 2.15 P.M. ON SATURDAY
Stop at Observatory—Deadman On Right at the Door. One Hour and a Quarter Stop at Butchart's Gardens. This Trip Does Not Duplicate. Return Made by Different Route. Telephone Early for Reservations
ROYAL BLUE LINE MOTOR TOURS
102 Yates Street and Cor. of Belleville and Government Streets Phone 3910

AMUSEMENTS

On the Screen

Capitol—"All Quiet on the Western Front," starring Lewis Ayres.

Columbia — Winnie Lightner in "The Gold Diggers of Broadway."

Dominion — "Mammy," featuring Al Jolson.

Playhouse—Lila Lee in "Double Cross Roads."

Crystal Garden — Swimming and Dancing.

"GOLD DIGGERS" ARE COMING TO COLUMBIA

Warner Bros. Beautiful Chorus and Tuneful Songs

And now the gold digger is glorified in song!

In "Gold Diggers of Broadway," Warner Bros.' 100 per cent. natural color, singing, talking, dancing Vitaphone comedy special in technicolor which comes to the Columbia Theatre tomorrow, a huge musical revue which lends the all-star cast includes a dazzling beauty chorus that is destined to be part of the colorful background of the story.

One of the song hits of the musical revue is "The Song of the Gold Diggers," which combines Broadway dancing and singing star Winnie Lightner in "The Song of the Gold Diggers," and eight others were written especially for this Vitaphone production by Sam Bakaveli, Helen Page, Harry Akst and Joe Burke, well-known composers of Broadway tunes.

In addition to Miss Pennington, the all-star cast of "Gold Diggers of Broadway" includes Lilyan Tashman, Conway Tearle, Nick Lucas, Albert Gran, Nancy Welford, William Bakaveli, Helen Foster, Winnie Lightner and Julia Swayne.

SAYS TIME OPPORTUNE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF INTER-EMPIRE TRADE

VANCOUVER, Aug. 2.—Australia receives from Canada more than one opportune thing the present for the developing of inter-Empire trade states H. E. Laffer, representative of the Australian Wines Overseas Marketing Board. He is in the city en route to London, where he will make his headquarters.

It is for certain greater trade within the Empire that Mr. Laffer was sent from Sydney to Canada and London. His efforts to sell Australian wines will be confined to the British Empire.

As a result of interviews which Mr. Laffer had with the Provincial Government last week in Victoria, a wider distribution of Australian wines may be expected in the Government liquor stores.

With this wider distribution of its products here, states Mr. Laffer, Australian wine manufacturers will back this with advertising and educational propaganda as to the value of the Commonwealth's products.

New Interior Exhibition Will Hold First Display At Armstrong This Fall

Armstrong's growth to agricultural importance, example of the rich reward that comes to Western communities where efforts are made in unison with unselfish service, is witnessed by a recent announcement by the Department of Agriculture that Armstrong is to be the new seat of Interior Provincial Exhibition.

Armstrong and the neighboring community of Spallumcheen put their civic heads together and raised $15,000 by public vote for the construction of fair buildings, a race track, and the nucleus of an efficient exhibition organization.

After the work was commenced, it was discovered that $5,000 more would be required. It was raised by the same means, ratepayers voting sixteen to one in favor of the self-help method of civic advancement.

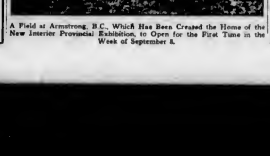
Back of the announcement, of course, lie the actual facts and figures for the rapid rise of the prosperous agricultural communities in that area. For instance eighteen carloads of head-lettuce were shipped from Armstrong in one season, not counting mixed car shipments. Head-lettuce cabbage and celery have been kind to the Okanagan district.

North Okanagan has shown that it can do wonders with wheat, producing the Crall Fife variety. This wheat, it is mentioned, is a heavy yielder, and makes a fine grade of flour. Yields of from thirty-five to forty-five bushels to the acre have been recorded in the area.

Armstrong, in consequence, has built up an important business in white, whole wheat, and wheat cereal products, filling the local demand and growing into the export column with each new season. It is now competing successfully with other flour shippers, backed by a loyalty to its own future that is a striking high example for all communities similarly placed.

The Armstrong Exhibition Association is now well launched on a programme of extension which expresses high ambitions. As the official home of the Interior Provincial Exhibition it will attract more than passing attention from other communities, in season, and will have a new means of setting forth actual results of the success its hitchy development has brought about.

His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, Premier Tolmie and Hon. Wm. Atkinson, Minister of Agriculture, will attend the opening of the new Interior fair in the week of September 8, to wish success to a district that has displayed a commendable ability to solve its own problems by the direct application of self-help



A Field at Armstrong, B.C., Which Has Been Created the Home of the New Interior Provincial Exhibition, to Open for the First Time in the Week of September 8.

A Prolific Celery Field

Al Jolson Is Here Again

Al Jolson With Louis Dresser, in "Mammy," the All-Talking Feature Showing at the Dominion Theatre Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday

B.C. Will Show Gifts From Olympian Gods at Canada's National Fair

British Columbia's exhibit at the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto towards the end of this month will be the largest and most elaborate display ever undertaken by the province in setting out its unrivalled opportunities before the people of Canada. Prepared under the respective ministers, exhibits will go forward showing what British Columbia has to offer in mining, fishing, in forest products and in manufactures.

The exhibit, to be housed in the Dominion Government Building at the exhibition will occupy 3,600 square feet, and will be set off by two magnificent paintings by George H. Boulwell, internationally-noted artist.

Premier Tolmie and members of his cabinet took an active interest in the preparation of the exhibit. F. C. Cavell, chief forester; J. F. Babcock, commissioner of fisheries, and J. D. Mansfield, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, together with a number of officials in each department, contributed to the assembly and success of the display.

The exhibits were co-ordinated through the Provincial Bureau of Information, with assistance from British Columbia lumbermen, the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, Women's Institutes and many allied bodies throughout the province.

MINES DISPLAY

The mines of the province will be represented by a magnificent display of some forty-four different ores or mineral products, fifteen of which are common to the everyday life of the prospector, and the remainder contain rare and unusual metals generally unknown. Copper, silver, lead and zinc will be featured prominently, with a graphic method of displaying the tremendous increase in British Columbia's mineral output through the years.

The Southwell paintings of Britannia mines and the Trail smelter, each twelve feet by four feet, will flank the mines exhibit, with the provincial coat of arms in the centre. Display cases which will show off the ores of the province are to be used, while two-foot cases for the smaller large nuggets and nibits will be shown to advantage.

The metallurgical works at Trail, for which there are the largest for non-ferrous ores in the Empire, and its agricultural background and mammoth enterprises that British Columbia will show the riches disclosed on it by Olympian deities when the earth was young.

TIMBER PRODUCTS

Douglas fir, cedar, spruce and hemlock, the four chief timbers of British Columbia's timber wealth, will be prominently shown to the public in a splendid log, which will include panelling of every native wood. Both the raw and manufactured state will be displayed, and their by-products, which will include pulp, and so on. The giant trees of British Columbia make a most tremendous impression in such cross-cut sections as gaint has been spared this year to set off the timber wealth of the province to full advantage.

WEALTH FROM SEA

Fourteen species of commercial varieties of fish in plaster models will be shown in the display exhibit. From the salmon, the golden fish of the west, down through halibut, herring, pilchard and cod, the display will be unique in its scope. British Columbia put up 36,000 tons of salmon last year and 12,000 tons of halibut, meaning only those products sold to thirty-one different countries on the face of the globe. In the plaster models the fish will be lifelike and accurate copies of the originals they represent. Fish oil, meal and fertilizer will also be displayed.

FARM PRODUCTS

In agriculture the province will be hampered by the relative earliness of the exhibition in regard to its own harvesting. Nevertheless, a fine exhibit of preserved strawberries, honey and a magnificent display of seeds and bulbs has been arranged.

An effective background will be given to this section of the exhibition of dressed rabbit furs, some in the pelt and more in the manufactured state. Women's Institutes of the province will be strongly represented at the display and provided invaluable assistance in preparing this and other sections of the exhibits.

RELICS OF PAST

Coming from the furthermost west province, a display of Indian relics will be an attractive feature of the layout, including dancing masks, headdresses and other curios of the native Indian craft, dating from an age when the Indian had not yet mastered the mountain passes down which he was to lead explorers at sea where still in search of the then mythical northwest passage.

H. M. Tidy, of the Columbia Lumber Trades Commissioner at Toronto, will be in charge of the forest exhibits. Major Harry T. Nash, boss of the mines, Alfred Houston agriculture.

All in all British Columbia's pubhas become no denomination in Canadian currency provides for one-and-a-half agricultural conditions closely on his trip through from the Eastern seaboard and re-assured himself as witnessed at the apparent lack of interest of Canadian farmers in livestock. He should become convinced that any study of the halibut fishery is one of a continually developing strain upon a fixed species, and that we must gauge it some way this strain and its results

RUTHLESSNESS SHOWN

It is a strain recklessly applied without check save that of lessened economic return. The youth and giant-power strength of our civilization is nowhere more vividly shown than in this reckless reaching out into the age-old treasury of nature for food. The mechanical perfection of this period, the demand for food in great centres of population and the development of transportation, have been reflected in ruthless stripping of the banks.

The history shows that the fishery is not stable, not settled nor permanent. It finds itself constantly faced by failure of the banks it discovered and, as it has lived thus far by the opening of new sources of supply and by increased efficiency, Pending adequate regulation faith in the future of this great fishery must be based upon the news of indefinitely continued progress in efficiency. The publication is a credit to the Commissioner and the staff.

A copy of History may be obtained on application to John P. Babcock, Chairman of Halibut Commission, Victoria.

HISTORY OF HALIBUT IS GRAPHIC TALE

International Fisheries Commission Has Prepared Instructive Report

DEVELOPMENT OF FISHERIES SHOWN

The International Fisheries Commission, better known as the Halibut Commission, has just issued a very readable "History of the Pacific Halibut Fishery," which provides a background for the understanding of the present conditions of the fishery and essential for its regulation.

The material and the illustrations are drawn from many sources, going back as far as the operations of the vessels Mollie Adams and the Oscar Mattie, that came around the Horn in 1887, and is illustrative of the development of the fleet and the industry.

The history of the halibut fishery has been a brief one, and the tendency has been to regard it as permanently productive, due to the fact that it has existed as long as it has. It is the primary purpose of this history to show that the contrary is true—that the fishery has been maintained only by constant expansion, by increased efficiency of the fleet, by discovery of new banks, and by higher prices. The origin of the fishery was due to the mechanical development of the age, and its survival is due to the fact that that mechanical development has proceeded at least a pace as depletion of the supply.

The history evidences the various influences which have determined the magnitude of the fishery, the intensity of the strain imposed, and the number of banks it has brought under contribution. Influences such as markets, power and new machinery are the factors which so from the older halibut fisheries of the Atlantic, and the present commercial fishery in consequence of the completion of railroads across the continent. It shows how the fishery grew by piecemeal, exploitation of the older, the first known banks accessible to the small sail schooners between Cape Flattery and Cape Omaney, traces the gradual evolution from sail to auxiliary power, then to power with sail of minor importance. The schooner with power and the steam-vessel together exploited the more protected waters and shallower areas. The depletion of the more accessible banks and the evolution of a type of vessel to work on the outer coast on deeper and more exposed banks came to a head in the years 1910 and 1911).

The first great shift from an inshore to a truly deep sea fishery occurred in 1911. Then, with the building of an additional fleet of larger, abler vessels, the banks along the outer coasts were fished. This fleet reached Cape Omaney in 1911, Yakutat Spit and as far as Cape Elias in 1914. There were years of overproduction, expansion southward, and the increase of the total yield to its maximum, followed by partial exhaustion of the new banks.

NEW VESSELS USED

The Great War brought new vessel construction and overproduction to a halt, depressing the haulings, and retarding expansion until after 1921. Then followed the perfection and adoption of the more economical Diesel engine and a new period of expansion of area fished. New methods of fishing, "long lines" direct from the vessel were devised, and engine power was applied in many ways to render operations more efficient, to allow of longer hours at work, to enable the vessel to go farther for catches. In short, to survive under much more difficult conditions.

Meanwhile, facilities were developed to land the catch, such as new cold storage plants in conventional localities, and even a new and more northerly route to the markets of the east. The fishery was thus pushed farther to the west, despite decreased yields, and the time came when it was possible to close the Whole area—at least as far as the regulation did not halt, but rather accelerate the process of expansion. The expansion did not, however, increase the total yield, but it did make many changes in the fleet and industry as is shown by a study of these statistics.

This history shows the great effect of inconspicuous mechanical improvement. Lord Middleton is owner of 98,000 acres in Yorkshire, Yorkshire and operates a model farm. He has studied agricultural conditions

RECIPROCAL TRADE AGREEMENT FAVORED

Lord Middleton Thinks Part World Crisis Attributable to Unemployment Solution

SASKATOON, Aug. 2.—A reciprocal trade agreement would go a long way toward solving unemployment in Canada and Great Britain, says Lord Middleton, of Yorkshire, Eng., but the Labor Government would likely have a rid itself of extreme radical influences by entering into negotiations with leaders are men in the Labor party ready to implement the idea, but he doubts they are strong enough to carry the whole party.

Lord Middleton is visiting Canada as head of the Yorkshire voluntary immigration board to gain firsthand knowledge of conditions here in Saskatoon, however, he discussed trade matters at length with newspapermen.

Lord Middleton is owner of 98,000 acres in Yorkshire, Yorkshire and operates a model farm. He has studied agricultural conditions closely on his trip through from the Eastern seaboard and re-assured himself as witnessed at the apparent lack of interest of Canadian farmers in livestock. He should become convinced that any study of the halibut fishery is one of a continually developing strain upon a fixed species, and that we must gauge it some way this strain and its results

RUTHLESSNESS SHOWN

It is a strain recklessly applied without check save that of lessened economic return. The youth and giant-power strength of our civilization is nowhere more vividly shown than in this reckless reaching out into the age-old treasury of nature for food. The mechanical perfection of this period, the demand for food in great centres of population and the development of transportation, have been reflected in ruthless stripping of the banks.

The history shows that the fishery is not stable, not settled nor permanent. It finds itself constantly faced by failure of the banks it discovered and, as it has lived thus far by the opening of new sources of supply and by increased efficiency, Pending adequate regulation faith in the future of this great fishery must be based upon the news of indefinitely continued progress in efficiency. The publication is a credit to the Commissioner and the staff.

A copy of History may be obtained on application to John P. Babcock, Chairman of Halibut Commission, Victoria.

RECIPROCAL TRADE AGREEMENT FAVORED

Lord Middleton Thinks Part World Crisis Attributable to Unemployment Solution

SASKATOON, Aug. 2.—A reciprocal trade agreement would go a long way toward solving unemployment in Canada and Great Britain, says Lord Middleton, of Yorkshire, Eng., but the Labor Government would likely have a rid itself of extreme radical influences by entering into negotiations with leaders are men in the Labor party ready to implement the idea, but he doubts they are strong enough to carry the whole party.

Lord Middleton is visiting Canada as head of the Yorkshire voluntary immigration board to gain firsthand knowledge of conditions here in Saskatoon, however, he discussed trade matters at length with newspapermen.

Lord Middleton is owner of 98,000 acres in Yorkshire, Yorkshire and operates a model farm. He has studied agricultural conditions closely on his trip through from the Eastern seaboard and re-assured himself as witnessed at the apparent lack of interest of Canadian farmers in livestock. He should become convinced that any study of the halibut fishery is one of a continually developing strain upon a fixed species, and that we must gauge it some way this strain and its results

RUTHLESSNESS SHOWN

It is a strain recklessly applied without check save that of lessened economic return. The youth and giant-power strength of our civilization is nowhere more vividly shown than in this reckless reaching out into the age-old treasury of nature for food. The mechanical perfection of this period, the demand for food in great centres of population and the development of transportation, have been reflected in ruthless stripping of the banks.

The history shows that the fishery is not stable, not settled nor permanent. It finds itself constantly faced by failure of the banks it discovered and, as it has lived thus far by the opening of new sources of supply and by increased efficiency, Pending adequate regulation faith in the future of this great fishery must be based upon the news of indefinitely continued progress in efficiency. The publication is a credit to the Commissioner and the staff.

A copy of History may be obtained on application to John P. Babcock, Chairman of Halibut Commission, Victoria.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF BREAD ANNOUNCED

Master Bakers' Association Sets New Price at Eight and a Third Cents

Victoria bakeries announce a reduction in the price of bread, effective immediately. The price cut is from ten cents to eight and one-third cents, per sixteen-ounce loaf, or two loaves for seventeen and three cents for the quantity. The statement of reduction was given out by J. W. Hogg, secretary of the Master Bakers' Association.

The cut of one and one-third cents per loaf is unusual, retailers because no denomination in Canadian currency provides for one-and-a-half cents. Bakers will not drop the one-third cent to the consumer, and therefore they say the public will pay the full nine cents or take two loaves for seventeen, thereby saving on the two-loaf purchase, and at the same time increase the output in bread, which will in turn increase the output of flour.

The price reduction, says Mr. Hogg, is not of any great consequence, and he hints at further reductions in the bread industry.

DOMINION
Mon., Tues. and Wed
Nothing But Frolicsome Fun!
New Irving Berlin Songs—The King of Entertainers at His Inimitable Best
Al-Talking, Al-Singing, Al-Laughing
Hear Jolson Singing 4 New Song Hits
ALSO!
Hear and See
"Honk Your Horn"
All-Talking Comedy
Movietone News Revue
AL JOLSON in his newest picture—it is easily his best screen musical.
THE KING of Entertainers singing, laughing and jesting in a rollicking minstrel story.
Bargain Matinee Daily at 1.2
Adults - - 20c
Children - 10c

WARNER BROS. present
WITH SCENES IN NATURAL COLOR
AL JOLSON in "MAMMY"
MATINEE, 35c
EVENING, 50c

Grand Forks Engineer Presents an Interesting Report on South Africa

Impressions of South Africa, its geology, mineralogy, and some of its industrial problems are contained in a report made last week by F. B. Pretelaid, resident mining engineer, Grand Forks, to Hon. W. A. McKenzie, Minister of Mines.

Mr. Pretelaid returned recently from attending the third Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, which was held in South Africa last March. He went as a representative of British Columbia, and in his preliminary report describes in considerable detail some of the mining excursions he and other delegates inspected, and briefly indicates the richness of the mineral resources of South Africa, and the advantages and disadvantages under which they are being developed.

"The most striking feature in mining in South Africa is the size and continuity of the ore bodies," Mr. Pretelaid says. "There has been a great deal of erosion, and in spite of this, the mineral deposits continue to great depths in the sedimentary rocks. There has also been a series of enrichments by oxidation, sometimes to a depth of 2,000 feet below the ore outcrops.

GOLD MINING OF RAND

"The operations in the Rand at Johannesburg is a tremendous undertaking, necessitating mining of gold to a depth in some areas of 7,400 feet. Huge hoisting engines and air-cooling devices are required for the work.

"The average grade of ore being mined is slightly under $7 a ton, as it can be readily seen that every economy has to be practised.

"The Kimberley and Premier diamond mines are a most interesting geological feature. The pipes extend to a depth of over 2,000 feet, and diamonds are being mined at those elevations by ordinary methods used in other operations. The size of the Premier mine, twenty-five miles east of Pretoria, is so large that in one year 10,000,000 loads of rock only lowered the surface thirty feet.

PLATINUM DEPOSITS

"The platinum deposits at Rustenburg are narrow, but they can be traced for many miles, and when the problem of concentration of values is thoroughly solved the output will be large.

"There are large, very low grade deposits of nickel, too low-grade to be mined profitably at the present time, but which may contribute to the world's supply of nickel in later years.

"The chromite deposits are also large and high grade. Practically all of this ore is being exported.

"The coal mines are extensive and well worked, with the exception of the Wankie Collieries in Southern Rhodesia, and one or two others, they are not paying propositions. A large part of the coal output is shipped out of the country.

"Lead and zinc are produced chiefly from Broken Hill in Northern Rhodesia, and in a smaller way from other parts of the Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia.

"Silver is almost entirely recovered from gold and lead, and amounted to 1,041,376 ounces from the Transvaal in 1928.

"Asbestos is largely mined in South Africa, and in the Carolina district in the Transvaal, the very high-grade material is produced to as much as $300 a ton in London.

"Copper has been mined in Nanaqualand, South Africa, since about 1870. The Messina mine is the chief producer in the Transvaal.

COPPER RESERVES

"In Northern Rhodesia the copper deposits promise to be enormous, and in a few years' time there will probably be five or six producers. The grade of ore varies from 2 per cent to 5 per cent without precious metal content.

"There are several outstanding problems which have to be faced by the Government of South Africa, the most important of which is the native. In the area of the Union of South Africa, amounting to 473,347 square miles, there is a population of about 1,700,000 white people and about 5,500,000 natives. Outside of a small percentage of so-called "Poor Whites," the native does all the labor, and his wage varies from 80 cents to $1 per day, on which he can live quite happily.

"In some sections, due to a rudimentary education, at the hands of missionaries, the leaven of discontent and unrest is gradually permeating through the country, and in some areas there have been uprisings. Just what the outcome will be is most difficult to forecast.

BACKWARD PEOPLES

"Due to the fact that the majority of population is native, there is no demand for manufactured articles used by the white man in other countries, hence the necessity of exporting most of their mine output. So that the mines are the back-stay of taxation, and what they are worked out——What?

"Northern and Southern Rhodesia are not part of the Union of South Africa but are sister states under a governor and six ministers; therefore the South African Union, comprising the Cape Province, Natal, Transvaal and Orange Free State, has no jurisdiction over them.

"The climatic conditions during March, April and May were ideal, and not unlike the dry belt of British Columbia. These months constitute part of the late Summer and early Autumn in Southern Africa. The rainfall varies from one to three inches a year. Practically all buildings, constructions or railroad ties have to be on concrete, brick, alone or steel, because the rain set anything that is made of wood, except very hard wood. This is an added expense.

"South Africa is a very poorly timbered country as compared with other Dominions of the Empire. For every acre of forest in South Africa, New Zealand has twenty, Australia 30, and Canada 800 acres.

TREE PLANTING TRIED

"Reforestation adopted many years ago has been a success and has stimulated the importation of wood to a great extent.

"Eucalypti grow rapidly in spite of all the larger towns. The source of energy to generate this electricity is coal, of which 1,500,000 tons is used annually. The great Victoria Falls remains unharnessed.

"The railways are all narrow gauge and standardized at three feet six inches in width.

"The motor dirt roads through the country are generally good, and it is possible to drive from Capetown to the Belgian Congo in some degree of comfort. The following figures indicate the approximate number of cars imported during 1928: American, 71,526; British, 1,597; Canadian, 2,474; others, 443, or a total of 18,236.

"There are several American car assembling plants in Port Elizabeth.

FEVER-LADEN AREA

"The country north of Johannesburg and along the coast line to some degrees south is more or less subject to malaria fever and intensive. Great care has to be taken to protect the human being from mosquitoes, and generally five grains of quinine are taken daily. Blackwater fever, the more dangerous type, is also prevalent. The southern parts of the union are generally healthy and are looked upon as a health resort for many Europeans.

"The hospitality shown to the delegates of the Third Triennial Empire and Metallurgical Congress by all those interested in mining in South Africa was unsurpassed. Detailed information was given, generally in mimeographed form, to the delegates before each mine or manufactory was visited, and all the officials of the different companies accompanied each party. The train officials also did everything in their power to make the trip comfortable and are to be congratulated on the success of their efforts under sometimes trying conditions," concludes Mr. Pretelaid.

PRINCE HENRY WAS VISITOR

Over 63,000 People Signed Book at Provincial Museum Last Year

GIFTS ACKNOWLEDGED

A total of 63,111 people visited the Provincial Museum here during 1929, Hon. S. L. Howe, Provincial Secretary, reports in the annual summary presented last week to His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor on activities carried out for the year past. His Royal Highness Prince Henry signed the visitors' book, and was conducted through the museum by Hon. S. Randolph Rowe.

The Pacific Northwest Bird and Mammal Society and the British Columbia Ornithological Union met at the museum in July, when their delegates were entertained by the Provincial Government. Other distinguished parties have been shown through the building during the twenty-seven months, only one in two, however, pausing to sign the visitors' book.

The report acknowledges with thanks the receipt of a donation of 100 exhibits from Mrs. William Fleet Robertson, containing many valuable Indian pieces, and a large collection of botanical exhibits donated by Mrs. S. F. Noble, of Vancouver, in addition to a large number of smaller donations.

Many valuable additions to individual exhibits were made during the year, and the work of classifying and correctly naming little-known specimens proceeded in all departments of the museum, under Francis Kermode, the director, and a highly competent staff.

The annual report, which is beautifully illustrated, contains interesting reading for students of the anthropological, botanical and historical records of the province.

Is Now in Cella to Which He Has Many Times Sent Others

WINNIPEG, Aug. 2.—The cells to which he has many times sent others today hold Chief George Tomasand, of the Winnipeg Beach police force, a prisoner. He faces a charge of assaulting Patrol-Sergeant Charles Lorrimore, of the city force, and will appear for trial August 8.

It all happened when Sergeant Lorrimore motored to a Walnut Street home, when a lady phoned that she was being interfered with in attempting to run her automobile in the garage. The sergeant was so roundly beaten when he entered the garage that he is nursing today from a slight concussion, cuts and bruises.

The Beach police chief says it was a case of mistaken identity, according to city police.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH VERDICT

TRAIL, Aug. 2.—A verdict of accidental death was returned by a coroner's jury today, following an inquiry into the death of Alfred Edward Webster, carpenter, who died yesterday afternoon when he fell into a storage bin at the plant of the Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company. Webster was born at Aberdeen twenty-nine years ago.

American Entry Second in Yacht Races

GOTHENBURG—The American Yacht Ripples, Extreme Left, Which Finished Second in the International Gold Cup Races Off the Coast Here. The Swedish Entry, Ian, Extreme Right, Was the Winner.

ALUMINUM WILL BE MINED CLOSE TO CITY

Camp Established on Rithet Farm Is About to Start Work

LOCATOR SAYS BOOT LARGEST IN CANADA

Within six and a half miles of The Colonist office is located a deposit of aluminum bearing rock of sufficient quantity to maintain a camp of 500 or more men for a generation or two and carrying the metal content sufficient to make the deposit a most remunerative proposition. This is the opinion held by W. J. Kelly, who has manifested his faith in the proposition by erecting a very comfortable camp. Within two weeks' time active mining operations will be in progress, he expects.

Mr. Kelly thinks there is no reason why the full process of treating the ore right alongside of the deposit should not be carried out. If this were done, he says, there is no reason why a continuous employment of five hundred men or more should not be made in connection with the work. The preferable method of treating is by electricity.

Moreover, the plentiful supply of Sidova Bay to the location makes the matter of transport by water a simple matter. A tram line connecting the bay with the works would be inexpensive to construct and to operate. In any event, the connection with Victoria makes the operation a matter of very simple proportions.

CALIFORNIA BACKING

Mr. Kelly would like to see the proposition handled by Canadians and preferably Victorians, but as yet the efforts have not been perfected, but it is his intention to start up work on a small scale at once. He says he has assurance of financial assistance in the development of the property from California, and from conversation he had with official of the Aluminum Products Corporation of the United States a few years ago, he is satisfied that that company would be prepared to absorb the production.

It is not often that mineral deposits are so conveniently placed for mining. In this instance the body is just outside the city of Victoria, with an easy means of access by motor. It is located on the back part of what has long been known as the prime farms in this locality, that of the Rithet estate, near Royal Oak.

Mr. Kelly is a native of Ottawa, who has spent some forty years or more in the mining business. He has in the pursuit of his calling covered many parts of British Columbia, the Yukon, Ontario and the United States.

THREE CLAIMS

He has located three mineral claims, the Magnetite with the Josephine and the Wolverine on either side of it. It will be on the Marguerite that he will carry on the first of his operations.

Two neat and comfortable buildings have been put up among the evergreens alongside the mineral deposit by Mr. Kelly. One of these is devoted to the uses of a cookhouse and dining-room with accommodation also for the office work which will be carried out. In rear of it a twelve-foot well has been dug which gives abundance of fresh water. The other camp building is to serve the duties of a bunkhouse for the staff.

HUNDRED-FOOT FACE

A stone's throw from the camp runs a sheer rock face to a height of about one hundred feet in the centre, receding to the level of the surrounding ground on either side. This is the body of bauxite and crystalline, carrying the precious aluminum.

The work of mining as explained by Mr. Kelly, consists in the blasting out of this rock and its grinding to a fine powder, after which it will be smelted and by means of fluxing the aluminum will be drawn off.

The mining of aluminum, says Mr. Kelly, is a commercial proposition with the contents of the ore as low as 15 per cent. The Aluminum Products Corporation, which is the great producer of the metal, brings the ore from Europe and South America to New Orleans and thence transports it by river steamers up the Mississippi to St. Louis, where it is smelted and refined, and is reduced to about a 50 per cent concentrated ore. Then it is taken back and shipped to Quebec, where it is finally converted into the pure commercial form.

From samples of the rock taken from various points over the exposed bodies, an assay was made by Abbot A. Hadly of The Colonist staff, who showed the contents as follows: Silica, 16 per cent; ferric oxide, 2.01 per cent; aluminic oxide, 15.54 per cent; titanium oxide 2.2 per cent, and magnesium oxide, 0.42 per cent.

Other assays showing varying contents of aluminum, A. L. Clover, of Seattle, found 18.12 per cent in equivalent alumina; Faltenburg & Co. of Seattle, 18.2 per cent; Ernest Smith, Emery & Co., of San Francisco, got 27.46 per cent; the provincial assayer of British Columbia at Victoria got 14.4 per cent, and Strickland, of San Francisco, got 28.16 per cent.

PASSION FLOWERS SELLING AT MARKET

Great Display of Floral Bloom in City Yesterday—Vegetables Are Down

Flowers make a great display at the present time of year at the local market. Gladioli were most prominent yesterday, being in large variety of colors and types. Among the array a number of plants to be seen there was an abundance of delphiniums, statice and scabious. A very attractive potted plant there on sale now is the passion flower, which blooms for about four months in the year, from June to September. Plants are selling for 25c and 50 cents each.

Prices prices on vegetables now are reasonably low and yesterday morning most of the stalls in the market were all sold out in good time. Some fine lettuce was being sold at three for 10 cents. Marrows sold at 3 cents per pound, and beans for 5 cents per pound.

YESTERDAY'S PRICES

The list of prices of the different commodities follows:

Pork—Pork, leg and loin, 35c per pound; shoulder, 30c per pound; lamb, 40c and 45c per pound; rabbits, three for 50c; veal, leg, 35c, shoulder, 30c per pound; veal, loin, 40c per pound.

Fish—Red spring salmon, 25c per pound; white salmon, 15c per pound, 12½ per pound; halibut, fillet of cod, 15c per pound; small salmon, 10c per pound; halibut, in one piece, 10c per pound; fresh herring, 10c per pound; smoked blue, 15c per pound; kippers, 20c per pound.

Poultry—Boiling fowls, 25c per pound; roasting chicken, 40c per pound; broilers, 35c per pound; ducks, 40c per pound.

Eggs—British Columbia fresh extras, 40c per dozen; Fraser Valley pullets, 30c per dozen; pee wees, two dozen for 45c.

Fruits—Cherries, Bings, 20c per basket; preserving cherries, 40c per basket; apples, three pounds for 25c; preserving apples, 5c per pound; loganberries, 10c per box; raspberries, three boxes for 25c.

Vegetables — Potatoes, 10c per basket; radishes, three bunches for 10c; mint and parsley, 5c per bunch; tomatoes, 10c per pound; beans, 10c per basket; Swiss chard, 10c per pound; peas, four pounds for 25c; lettuce, three for 10c; cabbage, 5c and 10c; marrows 3c per pound; spinach, 10c per pound; carrots, 5c per bunch; onions, three bunches for 10c; turnips, three bunches for 10c; broad beans, four pounds for 25c.

Candy—Brazil maple fudge, 30c per pound; walnut caramel roll, 40c per pound.

Potted plants—30c and up to 75c.

Flowers—Sweet peas, 5c per bunch; gladioli, 25c per dozen; everlasting, 10c per bunch; delphiniums, 5c per bunch; statice, 20c and up; scabiosa, 20c and up; asters, 10c and 20c each; sweet lavender, 10c per bunch; passion flower (selling as a plant), 25c and 50c each.

WOMEN MYSTERIOUSLY SLAIN AT CLEVELAND

CLEVELAND, Ohio, Aug. 2—Authorities were mystified today by the finding of bodies of two women in their early twenties on country roads in localities about twenty-five miles apart during the last eighteen hours.

The circumstances of their death appeared to be similar. Both bodies contained bullet wounds, indicating similar deaths.

One was found yesterday afternoon near Wadsworth and the other this morning near Berea, a Cleveland suburb.

Rum-Runners Using "Ham" Radio Waves

Dot and Dash System Used on Amateur Waves Which Are Kept Shifting to Avoid Arousing Suspicion—Messages Tell Where to Land Goods

WASHINGTON, August 2.—If the amateur wave lengths are being used by liquor smugglers to signal their ships off the coast, it is being done without the knowledge—and certainly without the consent—of the American Radio Relay League, official organization of the country's radio "hams."

This avowal comes from K. B. Warner, secretary of the radio organization, of which Hiram Percy Maxim is president. It comes at a time when federal radio officials are redoubling their surveillance of the amateur radio bands to detect the messages which are still passing back and forth between the shore stations and rum-running vessels off the coasts.

One gigantic rum smuggling ring having already been uncovered by means of radio sleuthing, the federal authorities believe that others can be revealed by the same means. For the most part, they say, to solve the amateurs from any blame because other operators, usually unlicensed, have encroached upon their wave lengths to carry on their contraband communications.

FURNISHED CLUES

Indications have only now being served on the fifty persons alleged to have been in the big liquor ring which was found last Autumn operating between Atlantic City and Bay Harbor. Listening-in on suspicious code signals in the amateur bands, federal radio inspectors secretly decoded the messages, but by well known radio direction finding methods, were able to lead the prohibition agents directly to the boats engaged in the near Highland Falls, N.J.

An unlicensed operator, who claimed Canadian citizenship and could not be held, was arrested and a huge arsenal as well as a fully equipped short-wave radio station seized. The decoding of the messages also revealed many names to the federal agents.

That such broadcasting is still being done is well known. The radio activity of the bootleggers is greatest along the North Atlantic coast though it has been reported from other points also. Some years ago, even before the Federal Radio Commission was formed, Department of Commerce radio officials had to clamp down on a former Pacific Coast broadcasting station which was suspected of broadcasting code words and songs to rum runners while ostensibly entertaining the public.

HAVE INGENIOUS CODES

Only dots and dashes are now used by the bootleggers, and some ingeniously highly ingenious codes have been worked out. The amateur waves are preferred because they are the most crowded and the ones least likely to attract suspicion. "It's like a criminal mingling with a crowd," said one Government radio official "It's pretty hard to ferret him out."

This official pointed out further that the bootleg radio operators invariably avoid the maritime wave lengths and those used by commercial companies. By shifting, they would immediately attract suspicion by their strange messages. Moreover, they would be heard, far too often for their own comfort, for it would be only a short time before the commercial people would report the signals to the federal radio agents.

Then there is the danger of interference from the high-powered commercial stations used for transoceanic and domestic point-to-point services. Relatively low powers can be employed in the amateur bands.

One chapter of the roaring operators is to shift wave lengths frequently. At prescribed hours they will be on one decimal or another —their precise waves being known, by prearrangement, only to the recipients. Most of the messages, judging from those that have been deciphered, carrying instructions to rum-running vessels as to where to land their cargoes at a given time.

A Scotchman in planning his new home left the roof off one room.

A friend asked the reason for this.

"Oh, that's the shower," replied the Scotsman.

An American film star has obtained her second divorce three months after her first. It is understood that the delay was due to

Records We Invite You to Hear

22459—Around the Corner—Reisman's Orchestra
Bye-Bye Blues — Reisman's Orchestra.

22431—Absence Makes the Heart Grow Fonder—By Austin.
Rollin' Down the River—By Austin.

22429—My Heaven of Love—Cornet, by Steiger.
Italian Aria — Cornet, by Steiger.

40267—Red River Valley—Song by Bullogs.
Little Cabin in Cascades—Song by Billings.

1440—Clavelitos — Sung by Carli-Carel.
Estrellita—Sung by Carli-Carel.

22444—My Future Just Passed—Played by High Hatters.
Get Happy—Played by High Hatters.

1464—Danny Boy — Sung by Schumann-Heink.
Kerry Dance—Sung by Schumann-Heink.

1402—Gypsy Love Song—Violin, by Chertok.
Kiss Me Again—Violin, by Chertok.

22434—Gits Yourself a Pal on the Back—Played by Hylton's Orchestra.
When De Organ Played at Twilight—Played by Hylton's Orchestra.

David Spencer Limited
MUSIC DEPT.

PLAYHOUSE 3 DAYS ONLY MON., TUES., WED.

William Fox Presents DOUBLE CROSS ROADS

Double Crossing Men
Double Dealing Women
in a breath-stealing, all talking movietone of regeneration with the future of a youthful repentant crook hanging in the balance.

A high collette cast with ROBERT AMES LILA LEE MONTAGU LOVE NED SPARKS GEORGE MacFARLANE

Matinees: Adults, 15c; Kiddies, 10c. Nights: 25c and 35c.
Return Night $25.00 Given Tuesday Away
All-Talking Comedy

Six More Days!

The Picture That Has Astounded Victorians

CAPACITY AUDIENCES have attended the major showings of "ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT." MANY have seen the picture more than once. . . . . while there has not ONE adverse criticism, THOUSANDS of phone calls and letters have reached us on the subject.

Erich Maria Remarque's

Immortal Novel

ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT

WHEN a picture bares the soul of an individual it is great; when it bares the soul of a generation it is TREMENDOUS! And here is a TREMENDOUS human document, heart-hitting story of youth face to face with disillusion and decay.

READ

What the Critic Say:—

The London Telegraph: "Few, if any pictures have created a more profound impression."

N.Y. World: "It is powerful . . . It is a picture to see once, twice and more . . . a great credit to its producers.

Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News: "Production outstanding . . . It has charm, assertiveness. Milestone's work has fine, dramatic shading."

Note the Prices
Matinee — 50c
10 to 2 p.m.
Evening — 75c
5 to 8 p.m.
Children — 25c
All Day

A Picture for Every Man!—Every Father! —Every Woman!—Every Mother!

Showing All This Week Continuous Performances Daily

CAPITOL

ATTEND THE MATINEES

FINANCE - COMMERCE - MARKETS

Total Trade Yesterday on New York Exchange Is Less Than for Usual Half Hour

NEW YORK, Aug. 2.—The meandering stock market managed to muster enough energy to keep going today, but speculative enthusiasm was at such a low ebb that the trading established a record Saturday low for more than four years. Sales amounted to 346,000 shares, or less than the volume for a normal half-hour.

The trend, such as it was, was upward.

The market's firm tone prompted week-end covering in the utilities. American Telephone rallied more than a point, although it held only a small fraction of its gain. Consolidated Gas closed more than 2 points higher and Standard Gas & Electric and North American moved up 1.

Radio, General Electric, U.S. Steel, Vanadium, National Biscuit, Westinghouse Electric, Eastman Kodak and American Can improved about a point. Union Pacific, which was not traded Friday, rallied nearly 6 from Thursday's close. Ingersoll-Rand and Auburn Auto rose 4 and 3 respectively.

Warner Brothers' Pictures and Foster Wheeler were among the few heavy issues, each reacting slightly more than a point. Louisville & Nashville sagged to a new low for the year on a few sales.

The fluted board market gave a fair account of itself in the two-hour trading session today. While the volume of sales diminished, the creeping forward movement of investment issues was maintained. There were some recessions but the preponderance of changes was on the upside.

Convertible issues were generally firm, and there were two instances of marked strength. St. Paul adjustment 5's gained more 3 points, and Warner Brothers 6's advanced 1.

Foreign bonds were firm, and very quiet with few exceptions.

(Branson, Brown & Co., Ltd.)
(All Fractions to Eighths)

	High	Low	Close
Allegheny Corp.	15-3	15-3	15-3
Allied Chem.	205	203-4	205
Allied Pack. Corp.	7	7	7
Am. Can.	128	128-3	128-4
Am. Car & Fdr.	69-4	68-4	69-3
Am. For. Power	72½	71	72-3
American Ice	26-3	26-1	26-1
Am. Loco.	68-3	68-1	68-3
Am. Locomotive	65-3	64-4	64-4
Am. Smelters	97	96-3	97
Am. Steel Fdr.	40	39	39
Am. Sugar	54	53-3	54
Am. Tob. "B"	150	149	150
Am. Super-Power	12-3	12	12
Am. Tel. & Tel.	216-7	209-4	210
Am. Tobacco "A"	103	101-3	102
Anaconda	37	36-1	36-3
Atchison	3	3	3
Auburn Auto.	94	91	94
Atlantic Gulf	9	8-3	8-3
Atlantic Refinery	27-3	27-3	27-3
Auctions	216-3	216-3	216-3
Baldwin Motors	12-3	12	12
Baltimore & Ohio	106	104	104
Bendix Aviation	41	41	41
Bethlehem Steel	47-3	47-1	47-1
Borden Co.	73-3	73	73-3
Brooklyn Manhat.	60	59	59
Brown (A.M.) Co.	70-3	69-4	70
Burroughs Add.	51-4	51	51-3
Calumet & Ariz.	51-4	51	51-3
Calumet & Hecla	13-3	13	13
Can. Dry Ginger Ale	60	60	60
Can. Pacific	18½	18½	18½
Case (J.I.) Co.	130	130	130
Cerro de Pasco	71	71	71
Chi. Mil. & St. P.	15	14-4	14-4
Chi. R.I. & Pac.	19-4	19-4	19-4

Money on Hand for Mortgages

LOWEST CURRENT RATES, PROMPT SERVICE

PEMBERTON & SON

MORTGAGE DEPARTMENT

78—Phone—388 Established 1887 625 Fort St.

Bond Prices Are Firm

The Bond Market has suffered up somewhat. The change has come about as gradually that even those in close touch with conditions have hardly realized the position of high-grade bonds as they stand at this time. Most authorities are of the opinion that still higher prices are forthcoming.

Our advice is always is to consider the immediate investment of idle funds, and the reinvestment of matured issues from time to time.

PEMBERTON & SON

Established 1887 1014 Broad St.

MEMBERS VANCOUVER STOCK EXCHANGE
INVESTMENT BANKERS
Phone 344

Where to Buy Bonds

This is an important point in the purchase of bonds, since it is necessary for the buyer to rely on largely on the representations of the bond house from whom he or she buys bonds.

This house has carefully safeguarded the interests of a large and growing clientele for many years. It is known throughout the length and breadth of the British Empire. It is on this record that we solicit your business.

For the convenience of our clientele we maintain membership in the Montreal and Toronto Stock Exchanges and Curb Markets.

Business Established 1889 Phones 1000, 0001 and 9033

A. E. Ames & Co.

LIMITED

216-218 Sidewalk Street, Victoria

Montreal New York Toronto Vancouver London, Eng.

AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND.

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

(ESTABLISHED 1817).

13-21½

Paid-up Capital	$27,500,000.00
Reserve Fund	30,750,000.00
Reserve Liability of Proprietors	27,000,000.00
	$108,750,000.00
Aggregate Assets 30th Sept., 1929	$504,041,490.56

H. DAVIDSON, General Manager.

240 BRANCHES and AGENCIES in the Australian States, New Zealand, Fiji, Papua, Mainland Territory of New Guinea, and London. The Bank transacts every description of Commercial Banking business. Wool and other Produce Credits arranged.

LONDON OFFICE: 29, THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C. 2.

Agents: Bank of Montreal; Royal Bank of Canada; Imperial Bank of Canada; Canadian Bank of Commerce

International Power Company, Limited

7% Cumulative First Preferred Shares

(Listed on the Montreal Stock Exchange)

This Canadian company controls a group of seven well-established light and power properties, operating in Central and South America and Newfoundland. For December 31, 1929, the controlled companies were serving more than 75,000 customers in 61 communities, with an estimated population of over 1,000,000.

Territories served offer opportunities for considerable expansion of business. Plants and systems have been largely improved and extended during the past three years, in which combined gross earnings have been: 1927, $4,233,065; 1928, $4,140,115; 1929, $4,439,354.

We recommend these Preferred Shares for current purchase. Further details furnished upon request.

Price: Market, to yield about 8.10%

Royal Securities Corporation

Limited

703 Fort Street, Victoria

Telephone 1809

Offices in principal cities throughout Canada.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

NEW YORK, Aug. 2.—Foreign exchanges (Irregular):
France—3.92% under 3.93½.
Belgium—13.90 under 13.91.
Britain—4.85 under.
Germany—23.80½.
Holland—40.20.
Norway—26.80½.
Sweden—26.80½.
Denmarks—26.81½.
Switzerland—19.40.
Spain—13.18.
Greece—1.27½.
Poland—11.25.
Czechoslovakia—2.96 3-16.
Australia—4.77½.
Hongkong—39½.
Bombay—36½.
Japan—49.87½.
Canada—1-16 of 1% discount.
Cuba—12.32.
Mexico—41.00.

STERLING EXCHANGE

NEW YORK, Aug. 2.—Demand £87, cables £87, 6-16, sixty-day bills on banks 486 11-16.

Chrysler Motor	39-4	39-1	39-3
Coca-Cola	180	178	178
Columbian Carbon	178	178	178
Col. Fuel & Iron	21-3	21	21
Consolid. Gas	69-3	68-3	69-3
Col. Graphophone Cl.	17-3	17-3	17-3
Commercial Solv.	37-3	37-3	37-3
Corn Products	96-4	96-4	96-4
Crucible Steel	78-4	78-4	78-4
Curtiss-Wright	7-3	7-3	7-3
Davison Chemical	38-3	38-1	38-1
Du Pont de Nem.	240	238	238
Eastman Kodak	182	181	181
Elec. Bond & Share	89-3	89-4	89-4
Elec. Power	30-3	30-3	30-3
Elec. Storage Batt.	84-4	84-3	84-4
Fajardo Sugar	52-3	52-3	52-3
Fisk Rubber	43-4	43	43
Fox Film "A"	43-4	43	43
Freeport Texas	44-3	44-3	44-3
Gen. Am. Tank	80-4	80-4	80-4
General Asphalt	60-3	60-3	60-3
Gen. Asphalt	60-4	60-3	60-3
Gen. Electric	46-4	46-3	46-4
Gen. Motors	46-3	46-1	46-3
Gen. Motors	46-3	44-4	45-1
Gen. Outdoor Adv.	46-3	46-3	46-3
Gen. Theatres Equi.	32-3	32-3	32-3
Goodrich	52-4	52	52
Goodyear Rubber	70	70	70
Great North. pfd.	81-3	81-3	81-3
Gt. Western Sug.	41-3	41-3	41-3
Hudson Motor	39-3	39-3	39-3
Hupp Motor	11-3	11-3	11-3
Illinois Central	117-3	117-3	117-3
Independent Oil	21-3	21-3	21-3
Int. Cement	60-3	60-3	60-3
Int. Harvester	131	130	130
Int. Nickel	31-3	31	31
Int. Match pfd.	70	70-3	70-3
Int. Paper	33-3	33-3	33-3
Int. Print.	33-3	33-3	33-3
Int. Tel. & Tel.	53-3	53-3	53-3
Johns Manville	109	108	108
Kan. City South	62	62	62
Kelvinator	31-3	31-3	31-3
Kinnecott Copper	39-4	39-3	39-3
Liggett & Myers	130	130	130
Loew's	64	64	64
Lorillard	31	31	31
Liggett & Myers "B"	161-3	161	161
Lima & Hedge	14-3	14-3	14-3
Mack Truck	59-4	59-4	59-4
Marland Refining	22	22	22
Mid. Continent	33-4	33-3	33-3
Mo. Kan. & Tex.	3-3	3-3	3-3
Mo. Pacific	5-3	5-3	5-3
Montgomery Ward	39	38-3	38-3
Nash Motors	73	73	73
National Biscuit	99	99	99
N.Y. Central	155	154-3	154-3
N.Y. Chi. & St. L.	101	101	101
Natl. Pr. & Light	49-3	49-1	49-3
Nevada Con.	16-3	16-3	16-3
N.Y. Air Brake	35-3	35-3	35-3
N.Y. Chi. & St. L.	101	101	101
Nor. Pacific	63-3	63-3	63-3
Nor. States Power	73-3	73-3	73-3
Ohio Oil	43-3	43-3	43-3
Packard Motor	10-3	10-3	10-3
Panhandle Prod.	35-3	35-3	35-3
Penn.	43-3	43-3	43-3
Phillips Pete.	33	32-4	32-4
Pierce Oil pfd.	20-3	20-3	20-3
Pierce Oil	6-3	6-3	6-3
Radio Corp.	43-3	43-3	43-3
Radio Keith Orph.	30-3	30-3	30-3
Reading	100	100	100
Real Silk Hos.	31-4	31-4	31-4
Reming. Rand	31-3	31-3	31-3
Schulte	6-3	6-3	6-3
Sears Roebuck	47-3	47-3	47-3
Shell Union	10-3	10-3	10-3
Simmons Co.	24-3	24-3	24-3
Sinclair Cons.	24-1	23-4	24-1
Sinclair Oil	24-3	24-3	24-3
Southern Pacific	110	110	110
Southern Railway	90-3	89-4	90-3
Standard Brands	20-3	20-3	20-3
Standard Gas	66-4	64-4	65-4
Standard Oil Cal.	50-3	50-3	50-3
Standard Oil Ind.	37-3	37-3	37-3
Standard Oil N.Y.	32-1	32	32
Stewart Warner	31-3	31-3	31-3
St. Louis & S. Fran.	80	80	80
Studebaker	31-3	31-3	31-3
Stutz	20-3	20-3	20-3
Texas Gulf Sulphur	46-3	46-3	46-3
Timken Roller	39-3	39-3	39-3
Tobacco Prod.	3-3	3-3	3-3
Trans-America Corpn.	21-3	21-3	21-3
Union Oil of Cal.	40-3	40-3	40-3
Union Pacific	146	146	146
United Aircraft	16-4	16-4	16-4
U.S. Cast I. Pipe	34-3	34-3	34-3
U.S. Industrial	39-3	39-3	39-3
U.S. Rubber	11	10-3	11
U.S. Steel	151-3	151	151
Utilities Power	23	23	23
Unites Carbide	73-3	73-1	73-3
Vanadium	39-3	39-3	39-3
Vul. Pwr. & Light	22-3	21-3	22-3
Warner Brothers	17-3	17-3	17-3
Warner Bros. Pict.	37	35-4	35-3
Warner Bros. Pict.	37	35-4	35-3
Western Union	99	98	98
Westing Air Br.	30-3	30	30
Westinghouse	103-3	102-3	103
Willys Overland	6-1	6-1	6-1
Woolworth	80-3	80-3	80-3
Yellow Cab	19-3	19-3	19-3
Youngs. Sh. & Tu.	113	112	112
Tot. Trs. & Cleared	2,300	2,300	2,300

MONTREAL STOCKS

(Branson, Brown & Co., Ltd.)
(All Fractions to Eighths)

	Bid	Low	Close
Abi. Pacific Grain	11	10-3	11
Abitibi	30-4	30-4	30-4
Atlantic Sugar	5-4	5-4	5-4
Bell Telephone	120	120	120
B.A. Oil	17	17	17
Brazilian Tr.	100	100	100-3
Breadtag Tex. pfd.	97	96-7	97
Brit. Am. Oil Pack.	27-4	27-3	27-3
B.C. Power "A"	36-3	36-3	36-3
Can. Cement	44	44	44
Can Cereal com.	14	14	14
Can. Cereal pfd.	100	100	100
Can. F.B. pfd.	92	92	92
Can Ind Alcohol	5-3	5-3	5-3
Can. Steel Wares	11	10-3	11
Cons. M. & S.	200	200	200
Can. Vickers	30	30	30
Dom. Glass	110	110	110
Dom. Textile	75-3	75-4	75-4
Dryden Paper	19	19	19
Fraser Companies	6	6	6
Gen. Steel Wares	10-4	10-4	10-4
Howard Smith	30	30	30
Imperial Oil	30-4	30-1	30-1
Int. Nickel	31-3	31	31
Massey Harris	17	16	17
McColl Frontenac	37	37	37
Montreal Power	91	91	91
Montreal Tramways	65	65	65
Ogilvie Flour	90	90	90
Power Corp.	46-4	46	46-4
Shawinigan	97-4	97	97-4
Winnipeg Elec. com.	66	39-4	40-4

Latest Quotations on B.C. Stocks and Bonds

	Bid	Asked
B.C. Electric 6% pfd.	103	105
B.C. Telephone 6% pfd.	100½	102
Canadian Fishing Co. com.	1.00	2.00
Crown Zellerbach com.	8.75	10.00
Crown Zellerbach pfd.	50.00	60.00
Pacific Gas Corp. com.	1.00	2.00
Power Corp. "A" pfd.	93.00	96.00
Vancouver Breweries	10.00	15.00

VANCOUVER WHEAT

VANCOUVER, Aug. 1. — Futures quotations, local Wheat:—

	Open	High	Low	Close
Nov.	87½	87½	87½	87½
Dec.	87½	87½	86½	87½
Cash Wheat—No. 1 Northern, 87½; No. 2 Northern, 86½; No. 3 Northern, 79; No. 4 Wheat, 70; No. 5 Wheat, 70; No. 6 Wheat, 70; Feed, 64.

CHICAGO WHEAT BREAKS LOWER

Market Decline Attributed to Pressure of New Crop Receipts

MOST NEWS IS BULLISH

(Branson, Brown & Co., Ltd.)

CHICAGO, Aug. 2.—The wheat market had another sinking spell today, the new crop ground in the early trade. Later there was a steadier tone with some covering on account of the bullish condition bone support on resting orders. Nevertheless prices were around lows of the day. Liverpool was closed today and will be closed Monday also. Foreign news was a little bullish with wet weather delaying harvest in Europe, especially Germany. Russian conditions were reported disappointing, and Australia reported rainfall indicates deficient. The spring wheat harvest in our Northwest is making rapid progress and means some increase in hedging pressure, but it is doubtful if this is very heavy as usual, as much of the spring wheat country has a small crop and there is not much inducement in the price for any free selling. However, receipts naturally will be heavy for a time at least. Export business was moderate.

There is a strong possibility that the disappearance of wheat in this country from farms and elevators will account for a large amount of wheat. With better export demand the pressure of the movement consequently will be relieved and available stocks will undoubtedly increase for a time. While foreigners have apparently a small crop and there is "they will buy freely from time to time.

Low prices for wheat are attracting the attention of farmers and financial interests. It is claimed, and it is not unlikely that heavy absorption will develop around these levels.

Corn — Trade was nervous with some early selling on reports of scattered rains in the West, but later the market rallied easily, and apparently the rains have been unimportant. The weekly long range forecast was for mostly fair and warm weather next week, with only local showers indicated in corn belt. Cash demand for corn was fair, with offerings light. The country is selling moderately with no big movement in sight. The crop situation, coupled with the strong old crop condition, makes for very tight situation in corn, and we believe the long side is the safe one to work on.

Oats rallied with corn after being easier early, closing steady. The cash demand is fair, and country offerings not so liberal. Oats are cheap and on the setbacks favor the buying side.

Rye was easy following early firmness, but there is no special pressure.

Wheat—	High	Low	Close
Mar.	92	88¾	89 to 89¼
May	92¾	89¼	89¾ to 90
Sept.	94½	90	90 to 90¼
Corn—			
Dec.	65¾	65¼	65¼
Mar.	67¾	66	67¼ to 67⅜
May	68¾	67¼	68
Oats—			
Dec.	42	38¾	40¾ to 41
Mar.	43¾	41¾	43¼ to 43⅜
May	43¾	42¼	43¼ to 43⅜
Rye—			
Dec.	97¾	96	97¼ to 97½
May	97¾	96¾	97

INDEMNITIES FOR MONDAY

Wheat—	Bid	Offer
Dec.	88¾	89¼
Mar.	89¾	90¼
May	90¾	91¼
Corn—		
Dec.	64¾	65¼
Mar.	66¾	67¼
May	67¾	68¼
Oats—		
Dec.	39	40

CASH CLOSES

Wheat—No. 1 R. 91; 2 R. 90 at 90¼; 3 R. 88 at 89; 4 R. 86 at 87; 5 R. 84 at 85; 6 R. 82 at 83; 7 R. 80 at 81; 8 R. 78 at 79; 9 R. 76 at 77; 10 R. 74 at 75; No. 1 H.W. 91; 2 H.W. 90 at 90¼; 3 H.W. 88 at 89; 4 H.W. 86 at 87; 5 H.W. 84 at 85; 6 H.W. 82 at 83; 7 H.W. 80 at 81; 8 H.W. 78 at 79; 9 H.W. 76 at 77; 10 H.W. 74 at 75; No. 1 D.N. 91; 2 D.N. 90 at 90¼; 3 D.N. 88 at 89; 4 D.N. 86 at 87; 5 D.N. 84 at 85; 6 D.N. 82 at 83; 7 D.N. 80 at 81; 8 D.N. 78 at 79; 9 D.N. 76 at 77; 10 D.N. 74 at 75; No. 1 N.W. 91; 2 N.W. 90 at 90¼; 3 N.W. 88 at 89; 4 N.W. 86 at 87; 5 N.W. 84 at 85; 6 N.W. 82 at 83; 7 N.W. 80 at 81; 8 N.W. 78 at 79; 9 N.W. 76 at 77; 10 N.W. 74 at 75; No. 1 Rye 97; 2 Rye 96 at 96½; 3 Rye 94 at 95; No. 1 Barley 65; 2 Barley 64 at 64½; 3 Barley 62 at 63; 4 Barley 60 at 61; Feed 60 at 61; No. 1 Oats 43; 2 Oats 42 at 42½; 3 Oats 41 at 41½; 4 Oats 40 at 40½; No. 1 Flax 97; 2 Flax 96 at 96½; 3 Flax 94 at 95; No. 1 Timothy Seed 3.50; No. 1 Alsike Seed 12.00; No. 1 Red Clover Seed 18.00; No. 1 Alfalfa Seed 18.00.

Money at Work

Earning—Saving—Investing

Buy your—

REAL ESTATE BONDS

from an established house.

In buying real estate bonds, consideration of the house originating the loan is of first importance.

At present there are no restrictions on mortgage-bond institutions except the blue-sky laws of the various states. The character of the institutions dealing in these bonds is therefore, vital to safety.

Investors, unless they investigate personally, have no assurance that the real estate bonds they are buying are based on a sound technical and financing idea and programme, or that the loan is amply secured by the price the building would bring at a forced sale or that the financial practices of the issuing house will insure that incoming funds will be used properly. In other words, they must depend on the integrity of the issuing house for all of these things.

Pick an established, reliable institution when buying first mortgage real estate bonds. It is your only real protection.

(Copr., 1930, Associated Editors, Inc.)

Calgary Oil Stocks

(H. E. Hunnings & Co., Ltd.)

	High	Low	Close
Calmont	1.00	1.00	1.00
Dalhousie	1.85	1.85	1.85
Foothills	15¼	15¼	15¼
Home Oil	2.35	2.35	2.30
Interprovincial	.33	.33	.33
Mid. Cities	18¾	18¾	18¾
Mid. Crest	1.75	1.75	1.75
Royal Oil	.90	.90	.90
United Oils	.80	.80	.80

	Bid	Asked
Alta. Pac. Cons.	40¾	42
Associated Oil	.39	.42
British Dominion	.39	.42
C. & E. Corporation	15¼	
Carwood	.10	.15
Dalhousie	.35	.38
Royal	.85	
Madison	.04½	.06
McAnsell Sugar (Dev.)	.13¼	
Mid-West	1.10	
Okalta	.03	
Quick-Key	.21	.25
Spooner	.42	.44

SESSION QUIET ON VANCOUVER MINE EXCHANGE

Home Oil and A.P. Consolidated Are Only Active Oil Stocks

MINING SHARES NOT FACTOR IN MARKET

VANCOUVER, Aug. 2.—There was little doing on the Vancouver Mining Exchange during today's abbreviated session. Home Oil was the most active issue of the list, and dropped 3 cents to 3.10. A.P. Consolidated retained 4 cents to 63, where the bids were dead.

The mines were not a market factor.

MORNING SALES

Oils	
Advance Oil—100 at .06.	
B.C.—50 at .60; 200 at .61 75.	
Bales: Oils—100 at .12.	
Canadian—300 at .14; 1,000 at 14-16.	
C. & E. Corporation—800 at .15. 50 at .15¼.	
Dalhousie—100 at .35.	
Home Oil—1,000 at 3.05; 12 at 3.10.	
Mid. Crest—500 at .21.	
Model Oil—400 at .03.	
Spooner—100 at .42.	
Vesuvia—200 at .02.	
Mines	
Bi Minerals—100 at .50.	
Colewood—200 at .06.	
Premier Gold—700 at 1.12.	
Porter-Idaho—300 at 12½; 1,000 at 13½.	
Reno—500 at .03½.	
Sheep Creek—100 at .06.	
Curb Sundries	
Dunwell—200 at .02.	
Premier Border—500 at .32½, 2,000 at .33½.	
Crow's Nest—2,000 at .01½.	

Good to Buy At Low Levels Says Whitney

(Branson, Brown & Co., Ltd.)

NEW YORK, Aug. 2.—Whitney, of Wall Street Financial Bureau, says:

What we are witnessing in this great financial readjustment is undoubtedly a unique combination of circumstances by which large interests continue to accumulate stock on all recessions, against a reluctant and disengage in any mark-up movement for the time being, and shorts sense the futility of attempting to raid the market against the support orders they find appear so quickly when needed.

The opportunities displayed by those accumulating stocks and by those who would like to sell stocks but are afraid, is undoubtedly traceable to the fact that the purchases of good stocks in this recent lows rested on prospects representing sound and permanent values. It is of some interest (Dec. 87¾; 87¾; 87¾;

Oriental Trade:

China and Japan with their increasing demand for Western products open up a field for the further development of shipping and other industries of British Columbia. This Bank has special facilities for handling Foreign business.

THE DOMINION BANK

Victoria, B.C. Branch

J. R. Scoby Manager

Price Range of Ten Active Stocks

(B.C. Bond Corporation, Ltd.)

The range on ten active stocks during the past week, July 28 to August 2, inclusive, was as follows:

Stock	High	Low	Last	Difference	Total Sales
Bank Corporation of America	67½	62½	62½	-3½ pts.	$50,000 shares
Warner Bros. Pictures	42	39½	39½	-2½ pts.	894,300 shares
Radio Corporation	43½	41½	41½	-1½ pts.	1,200,000 shares
Vanadium Steel	39½	38¼	38¼	-2 pts.	400,000 shares
United Corporation	25½	24¾	25¾	-1¾ pts.	413,600 shares
Amer. & Foreign Power	73½	72¾	73¼	-1¼ pts.	1,000,000 shares
General Electric	74¾	69¾	70¾	-1¾ pts.	291,450 shares
Int. Tel. & Tel.	71¾	69¾	70¾	-1¾ pts.	291,450 shares
American Tel. & Tel.	179	174	174	-4¾ pts.	291,450 shares
Radio-Keith-Orpheum	34¾	30¾	31½	-3 pts.	333,600 shares

C.P.R. CROP REPORT SAYS WHEAT HARVEST WILL BE EARLY ONE

WINNIPEG, Aug. 2—The major benefit from sectional rainfall of the past two weeks seems to have been received in Alberta, says the weekly crop report issued by the agricultural department of the Canadian Pacific Railway in Winnipeg today. Many districts report improvement in prospects there, notably in good summerfallow and later crops.

In Saskatchewan very little change is noted, and in Central and South Central areas conditions still vary from fair to very poor.

In Manitoba crops retain a splendid appearance, the only drawback being the appearance of rust of varying severity on common wheats and, to less extent, on barley and oats.

Due to recent hot weather the various cereals are ripening fast in some districts, dry areas too fast for maximum filling. Considerable rye and some barley and wheat cutting is now under way, principally in Southern districts, with prospects of wheat harvesting becoming fairly extensive next week and being general earlier than in most years, probably from August 10 to 16.

Haying is well advanced, with investment only in good flash, but no movement in the cattle market forward.

First new wheat marketing was reported at Milk River, Alberta, on July 31. It was of northern grade, graded No. 1 northern, weighed 62 pounds and averaged ten bushels to the acre.

Nanaimo Poultry Again Leads in Laying Contest

Returns from the Royal Standard egg-laying contest, conducted by the Vancouver Milling & Grain Company, Limited, for week No. 39, ending July 31, are as follows:

S.C.W.L.

	Hens	Total Eggs
W. B. Anderson, Nanaimo	42	1,600
W. B. Akerman, Fort Henry	42	1,431
Mayfair Hatcheries, Cloverdale	42	1,427
F. J. Davidson, Vancouver	42	1,420
W. J. Bell, Port Coquitlam	42	1,417
F. C. Evans, Abbotsford	42	1,413
Prang Bros. Aldergrove	42	1,407
W. Ferguson, Sonora	42	1,403
Parlin Lesburt Farm, Sardine	42	1,397
W. Hamilton, Nanaimo	42	1,396
Central & Sea View Nanaimo-ites	42	1,391
Mt. Hall, Central Park	42	1,390
W. Campbell, Vancouver	42	1,389
W. J. Elliot, Vancouver	42	1,388
Hutchinson, Cloverdale	42	1,387
W. F. Isherwood, Kamloops	42	1,383
Bell-Irving Poultry Farm, Sea Island	42	1,380
R. Jones, Agassiz	41	1,382
Mrs. Peel, Port Coquitlam	41	1,381
J. Moore, Milner	40	1,341
Mrs. Wm. Hodgson, Ladner	40	1,337
Mortimer, Comox	40	1,333
R. E. Fladgate, Victoria	40	1,317
Mrs. Wm. Hodgson, Ladner	40	1,314
Mrs. Wm. Hodgson, Ladner	40	1,312
J. W. Keenan, Saanichton	40	1,311
Donald Bridges, Fort Hammond	40	1,310
B. S. Tunbridge, Mission	40	1,311
Mrs. Wm. Hodgson, Ladner	40	1,309
Mrs. Wm. Hodgson, Ladner	40	1,309
F. J. Wray, Burnaby	40	1,309

R.C.R.I.R.

G. Chappell, Comox	42	1,521
Mrs. Wm. Hodgson, Westminster	42	1,520
Mrs. Wm. Hodgson, Ladner	42	1,520
Mrs. Lee, Marpeville	42	1,519
Mrs. Wm. Hodgson, Ladner	42	1,519
R.I.R. Club at Agassiz, Vancouver	42	1,519
Mrs. Russell, New Westminster	42	1,518
Mrs. Wm. Hodgson, Ladner	42	1,518

LIGHT SUSSEX

A. E. Powell, Port Hammond	42	1,462
A. E. Powell, Port Hammond	42	1,459

BARRED ROCKS

Chaplin & Owens, Salt Spring Island	42	1,484
G. H. Tyrer, New Westminster	42	1,466
Mrs. G. J. Tyrer, New Westminster	42	1,370

SUMMARY

High pen—Nanaimo Poultry Farm, No. 1, 262 eggs.		
High hen for week—Black Pet Poultry Farm, 11 eggs.		
Total eggs for week, 1,317. Including seed hens 319. Pullet, 1,241. Production, 59.46 per cent.		

GERMANS PLANNING TO CREATE EMPLOYMENT

BERLIN, Aug. 2.—To alleviate unemployment and promote business a German public utility stock company has been formed under control of the Government.

The object is the financing of public construction, floating of domestic and foreign loans and the extension of domestic credits. It has a capital of 150,000,000 marks ($37,-500,000), with 100,000,000 in reserve.

The company's business will be transacted by the Gesellschaft fur Bodenbank Gesellschaft. It is negotiating with an Anglo-American banking syndicate to float the first loan of between $50,000,000 and $75,000,000.

CARRYOVER IS REDUCED

OTTAWA, Ont., Aug. 2.—Returns received as to stocks of grain in Canada for the week ended July 26, 1930, show a decrease of 7,212,077 bushels, according to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Stocks for the week were as follows: Wheat, 115,644,857; oats, 7,504,538; barley, 31,312,011; flax, 477,142, and rye, 6,207,963. Decreases are noted in wheat of 6,362,638; oats, 460,306; barley, 738,366; flax, 16,946, and rye, 343,561 bushels.

Stocks of grain in store at Western country elevators show a decrease of 4,179,843 bushels made up as follows: Wheat, 6,440,171; oats, 773,872; barley, 389,756; flax, 69,976, and rye, 145,824 bushels.

KEEP YOUR MONEY IN B.C.

7% ON YOUR SAVINGS Guaranteed

Still more invested on First mortgages and on improved B.C. real estate.

INTERMOUNTAIN BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

Room 705-8 Bank of Toronto Building Victoria, B.C.

Also at STOCK EXCHANGE BUILDING VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAIL THIS COUPON

To INTERMOUNTAIN BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA Room 705-8 Bank of Toronto Building, Victoria, B.C.

Send me particulars of your five plans for investing money.

Name .....

Address .....

We Offer the Following Securities:

DOMINION OF CANADA BONDS

C.N.R.	5% 1935	101.00
C.N.R.	5½ 1960	104.50
C.P.R.	4½ 1946	100.00

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BONDS

Alberta (Sale Agents for Direct Government Issue)	5½% 1935	101.00
Alberta (Sale Agents for Direct Government Issue)	5½% 1940	104.50
Alberta (Sale C.N.R.)	6% 1946	110.00
British Columbia (Sale P.G.E.)	5½% 1968	94.00
British Columbia (Guar. Severance & Succession Duties)	5½% 1960	104.50
Manitoba (Guar. C.P.R.)	4½% 1936	96.00
Saskatchewan (Sale Bonds)	5½% 1951	98.00
Saskatchewan	6% 1950	102.00

MUNICIPAL BONDS

Province of Alberta	5½% 1944	100.50
District of Saanich	5% 1941	100.00
City of Penticton	5½ 1938	98.50
City of Penticton	6% 1940	101.00
City of Kamloops	5½% 1948	104.75
City of Kamloops	6% 1947	107.50
City of Medicine Hat	5½% 1944	100.00
City of Medicine Hat	5½ 1944	99.00
City of Medicine Hat	6% 1946	99.00
New Westminster	5½ 1935	99.00
Rural Municipality of Assiniboia (Sask.)	6% 1937	100.50
Prince Rupert	5½ 1945	94.00
Province of Ontario (Sale)		
"C"	5½% 1948	102.00
"D"	5½ 1948	100.00

CORPORATION BONDS

Montreal	5½% 1960	94.00
Ste Michael Construction Ltd. 1st Mortgage	7% 1941	100.00
Westminster Paper Co. Ltd. 1st Mortgage (Guar. by the Corporation of Canada)	7% 1950	99.00

COMMON SHARES

Canal Breweries, Ltd.	.....	MKT.
Westminster Paper Co., Ltd.	.....	15.00

ROYAL FINANCIAL CORPORATION, LIMITED

702 Port Hill, Victoria, B.C.

Phone: 1960-9

Phone for our Complete List

FINANCE - COMMERCE - MARKETS

INTERESTING BOND ISSUES ARE OFFERED

Dominion Tar & Chemical Debentures Carry Stock Privilege

ABITIBI SUBSIDIARY ON MARKET SHORTLY

(Bronson, Bruns & Co., Ltd.)

TORONTO, Aug. 2.—With government and municipal financing at low ebb, the Canadian bond market, as is customary at this season, the interest of investors is drawn to sound utilities and industrial bond issues.

One of the most important and largest issues to appear on the market for some time, it is understood will be that of the Abitibi Power & Paper New Power Utility, to be known as the Ontario Power Service Corporation, Limited. This will develop 378,000 horsepower at Abitibi, the interest of investors in which company under control of the Abitibi Company to approximately 800,000 horsepower. "To finance this undertaking, an offering of $30,000,000 first mortgage bonds will be made by the subsidiary, capitalization will consist of 30,000 shares of common stock, no par, which will be owned by Abitibi. The offering will be made by an international syndicate. Earnings of the new power undertaking for the first seven years of complete operation will be sufficient to cover interest and reserves $2,172,000 for the first year, increasing gradually to $3,600,000 for the seventh year.

A substantial industrial offering is that of Dominion Tar & Chemical Co., Limited, by sinking fund debentures. At a price of 100 and interest, yielding 6%, with the listing made by Wood, Gundy & Co. and Dominion Securities Corporation, attached to these debentures are rights to purchase common stock at graduated prices. Earnings for the year ended July, 1929, available for interest and depreciation, were more than seven times the interest requirements on all bonds of the company.

With holidays well forward, the municipal and government bonds are beginning to show a quiet period, but the position of the market is reported by investment houses to be healthy, with prices of high grade issues firmly in the firm

No large issues of these types have come on the market lately. The $2,500,000 Newfoundland issues have been absorbed by the United States, although it was offered by an international syndicate.

Investment hopes spoke hopefully of the immediate future for the bond market, on the basis that those investors who usually take a fairly long interest in the stock markets are more than ever inclined to secure a yielding income in the more permanent holdings. Smaller municipals and issues bring firm prices at bond houses.

VATICAN CITY TO HAVE OWN COINAGE LIKE OTHER STATES

(Copyright, 1930, by The Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co.)

ROME, Italy, Aug. 2.—Representatives of the Vatican and the Italian Government have placed their signatures to a monetary treaty, whereby coins will be issued there in its territory the free circulation of the coins of Italy for a period of ten years.

The amount of Vatican money, which is expected to be issued shortly, is limited to a total of 750,000 lire in silver coins, 350,000 lire in nickel and 14,000 in pounds, making a total of 1,000,000 gold lire or approximately $1,80,000.

This is of particular interest to collectors, as the Vatican treasury money will undoubtedly continue to appreciate in value in future years.

A new set of Vatican postage stamps will probably be put on sale some time within the next few weeks.

FRANCE AUTHORIZES INCREASED IMPORTS OF FOREIGN GRAIN

OTTAWA, Ont., Aug. 2.—Hercule Barre, Canadian trade commissioner at Paris, advises the Department of Trade and Commerce that the French Government has been making by special decree the use of 10 per cent. of foreign grain in the making of bread flour instead of 3 per cent. as was permitted formerly.

MONEY MARKET

LONDON, Aug. 2.—Money, 1-1-2 per cent. Discount rates, short bills, 2 1-4 per cent, three months, 2 1-4 to 3 8-16 per cent.

Securities Called for Redemption

(A. E. Ames & Co., Ltd.)

Securities called for redemption subsequent to July 29 are:

$250,000 Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., 1st 7s, 1941, price name called Aug. 1 110
$225,000 Avalon Telephone Co. 1½%, April 1, 1936, entire issue called Oct. 1 100
$1,000,000 Province of Saskatchewan 5½%, March 1, 1951, entire issue called Sept. 1 100
$1,000 Federal Electric Power Co. Ltd. 6s, 1930, remaining issue called Aug. 30 100
$1,484,000 Dominion Coal Co. Ltd. 6s, 1940, first redemption Oct. April 1, 1940, further issue called Oct. 1 110

FOREIGN

$175,000 St. Lawrence Power Co. 6%, Feb. 1, 1930, called in part Aug. 1 100
$1,000,000 Shawinigan Water & Power Co. 4½%, Nov. 1, 1964, entire issue called Nov. 1 105

FOREIGN

$100,000 Argentine Government 4½%, 1956, called in part Oct. 1 100
$1,000,000 Republic of Poland 8%, 1950, called in part Aug. 1 100
$ 500,000 Province of Buenos Aires 6½%, Feb. 15, 1961, part called Aug. 15 100
100,000 (£20,500) Norway 5%, June 1, 1970, entire issue called Sept. 1 105
$41,000 (£ Norway 6%, Aug. 1, 1944, called in part Aug. 1 100
$20,000 Kingdom Norway 6%, June 15, 1940, called in part Aug. 30 100

Bank Stocks

(Bronson, Bruns & Co., Ltd.)

Stock	Close
Canadian	240
Commerce, Imperial	240
Dominion	240
Montreal	240
National City	128
Nova Scotia	240
Royal	240
Toronto	240

COURT REFUSES TO APPOINT RECEIVER FOR PATHE COMPANY

TRENTON, N.J., Aug. 2.—The Court of Chancery has overruled an action to have a receiver appointed for the Pathe Exchange, Inc., holding that although the film company has been operated at a loss of approximately $4,500,000 for the last four years, it is now "bettering" its affairs.

Denying the application of Mitchell Fox, owner of 300 shares of stock for a ruling requiring the company to show why a receiver should not be named, Vice - Chancellor Buchanan declared that the film company lost only $66,451 in the first quarter of 1930, compared with $2,000,000 in 1927 and 1928.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., operates two New Jersey plants for developing and printing positive motion pictures. Five alleged wrongful issue of stock, failure to account in the marketing of some films, it is understood will be that of the Abitibi Power & Paper New Power Utility, to be known as the Ontario Power Service Corporation, Limited. This will develop 378,000 horsepower at Abitibi, the interest of investors in which company under control of the Abitibi Company to approximately 800,000 horsepower. "To finance this undertaking, an offering of $30,000,000 first mortgage bonds will be made by the subsidiary, capitalization will consist of 30,000 shares of common stock, no par, which will be owned by Abitibi. The offering will be made by an international syndicate. Earnings of the new power undertaking for the first seven years of complete operation will be sufficient to cover interest and reserves $2,172,000 for the first year, increasing gradually to $3,600,000 for the seventh year.

A substantial industrial offering is that of Dominion Tar & Chemical Co., Limited, by sinking fund debentures. At a price of 100 and interest, yielding 6%, with the listing made by Wood, Gundy & Co. and Dominion Securities Corporation, attached to these debentures are rights to purchase common stock at graduated prices. Earnings for the year ended July, 1929, available for interest and depreciation, were more than seven times the interest requirements on all bonds of the company.

With holidays well forward, the municipal and government bonds are beginning to show a quiet period, but the position of the market is reported by investment houses to be healthy, with prices of high grade issues firmly in the firm

No large issues of these types have come on the market lately. The $2,500,000 Newfoundland issues have been absorbed by the United States, although it was offered by an international syndicate.

Investment hopes spoke hopefully of the immediate future for the bond market, on the basis that those investors who usually take a fairly long interest in the stock markets are more than ever inclined to secure a yielding income in the more permanent holdings. Smaller municipals and issues bring firm prices at bond houses.

SOVIET INTENDS TO ENTER WORLD MARKET

Export of Industrial Products on Large Scale Is Planned

MOSCOW, Aug. 2 — Economic Life, organ of the Soviet supreme economic council, says in an editorial, declared the present anti-dumping campaign in Great Britain is due to fear on the part of British business circles that the Soviet's five-year industrialization plan and agricultural collectivization scheme will succeed, and Soviet industry will become a dangerous competitor of the United States.

"The persistent desire to harbor American emissaries on Soviet territory, the general and timed attacks on the Amtorg Trading Corporation, and the recent visit of Colonel A. Whalen, New York's former police commissioner, to Riga, capital of the American Federation of Labor, are characteristic of the efforts to affect the Soviet industrial progress.

"Blinded by class hatred toward a country which is striving to build up Socialism, the American bourgeoisie is beginning to see in this country a second common sense.

"Common sense should tell them that in carrying out the present anti-Soviet campaign they are injuring at their own pocket, because Russia purchases in America three times more goods than it sells there

"There is no country which will buy from another which itself is deprived of the possibility to sell."

SASKATCHEWAN SEEKS NATURAL GAS SUPPLY

REGINA, Aug. 2.—Saskatchewan will endeavor to open up a local field for the supply of natural gas to the urban centres, and to this end arrangements to obtain the services of Professor C. B. Hume, Dominion geologist and expert on gas formations are being made by the Provincial Government.

This action emanated from a conference between representatives of the intensify gas committee and the Provincial Cabinet today. The Provincial representatives requested the Government to obtain further expert advice as to the possibilities and probabilities of developing a Saskatchewan field.

Hon. M. A. Macpherson, acting Premier, immediately wired Mr. Hume in Ottawa.

CITY MARKET RECEIPTS

The receipts for last month in the Public Market were extensive and fair, showing a slight increase over the month of last year, according to figures given out by the market superintendent, R. S. Robertson. Last month the receipts totaled $611.39, and for July, 1929, $584.55. Outside markets receipts for the month were 864, making a total of $595.30 for both inside and outside sections. The following is a comparative statement showing weekly receipts for July, 1930 and 1929:

	1930	1929
July 5	$146.55	$153.80
July 12	181.35	152.30
July 19	148.38	146.45
July 27	147.30	131.80
	$594.55	$611.30

TELEPHONES TO CANADA

TORONTO, Ont., Aug. 2.—Latest installation issued by the Bell Telephone Company show Canada has the fourth largest number of telephones among the countries of the world. There are 1,324,324 telephones in use throughout the Dominion, or 13.7 for each 100 of population.

TORONTO MART REACTS AFTER TUESDAY RISE

Week Is Quiet on the Whole —Nickel Is the Most Active Stock

RESULTS OF ELECTION AFFECTS INDUSTRIALS

(Bronson, Bruns & Co., Ltd.)

TORONTO, Aug. 2.—The day after the Dominion elections a display of strength was given by a list of industrial stocks. Orders were reported placed prior to Tuesday for execution if the Conservative party came into power. Outstanding issues for the groups which were affected may be included textiles. The buying movement did not exist long however, and the next day realizations appeared, and in the majority of cases stocks returned to where they occurred.

In contrast with the industrials marked up, weakness was shown in Steamships and Nickel, both quoting moderately. During the week Nickel, which maintained its position as the most active in a quiet market, yielded nearly 2; Brazilian lost 2 points, Port was 1 point off, Penmy lost 1. More Consolidated lost 2-3-4 points, International Utilities lost 2 points, Can. Oil 1½ points. An upward movement in the industrials is looked upon as a feature of the conservative side of the market. Outside, beta gallons 2 1-4, Massey Harris 1 1-2, Standard Steel 1 point, and Hayes Wheels 1 point.

General Steels scored an advance of 4-3-8. This is taken as a reflection of the belief on the Street that the industry which would have suffered most under the Dominion budget will be afforded protection by the new administration.

Canadian Dredge was up 1 point, and Canada Cement 7-8. F. N. Burt 1 up. Hamilton Bridge advanced 3 points due in part to the fine half-yearly report, which will show a good share earned on the common stock.

WEEKLY RANGE CANADIAN STOCKS

(Bronson, Bruns & Co., Ltd.)

Abitibi, pfd	77	75	77
Asbestos	19½	18½	19½
Beta Gas	2½	2	2½
Bldg. Prods.	21½	20½	20½
Brazilian	47½	45½	45½
Brantford Cord. pfd.	21½	20	21
Can. Bud.	20½	19½	20½
Can. Dairy, com.	20½	19½	20½
Can. Dredge	47½	46½	47½
Can. Oil	20½	19½	20½
Can. Steamships	20½	19½	20½
Can. Steamships, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Cockshutt Plow	20½	19½	20½
Consolidated Textile	20½	19½	20½
Dominion Bridge	20½	19½	20½
Dominion Electric, com.	20½	19½	20½
Dominion Tar, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Dominion Textile	20½	19½	20½
Dominion Textile, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Gen. Steels	20½	19½	20½
Hamilton Bridge	20½	19½	20½
Hayes Wheels	20½	19½	20½
Int. Nickel	20½	19½	20½
Int. Nickel, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Int. Utilities	20½	19½	20½
Int. Utilities, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Massey Harris	20½	19½	20½
Penmans	20½	19½	20½
Port Cement	20½	19½	20½
Steel Co. of Canada	20½	19½	20½
Steel Co. of Canada, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Wayagamack	20½	19½	20½
Winnipeg Elec. com.	20½	19½	20½
Winnipeg Elec. Str.	20½	19½	20½
Steel of Canada	20½	19½	20½
Bank of Canada	20½	19½	20½
Bank of Commerce	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Bank of Commerce	20½	19½	20½
Bank of Montreal	20½	19½	20½
Bank of Nova Scotia	20½	19½	20½
Royal Bank of Canada	20½	19½	20½

MONTREAL WEEKLY CURB RANGE

Associated Breweries	20½	19½	20½
Asbestos	20½	19½	20½
Asbestos, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Bathurst Power & Paper, A	20½	19½	20½
Bathurst Power & Paper, B	20½	19½	20½
Beauharnois Power	20½	19½	20½
Brewers Corporation	20½	19½	20½
Brewers Corporation, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Building Products	20½	19½	20½
Building Products, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Canada Bread	20½	19½	20½
Canada Bread, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Canada Cement	20½	19½	20½
Canada Cement, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Canada Malting	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Canners	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Canners, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Celanese	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Celanese, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Cottons	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Cottons, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Dredge	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Dredge, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Industrial Alcohol, A	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Industrial Alcohol, B	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Pacific	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Pacific, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Vickers	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Vickers, pfd.	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Wire & Cable, A	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Wire & Cable, B	20½	19½	20½
Canadian Wire & Cable, pfd.

Important Notices, Employment, Business and Professional Directory, Wants, Etc.

The Daily Colonist

RATES FOR CLASSIFIED OR WANT ADVERTISEMENTS

One and one-half cents a word each insertion. Minimum charge 25 cents. Initials or a combination of not more than two words counted as one word. No advertisement accepted for less than twenty-five cents.

Death and Funeral Notices, $1.50 first insertion; $1.00 for each subsequent insertion. Cards of Thanks and In Memoriam, $1.50 per insertion.

Birth Notices, $1.50 p.a. insertion.

Business or Professional Cards, one inch lines or under, $2.50 per month. Additional lines at $2.00 per line per month.

Advertisers who desire may have mail addressed to a box at the Victoria Office addressed to their private residence. Replies of the sale or sale in order for mailing replies 2c. for one to 4 letter answers. The Colonist's to the event to the number of letters.

Out-of-town readers may advertise in Victoria through our Agents, or may use our private numbers, as it is not always possible to communicate through the phone.

To secure insertion Classified Ads should reach The Colonist Office by 4 p.m. on the day previous to publication.

Classified Ads for The Sunday Colonist will be received up to 10 p.m. on Saturday.

The Colonist will not be responsible for the non-insertion inserting of any advertisements ordered for more than one issue.

Any claim for rebate on account of errors or omissions must be made within one week after the first day of any such advertisement else same will not be allowed.

The Colonist accepts t. evenance every day from 8 a.m. to 12 p.m., excepting Sundays. Phone call 11

CLASSIFICATIONS

Agents for Sale	40
Agents Wanted	41
Auctions Sales	42
Autos for Hire	43
Automobiles	39
Boats	44
Bicycles and Motorcycles	45
Boats and Launches	73
Building Material	46
Business Opportunities	71
Cards of Thanks	6
Cards of Thanks	5
Church Notices	9
Clothing, Furs Shoes, Etc.	47
Coming Events	10
Dancing	48
Deaths	8
Dressmaking	49
Educational	24
Engagements	7
Farms for Sale	50
Farms for Rent	51
Furniture	52
Flats and Apartments to Rent	53
Flats and Apartments Wanted	54
Flowers	55
For Sale Miscellaneous	60
Furniture	52
Found	56
Financial Directories	57
Furnished Rooms for Rent	58
Furnished Rooms for Rent	59
Furnished Rooms Wanted	61
Halls to Rent	62
Housekeeping Rooms to Rent	63
Housekeeping Rooms Wanted	64
Houses for Sale	65
Houses to Rent	53
Lodges Societies	66
Ladies and Socialist	67
Lost and Found	68
Machinery	69
Marriages	7
Monthly and Consignment Stores	70
Miscellaneous	60
Musical Instruments	60
Monumental Works	74
Notices	75
Mailed Information	76
Nursery Stock, Plants, Etc.	60
Personal	77
Professional Directory	78
Property for Sale	79
Property Wanted	80
Poultry and Livestock	69
Rooms	81
Rooms and Board	82
Rooms and Board Wanted	83
Situations Wanted—Female	84
Situations Wanted—Male	85
Stores, Offices, Factories	86
Teachers Wanted	87
Tenders	88
To Exchange—Miscellaneous	89
To Exchange—Real Estate	90
To Rent—Miscellaneous	91
Unfurnished Houses to Rent	92
Unfurnished Rooms to Rent	93
Unfurnished Rooms Wanted	94
Wanted—Female Help	14
Wanted—Male Help	15
Wanted—Miscellaneous	95
Wanted to Borrow	96

1 BIRTHS

STEWART—To Mr and Mrs J. Percy Stewart, 1010 Richardson St., on July 26, 1930, at Pentland Street.

CHARLES—At the St. Joseph's Hospital, to Mr and Mrs J Charles, 2nd Street, a daughter, on August 1, 1930.

BINNERSLEY—On July 31, 1930, at the St. Joseph's Hospital, to Mr and Mrs. Alec Binnersley, 1010 Richardson St., a son.

BERTSON—At 124 Royal Jubilee Hospital, on August 1, to Mr. and Mrs. Harold, of Courtenay, a son.

YARTHOUT—To wife of F. Yarthout, of 824 Lake, at the Royal Jubilee Hospital, August 4, a son.

DOUPERT—At Bethel Maternity Home yesterday, to Mr. and Mrs. Doupert, of 1164 Oak Bay Avenue, a son.

2 DEATHS

YARWOOD—Thirty second years at the residence, 2323 Lee Avenue, on August 3, Mrs. Ada Mary Yarwood, wife of F. J. Yarwood and sister-in-law of Mrs. Devereux, Sanford, and nephew of Mrs. Ada Sanford, of Victoria, B.C. The remains are resting at the Hayward & C. Funeral Chapel, from where a service will be held on Tuesday afternoon at 2:30. Rev. Canon[illegible] officiating. Interment Ross Bay Cemetery.

PETTERSEN—Thirty years ago yesterday, Peter Pettersen, at St. Joseph's Hospital, aged 70 years. Funeral from the Hayward Funeral Chapel, Thursday, August 7. The Ivy Rite Presbyterian will be held at 2:30 p.m. Interment Ross Bay Cemetery. The late deceased was a native of Norway, and has been in Victoria for over thirty years. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Ida Pettersen, who resides at 1010 Richardson Street, and by Mrs. Ruth Pettersen, Mrs. Bessie Smith, Mrs. Lucinda Lawrence, Mrs. Robert C. Pearce, Carl and Edwin Pettersen, all of Victoria, B.C.

Pallbearers will be selected by Rev. Pelham Bryan for the late Mrs. Pettersen, at the request of the S. J. Church of Fairfield Road, Monday evening, August 4, at 8 o'clock. Rev. Mr. Bryan will conduct Tuesday services. August 5, at 2 p.m. at St. Andrew's Cathedral. Interment Ross Bay Cemetery. Friends please accept this notice.

4 CARD OF THANKS

MRS. CHRIS McFADDEN and family wish to thank their friends for the kindness and sympathy shown during their recent bereavement, in the loss of their dear husband and father.

8 FUNERAL DIRECTORS

HAYWARD'S B.C. FUNERAL CO., LTD. Established 1867.
994 Broughton St. Victoria, B.C.
Phones: 2216, 2224, 2227, 61[illegible]

J. KINGHAM & CO.
Office and Chapel: 1612 Quadra Street
Phones 2326, 2326 and 7466.

THOMSON & PETTIPIECE'S FUNERAL HOME
1625 Quadra Street
Phone 629—Night and Day

McCALLUM BROTHERS
"The Floral Funeral Home"
Johnson and Vancouver Sts. Phone 2[illegible]

R. J. QUINEY & SON
Funeral Directors
1461 Quadra Street Phone 5[illegible]

FLOWERS

SAVORY'S—WEDDING BOUQUETS, CORsets, etc. Phone 1624. 1421 Douglas

WOOD'S FLOWER SHOP—1866 DOUGLAS. Cut flowers and designs. Phone 1126.

9 FUNERAL DIRECTORS

BALLANTYNE BROS. LTD.
Cut Flowers and Designs
46 Fort St. Phone 2[illegible]
Greenhouses, North Quadra Street

MONUMENTAL WORKS

STUART MONUMENTAL WORKS LTD., Tels. No. 6 or 7, store, 1[illegible] Quadra, Mt. Hay Street. Phone 4[illegible]

9 CHURCH NOTICES

ANGLICAN

St. Barnabas' Church, corner Cook and Caledonia Sts. 8 a.m., Holy Communion; 9 a.m., Choral Eucharist; 11, Sunday School; 11 a.m., Matins; 7:30, Rev. H. Sutcliffe, B.A., preacher.

10 COMING EVENTS

BELMONT TOWN THUMB TRAMCONE. Will appear in Victoria Grand Opera House, Wednesday, August 6, 8:30 p.m. Tickets $1.00 for first 50 rows; $2.00 for rear balcony.

DANCE, McMILLAN'S PAVILION, OUR-ton Bay, every Saturday at 9. Jack Pitt's Orchestra.

Dance, August 4, 8:30 P.M.—Excelsior Hall, Esquimalt Road. Everybody welcome.

PRAIRIE DANCE, MONDAY NIGHT, Broadway Hall, Gorge Road. Everybody welcome.

UP THAT AT THE TORY JIG, RAMSTER-ley Lakeside, for chicken dinner and English strawberry treats. There are lots of amusements. Free use of bathing suits.

ST. ANDREW'S AND CALEDONIAN SOCIety—Basket Picnic at Cowichan Bay, Tuesday, August 5, 7:45 P.M. sharp. Refreshments. Adults, $1.00; children, 50c.

THE TORY JOG, HAMSTERLEY LAKEside, for chicken dinner and strawberry treats. Free use of bathing suits. Grand's specialist 5-piece orchestra.

THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE VICTORIA Rowing Society will be held in the Society's club house on Thursday, August 7, at 8 o'clock p.m. for the election of officers and the transaction of such other business as may be brought before the meeting.

THE CANADIAN LEGION WILL HOLD A social dance in the Drill Hall, Belmont Avenue, on Tuesday, August 5, at 9 p.m. Admission 50c.

11 WANTED—MALE HELP

BOY OR YOUTH FOR POULTRY FARM. Apply 1[illegible] Fort St.

BOYS, TO SELL SATURDAY EVENING Times. Apply circulation department, Times building, 3rd floor. Phone 4885.

LABORERS PREFERRED—JOB GUARANteed for steady employment. Send for name for list of 35 large manufacturing companies needing workers. Enclose stamped addressed envelope.

RECENT CHANGES HAVE CREATED AN opening for an ambitious man to handle after business hours the Fuller Brush Co. line in Victoria and surrounding district. Good revenue.

WANTED, FOR CHILDSON'S INSTITUtional home—Man and wife to assume charge of institutional home. Apply in writing to Box 1[illegible] Colonist, stating age and experience household and rate of wages required. Also state if man will work and if wife will assist. Apply, with references, to Superintendent, Childson's Institutional Home, Victoria, B.C.

WANTED—FIRST CLASS AUTO MEchanic. Steady job for A1 man. Masters Motors, Ltd.

WANTED AT ONCE—EXPERIENCED stenographer-accountant combined; permanent position; must be single and willing to live Prospective must be quick and competent. Apply, stating age, salary, etc., by letter, to Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

JOHN WOOD
Tecnician and Industrial Adviser
Agent for
International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Limited.
726 Telfer Bldrs. Phone 2[illegible] Res. 3[illegible]

14 WANTED—FEMALE HELP

EXPERIENCED WOMAN AS GENERAL housework. Apply 1[illegible] Fort St.

WANTED—GIRL FOR GENERAL OFFICE and housework, age, experience, and wages expected. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

LADY BEAUTY CULTURE—ENROLL now for fall classes. Moler System. Phone 1[illegible] for appointment.

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SCHOOL—March 30 is instruction day. Wednesday free 1[illegible] Douglas St.

WANTED—CHAMBERMAID. Apply Dominion Hotel.

WANTED—FIRST-CLASS MARCELLER and manicurist. Apply Mrs. Hall, 1[illegible] Government St.

WANTED, FOR CHILDSON'S INSTITUtional home—Woman as child's nurse's helper. Applicants will be required to live in. Apply in writing to Box 1[illegible] Colonist, stating age, experience, references, duties undertaken and salary required. Also state if married.

WANTED—HELP IN SMALL FAMILY. Phone 1[illegible] for appointment.

WANTED—PLAIN COOK, LIGHT HOUSE-work; good home in family. Brewer, Mount Tolmie.

WANTED, GIRL FOR UNFURNISHED Room and meals to help for light services. Phone 1[illegible]

WOMEN AND GIRLS MAKE GOOD money at home; no canvassing; spare time; profitable. Send stamp for particulars. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

15 TEACHERS WANTED

PRINCIPAL FOR COLWOOD SCHOOL, duties commence September 1st. Apply Secretary P.O., Metchosin.

WANTED, IN SEPTEMBER, FOR ALBERnia Island School—Teacher with Normal training and experience. Apply, stating salary, to Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

16 AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS-DISTRIBUTORS — ALUMINUM Cooking Utensils; cleans itself; sanitary; fast seller; steady income; exclusive territory. Write today. Mirro Co., 2[illegible] Mirro Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

AGENTS WANTED FOR SOAP, BRUSHES and household specialties. Quick sales; good profits. Write today. Sanitary Products Co., 1[illegible] Dundas St., London, Ont.

17 SITUATIONS WANTED—MALE (Continued)

CONCRETE AND CEMENT WORK. Foundations, basements, sidewalks, etc. Prices reasonable. Phone 1[illegible]

IF YOU WANT A CARPENTER, PHONE 1[illegible] Fort; ask about Wallace.

18 SITUATIONS WANTED—FEMALE

A GRADUATE NURSE DESIRES POSition to doctor's or dentist's office. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

A LADY WOULD LOVE AND CARE FOR an elderly person; terms moderate. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

CAPABLE LADY WANTS LADY—PRACTICAL, nursing or companion-help in widower's home. Phone 1[illegible] after 6 p.m.

HOUSEKEEPER-TYPIST—SEVEN YEARS' experience; excellent references; state of part time. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

YOUR GENERAL EXPERIENCED SLEEP-in maid. Phone 1[illegible] Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

YOUNG WOMAN RELIABLE WANTS work by hour, out-of-town or by the day. Phone 4[illegible]

EXPERIENCED ENGLISH CHILD'S nurse, good references. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

ENGLISHWOMAN SEEKS SITUATION as housekeeper; good cook; excellent city position if trust. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

GRADUATE NURSE — ENGLISH; wishes position in private home or for maternal patient. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

HOUSEKEEPING, COOKING, GENERAL; by experienced English woman. Apply 1[illegible] Fort St.

JUNIOR STENOGRAPHER WISHES A position; has had some experience; references. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

NURSE COMPANION DISENGAGED shortly; bright, cheerful, good references. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

POSITION WANTED AS HOUSEKEEPER by middle-aged lady. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

RELIABLE WOMAN WOULD LIKE work by hour; experienced housework; references; good seamstress; city or suburbs. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

RELIABLE GIRL AS MOTHER'S HELP or housework; good references; age 18 and 19c, or evening 7 to 11 p. Refer: Mrs. Hall, 1[illegible] Fort St.

WOMAN WANTS IRONING, 30c HOUR. Apply 1[illegible] Fort St., basement.

YOUNG LADY WOULD LIKE WORK by the day; good cook; reasonable. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

YOUNG GIRL NEEDS POSITION by housework; wants 25 month. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

19 PERSONAL

TYRRELL: SAFE BENEFITS RESULTing from Tyrrell's Nerve Tonic Tablets; specific; positive; reasonable. 725 Telfer Bldrs.

ASK YOU PHARMACIST ABOUT BAYER-Rectal Suppositories for Piles, Constipation, Hemorrhoids, Fissure, Pruritis Ani. Dispensaries. Phone 121

ANY PERSON KNOWING THE ADDRESS of Mrs. Mary Ann Hampton of Port Stanley, Middlesex, Ontario, please communicate with Lands Dept., Victoria, B.C.

DO NOT SUFFER FROM CONSTIPATION and indigestion all the best millions. Try Fruit-a-tives. Sold by druggists everywhere. 50c. The Colonist Job Department.

DERMA, ITCH, PIMPLES, PROBLEMS, Blackheads, Eczema, Acne, Dandruff, Oily Skin, Chilblains. Phone 1[illegible] for appointment.

FREE—EXPERT—ART PROFESSIONAL advice, tailor, author, business, travel, etc. Phone 1[illegible] Fort. 140 Yates.

FOUR WATCH DOGS NOT GIVEN satisfaction, sitter it to the "Watch Dog" Agency, 1[illegible] Fort St. Phone 1[illegible]

HAIR SPECIALIST AT 1[illegible] Government St. Phone 1[illegible]

JOIN THE 1500 INSURANCE CLUB OF Victoria—Insure $1,000 at per $1,000 death, 10[illegible]. Annual dues, $1. Phone 1[illegible]

KEYS, LOCK REPAIRS AND OBTAINed. Lowest prices. Phone 1197. Langley Bros.

MADAME SMALL, CLAIRVOYANT — Tells your life from cradle to grave. Advice given. 61 Bella 4 Park Mansions, 900 Fort St. Phone 1[illegible]

MADAME OLLEVIA, CLAIRVOYANT, Palmist and Astrologer. Phone 1[illegible]

MADE-TO-MEASURE SUITS, $24 UP. Phone 1[illegible] Fort St., Suite 1[illegible]

MOTHER NURSING A CONVALESCENT baby; would like another; specialize. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

MARCEL AND HAIRCUT IN YOUR home; reasonable. Phone 1[illegible]

PSYCHOLOGIST—MRS. WOODS, GRADuate Psychologist, 1[illegible] Fort St. Phone 1[illegible]

SPIRITS MADE TO MEASURE AT THE Spirit Shop. Phone 1[illegible] 1[illegible] Douglas St.

SPIRITUAL CLAIRVOYANT — MRS. Scott, 1208 Johnson Street. Ph. 4[illegible]

SPIRITUALIST—MRS. MARY DE ELlette will Settle Barry Lawrenceup, 1[illegible] Government, specializes, business, schools, etc. Crystal Garden. Phone 1[illegible]

WE DO — ADOPTION FOR LITTLE babies. Phone 1[illegible]

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM FRUIT Juice Extractor; sells on sight; demonstrator supplied. Write Wear-Ever, 1[illegible] William James-Gordon, Limit Kalamazoo Mich., Dept. 1[illegible] Ave., Toronto, Ont.

WILL GENTLEMAN WHO PROMISED to help Mrs. Parker, 1[illegible] Fernie, at Dewey Corner, please assist.

20 TO EXCHANGE

EXCHANGE—TWO-SEATER CAR, PART cash, for cow. Box 1[illegible] Colonist.

ELECTRIC CONCRETE MODEL RADIO, 8 tubes; speaker, $100. Exchange for car with cash-also for car or sell cheap for cash. Phone 1[illegible]

21 EDUCATIONAL

B.C. DRAMATIC SCHOOL—Classes for all branches of dramatic. 6 Fraser Bestraden 3.

PIANO 22c HOUR.

YOUAMINO—PRIVATE TUITION. HIGH School, Matriculation, Commercial, Shorthand, Speed—Blair Edwards Phone 1[illegible]

PRIVATE TUITION IN ENGLISH, MATHematics, mathematics and science. Phone 1[illegible]

PRIVATE TUITION NO CLASSES; Grade 8 and Matriculation; Mathematics, Science, Languages; Mr. Hall, 1[illegible] St. 10 years, Oxford, 5-15 years' experience. Phone 1[illegible] Fort St. Phone 1[illegible]

SCHOOL OF MUSIC—PIANO TAUGHT by Campbell's Conservatory Bell. Phone 1[illegible] Fort St. Phone 1[illegible]

SHORTHAND SCHOOL, 1411 DOUGLAS—Speed, Business subjects, Shorthand, Typewriting, Mr. MacMillan, principal. Phone 574.

SPOTT-SHAW BUSINESS INSTITUTE—Shorthand, Typewriting, Secretarial, Commercial, Penmanship, Bookkeeping, Mathematics, Languages, Civil Service, Matriculation. Principal, James H. Beatty, managing director.

SUPPLEMENTARY ET REFRESHER—Day evening classes of individual instruction. Phone 2[illegible]

THE STANDARD SCHOOL OF STENOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING G. M. CROSSLEY, B.A.
Day and Classes Monday and Thursday, 7 p.m.
1[illegible] DOUGLAS ST.—OAK BAY JUNCTION
TELEPHONE 2[illegible]

THE NEW ERA BUSINESS SCHOOL, Hibben-Bone Block. Phones 2[illegible], 2[illegible]. Shorthand, typewriting, bookkeeping, business English, penmanship, arithmetic, spelling, Dictaphone, Comptometer. Coaching in high school subjects.

Double Service in Want Ads

You can telephone your Answers 8s well as your classified advertisements to The Colonist. Readers are often interested in Want Advertisements that do not carry the names or addresses of advertisers but a Box Letter box number. For the accommodation of those readers we find it inconvenient to write an answer, and to serve the advertiser better, we will take replies by telephone over the regular phone.

The Colonist service is available from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., excepting Sundays. Phone 11.

23 EDUCATIONAL (Continued)

VICTORIA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION—Mrs. Wilkie Ons, P.T.C.L., 1[illegible] Cook Street. Phone 1[illegible]

24 MUSIC

A PIFFLED—MARDOLIN, BANJO, GUITAR. Phone 1[illegible] Fort St.

BANJO, MANDOLIN, GUITAR AND ALL other stringed instruments; also Violin, Flageolet. 1[illegible] Broad Street. Phone 1[illegible]

PIANO TUNING, $3.00; 4 to 6 p.m. Saturday, $2.50. 1[illegible] Fort St.

VIOLIN

ROBERT SEMPLE, VIOLINIST AND Teacher, Studio, Phone 1[illegible], Res. 1[illegible]

25 SINGING

A CAM BOYD, TEACHER OF SINGING and Public Speaking. Phone 1[illegible]

26 DANCING

BRUSH UP YOUR BALLROOM DANCING before the season opens. Call 2[illegible] and arrangements. It has been four years since Professor Bruce Wilson left Victoria to study dancing. Now he returns as Victoria's Professional, of New York. 602½ Fort St.

28 DRESSMAKING

SMOCKING, PURSE, REMODELLED; MODerate charges. Phone 1[illegible]

I GOOF COVERS FOR FURNITURE AND all kinds of upholstering. Phone 1[illegible]

LADIES' GENERAL—CHILDREN'S CLOTHES made and remodelled. Phone 1[illegible]

29 LOST AND FOUND

LOOSE LEAF ZIPP FOR A SMALL Black leather. Phone 7[illegible].

LOST—A SMALL JACK. Phone 2[illegible]

LOST—BRIEF CASE REWARD. Phone 1[illegible]

LOST—NEAR BRENTWOOD, FOX terrier, female, white and brown. Phone 1[illegible]

LOST, LIGHT LEATHER BAG, ON Saanich Road, between Burnside crossing. Phone 7[illegible] Reward

LOST—ON STEAMER OF MALAHAT, lady's large black fish bat. Phone 1[illegible]

LOST—ON SATURDAY, WHITE GOLD bracelet watch with diamond; liberal reward. Return, Phone 5[illegible]

LOST—LADY'S DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING, between Oswego and Johnson. Phone 1[illegible] Reward. Phone 1[illegible]

LOST—THE SUM OF $25 IN BILLS AND change, between Fort and Johnson, Douglas and Government. Finder please phone 1[illegible] Reward

LOST—ON SATURDAY, BETWEEN 2 and 3 p.m., a gold wrist watch, between Cadboro Bay Road, Cadboro Bay Road, the corner of Linden Avenue and Beach Drive, or on Beach Drive. Finder please phone 1[illegible] Reward. Phone 1[illegible]

LOST—PAIR BORN-RIMMED SPEC-tacles, between Broughton and Yates. Finder please phone 1[illegible] Reward.

LOST—ON THURSDAY AFTERNOON, between Cadboro Bay Road and Beach Drive, a gold wrist watch. Finder please phone 1[illegible] Reward.

LOST—ON SATURDAY, BETWEEN 2 and 3 p.m., a gold wrist watch, between Cadboro Bay Road, the corner of Linden Avenue and Beach Drive, or on Beach Drive. Finder please phone 1[illegible] Reward.

LOST—BETWEEN 1[illegible] AND BAY at Hillcrest Hotel, gold bracelet watch, with name Ethel Mary Hall engraved on back. Finder please phone 1[illegible] Victoria

LOST, A BIFF CASE AND KEYS. Finder please phone 1[illegible] Reward.

LOST—GREY GEORGETTE BLOUSE on Government and Johnson. Reward. Hotel Strathcona. Room 315.

LOST—PAIR OF TORTOISE SHELL AND white-barred spectacles, between Fort and Yates. Phone 1[illegible]

LOST—ON GORGE, GREEN AND GREY Persian kitten. Phone 1[illegible] Reward

LOST—BETWEEN 1[illegible] AND 1[illegible] Fort St., a gent's gold wrist watch. Finder please phone 1[illegible] Reward

LOST—GREY GEORGETTE BLOUSE on Government and Johnson. Reward. Hotel Strathcona. Room 315.

LOST—ON THURSDAY, BETWEEN 1[illegible] Douglas and Blanshard, a gent's gold wrist watch. Finder please phone 1[illegible] Reward

LOST—ON SATUR

A Mart for Busy Readers—House and Business Property for Sale and Exchange

To Out-of-Town Subscribers

Out-of-town subscribers who wish to answer advertisements in which only the telephone number of the advertiser is given may mail their replies to The Colonist, and The Colonist will communicate such replies to the advertiser.

55 HOUSES TO RENT (Continued)

POOL BAY DISTRICT

NEW DUPLEX ROOMS OR BOARDERS 18 FERGUSON ROAD, close to the water. Four rooms and bath in each; gas stoves, hot water heating; furnish included; rents $44 and $45.

J. A. WALKER & CO., LTD.
1130 Government Street Phone 1466

R.C. LAND AND INVESTMENT AGENCY LIMITED

HOUSES

BANDORA AVENUE, 5 rooms..... $30.00
Quadra slopes, 5 rooms..... 35.00
Cadboro Bay, 6 rooms..... 40.00

BUNGALOWS

VANCOUVER STREET, 8 rooms $35.00
Mayfair Block, 6 rooms..... 40.00
Fort, 8 rooms..... 50.00

Ask for Rentals

Phone 9139 922 Government St.

SIX-ROOM HOUSE FOR RENT—Phone 1467L.

TO RENT—5 ROOMS, QUADRA STREET; all modern conveniences; garage available; $30. Phone 5 Rosedale.

WATERFRONT RESIDENCE OF EIGHT rooms, beautifully furnished, in very charming home with wonderful view; overlooking the inner harbor. Hot water heating. We offer good lease at reasonable rent to the right tenant. Inclusive rent $65. Phone 2090 Port Street; strong references. Also well furnished modern home near sea and car; $40 per month.

2090 PORT STREET, 7 ROOMS AT corner, Fairfield district, $45 per month. Phone 3170, 1772 Esq. Street, 3 Building.

1635 FELL ST.—6-ROOM BUNGALOW; modern; hardwood floors throughout; rent, September 1, $37.50. T. R. Slater, 911 Union Bldg.

96 DORSE ROAD—3 ROOMS; $20 PER month. Apply 1 Dorse Road, off Rockland Avenue, 122, 761 Montreal Street, 4 rooms; $20. 1330 Rae Street, 5 rooms; $30. 1336 Rae Street, 5 rooms; $35. 1611 Davie Street, 7 rooms, $65. 3686 Richmond Road, $35. 1447 Richmond Road, 6 rooms, $30. 1170 Fairfield Road, 5 rooms, $30. 1170 Fairfield Road, 6 rooms, $35. 1170 Fairfield Road, 7 rooms, $40. Fairmont Road, 6 rooms, $7.50. 1736 Prather Street, 4 rooms, $20. 1736 Prather Street, 5 rooms, $25. 1736 Prather Street, 6 rooms, $30. Fire and storm insurance placed in Canada's strongest companies. 624 View Street. Phone 1121.

57 WANTED TO RENT—HOUSES

FURNISHED

RELIABLE TENANT WANTS FOR OCT. or Nov.—unfurnished house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms; $50. Box 1178, Colonist.

WANTED—FROM ABOUT AUGUST 15 to September 30, by one or more men, Willows and Oak Bay or Foul Bay waterfront bungalow, furnished, with garage. Small apartment having 2 rooms and bath. Apply Box 2113, Colonist.

WANTED TO RENT — SMALL FURnished house, near St. Margaret's district. Phone 72648.

UNFURNISHED

TWO OR THREE-ROOM HOUSE, CLOSE in; about $30. Apply 1765 Quadra Avenue.

WANTED TO RENT—MODERN 3 OR 4 room house, bungalow preferred; beach within walking distance of Metchosin. Call Sat. Box 2107, Colonist.

WE HAVE A WAITING LIST OF TENants who are interested January 1st or parts of the city. List with us for immediate attention. R. V. Brayshaw & Co., Ltd., 1121 Broad Street. Phone 1878.

61 SUMMER RESORTS

61A COTTAGES AND CAMPSITES

BEECHWOOD, VANCOUVER ISLAND, 2 miles east of Sooke Harbour—Attractive wood, well-furnished cottages. Ideal for fishing, bathing, boating. Cottages have large verandas, natural water, magnificent views of Beecroft Arm, water and boathouse. Rates, $15 per week and up. Apply Beechwood Lodge, Sooke, Vancouver Island. R. S. Anders, Tod Inlet P.O. Phone 2MC Sooke Lake.

MADRONO BAY — TO RENT, DOMestic water supply, tennis court, orchard, boat house. Phone 3 Cordova Bay.

MADRONO BAY — FURNISHED COTtage, 3 bedrooms, piano, electric, lawn, tennis, bathing, beach. Richardson, 1.

CORDOVA BAY—FURNISHED COTTAGE for July-August; water supply. Port Hems.

MADRONO BAY—EIGHT ROOMS, FURnished; beach, tennis, telephone and boat. Apply Mrs. Mathews, Bank of Commerce, Fort St., Victoria.

CORDOVA BAY—3-ROOM PLATE, ELECtric light, water, by week or month. Apply Alfred Little Article.

TO RENT—FURNISHED COTTAGE AT Cordova Bay. Apply phone 10777 R.

TO RENT—COTTAGE NEAR THE SEA, 10 beautiful surroundings; good fishing and bathing; 15 miles distant; suitable for permanent home for single man. Reply Box 36, Courtenay.

TO RENT—4-ROOM FURNISHED COTtage, Cordova Bay; electric light, refrigerator, etc. Phone 341 Tatlow Rd.

TO RENT, AUGUST, SIX ROOMS AND beach. Gardens, $40. Apply Cook Tours.

FURNISHED 5-ROOM HOUSE, DEEP Cove, Saanich Arm, September 1 month's rent; $60. Apply owner, 2 A. Carey-le, Sidney.

CLIFF AVENUE — FURNISHED COTtage for rent, good beach. Apply Wednesday afternoon, Brenner, Port Washington Drive.

ARGYLE LANE—WATERFRONT LOT, 2 good cottages, water on door. Phone 42324.

SUMMER COTTAGE TO RENT AT GORge Cove. Further particulars, apply Mrs. Stone, 3 Gorge Rd. Phone 4 Gorge.

RAWHIDGE SPECIAL—12 LOTS, WITH 12 waterfronts at reduced bal. close to new Wall Road ferry terminal; 10 minutes from theatre centre by motor; extremely basic, make ideal natural park; $1,000 cash, $1,000 in 1 year. Apply owner to buyer; drive to 1st Navy gate, 1 McDonald, Pemberton Road.

TWO SEMI-FURNISHED BUNGALOWS, home fronting; beautiful view of Saanich Inlet; rent $30 each. Apply 1 Jubilee Crescent, Lochside Road.

TO COWICHAN (SHORE) SUMMER cottages, furnished, water rooms all on farm produce; moderate terms. Also tenders wanted. Mrs. E. Duke, Phone Duncan 3 r 2.

TO RENT, COMFORTABLE THREE-ROOM bungalow at Qua Qua in rent for the month of September; $25. Apply Box 2111, Colonist.

150 FEET FIRST BEACH WATERfront, Cordova Bay. Beach Beacon, 2929 Sheelton. Estate Agent, Sidney. Tel. 10.

62 HOTELS

MONTAGUE HOUSE, MONTAGUE HARbour, Galiano Island. Accommodation for 30 guests. Fine modern cuisine. Special terms. Mrs. Bros, proprietress.

THE GORGE HOUSE, OAK BAY GLOBE on car lines and the beach. High class cuisine. Special rates for permanent guests. Phone 5 Gorge.

62 POULTRY AND LIVESTOCK

62A POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

FOR SALE—BARRED PLYMOUTH ROCK pullets. Apply Sartori, Phone 75153R.

ENGLISH WHITE STANDARDS, 10 WEEKS old, $1.50 each. Mrs. Hall, Cedar Hill Road, Phone 3 Saanich.

FOR SALE—PURE-BRED BARRED ROCK cockerels, $2.50 each. Phone 75153R.

62 POULTRY AND LIVESTOCK (Continued)

PULLETS, HEAVY WINTER LAYERS, 6 to 10 months, 200 Rhode Island Reds.

62B HORSES

FOR SALE—BRIGHT BROWN MARE, 7 yrs. old, 1,100 lbs. Apply 2nd place, Quadra Street, Saanich.

FOR SALE—ONE FRESH GRADE JERsey cow and one to freshen in May weeks. Apply A. Ferguson, Saanich Inlet P.O.

FOR SALE—1 GOOD COW AND HEIFER, 2 months to freshen within ten days. Apply 1 Dorse Road.

FOR SALE — 2 FRESH COWS, 1 HOLstein, 1 Jersey, 1 Holstein heifer, 2 months old; and grade Guernsey heifer, 8 months old. Dunbar.

FRESH GUERNSEY COW, SHAFTY milker; tractive seat; also good Overland touring car. Phone 75F2.

FOR SALE—REGISTERED JERSEY COW and heifer, due August 15. 1170 Orillia, Mowat Bay. Phone Cordova 369.

FOR SALE—TOP TURNER CAB ACCOMmodating 4 to 6 passengers; interchangeable wheels; suitable for truck or tractor. Apply 1 Dorse Road.

FOR SALE — REGISTERED SCOTCH collie puppies; sables. Phone Cordova 117.

FOR SALE—REGISTERED WIRE FOX terrier puppies. Phone or write Reid, Duncan.

FOR SALE—HORSE WATER SPANIEL, 4 years old; broken to shoot. Apply Box 2112, Colonist.

FOR SALE — SETTER-POINTERS, USEFUL dogs. Apply Box 2112, Colonist.

POLICE PUPPY FOR SALE FROM trained dog.

REGISTERED POLICE PUPPIES, 10 UP to 6 months old. Phone 75F2.

REGISTERED FEMALE POLICE DOG—3½ Canadian stock, sired Greenwood; 2 years old; trained. Apply 1 Dorse Road.

62C MISCELLANEOUS

HAY AND STRAW BALING APPLY Sidney Feed and Fuel Co., 2477. Phone Keating 127 (resident).

63 AUTOMOBILES

63A FOR SALE

A REAL CASHED IN PARTS OF ALL kinds—We are now stocking 1929 Chevrolet, 1929 Ford, 1929 Dodge, 1929 Graham, 1929 Essex, 1929 Hudson, and model says The 1925 Durant motor closed cars; also touring cars. We have a complete stock of new parts, such as headlights, mudguards and entire front suspension, rubber motor mats, wood, $200. See us for parts and accessories for trucks and cars. We can save you money.

MR. PEASE CANADIAN MOTORS

TRUCK AND AUTO WRECKING
1445 Blanshard Street Phone 2613

A 1929 CHEVROLET—A STAR COUPE, IN A-1 mechanical condition, $175. 1924 Buick touring, $50. 1924 Chevrolet touring, $50. 1924 Chevrolet touring, $50. 1924 Chevrolet

78 HOUSES FOR SALE (Continued)

OAK BAY

BEAUTIFUL two storey bungalow, standing on corner lot; two special features, large sunny living room with extra large fireplace; spacious dining-room with built-in corner cupboards, a large sunny kitchen with built-in cupboards, basement developed; oak floors; white enamel fittings throughout; convenient, well-planned bungalow; garage; all modern conveniences; well landscaped; lawns, walks, tulips, and forsythia. On one of the best streets in Oak Bay. This bungalow is very well planned and substantially constructed; will be pleased to show you. Price $6,500

WATERFRONT—A modern, well-built, almost bungalow of five rooms, consisting of living-room, dining-room, kitchen, two bedrooms, and bathroom; hardwood floors, modern bath fittings, and tiled shower; full basement, with laundry tubs and furnace; concrete foundations and concrete basement. Garage. Two lots, in splendid grounds. Price $7,000

LOAD DRIVE—Average size. Price $7 a yard. Extra $800

KIRK & STEPHENSON, LTD.
Real Estate and Insurance Agents
1305 Government Street Phone 122

SEVEN ROOMS, CLOSE IN

SITUATED in the best part of James Bay, this modern home is offered at a price for perfect satisfaction both inside and out. Large living-room with open fireplace, dining-room, kitchen, three bedrooms and bathroom; all conveniences; hardwood floors and bedrooms; full-size basement. This house is at present vacant and we can give immediate possession. It's a real home, and the price is right. Call and see. Terms to suit. Price $7,500

OAK BAY BUNGALOW

FIVE ROOMS, modern, with open fireplace; room with open fireplace, dining-room, kitchen and two bedrooms; full basement, with laundry tubs and concrete floors. Price $3,000

GILLESPIE, HART & CO., LTD.

P. R. BROWN & SONS, LTD.

OWNER LEAVING CITY
OFFERS
BEAUTIFUL STUCCO BUNGALOW

SITUATED AT BRIGHOUSE, close to car, 'bus and shopping centre, this modern bungalow of five rooms, with unobstructed view of Fraser River, is offered at a price for immediate possession. Only small cash payment required; monthly payments less than rent. Lot 50 x 120. Price $4,000

PEMBERTON & SON
PHONE 869 PORT STERET

OAK BAY BUNGALOW

NEW ROOMS, modern, with open fireplace; room with open fireplace, dining-room, kitchen and two bedrooms; full basement, with laundry tubs and concrete floors. Price $3,000

OAK BAY DISTRICT
REDUCED FROM $5,500 TO $5,000
CLOSE TO THE SEA

THIS very attractive five-room stucco bungalow, California bungalow, built-in features, hardwood floors throughout, fireplace in living room, dining-room, large open kitchen, concrete basement. Garage. Lot 50x120 feet. Further particulars from owner at 1560 Fort.

NOW IN YOUR CHANCE FOR A HIGH-CLASS NEW RESIDENCE

REDUCED from $15,000 to $8,000. Only $1,500 cash down. No agents. Please don't even use telephone. Resident quite active. This is certainly a bargain.

OAKOB DISTRICT
AT A SACRIFICE SIDE ELEVATION

THIS very pretty four-room new stucco bungalow, with open fireplace, is now being completed for the Old Country owner. Price $3,000

PURCHASED $2,000
DEPOSIT REQUIRED $1,000

BRENTWOOD DISTRICT
JUST OFF LANDSDOWNE DISTRICT
FOR DISTINCTIVE HOME
BRENTWOOD AT MARAHNO RAILWAY
STATION

BRENTWOOD AT MARAHNO RAILWAY
STATION

Less 30 per cent. for cash.

FERNWOOD DISTRICT
ONLY 12,000 WHY PAY RENT!
WELL-PLANNED BUNGALOW

WE are creating a decided success in this new district with this modern home of five rooms, sun-room, white enamel finishes and built-in features, kitchen and bathroom fully tiled, concrete basement, full basement, hot-air furnace, garage with cement floor. Terms to suit. Price $4,500

OWNER LEAVING THE CITY
BEAUTIFUL STUCCO BUNGALOW
OFFERED FOR SALE

WORDS cannot really describe the beauty and charm of this delightful little home, we can only say that it is unsurpassed in one of the most attractive districts for homes at its time in all Victoria. Each room is a delight, and the many special and unusual features, which must really be seen to be thoroughly appreciated. This home is offered at a price that will surprise the desired to secure a home of distinction on business in reconsidering it is the most discriminating purchaser.

There are six splendid rooms, all conveniently arranged, with large sunny living room, with fireplace, beautiful hardwood floors; wired for electric power laundry tubs, and set-tubs in basement; full cement floor. Lovely location in desirable residential locality, near waterfront. Well-kept lawns and garden, with fruit trees and small fruits. Garage of stucco and shingle roof.

If you are looking for something out of the ordinary, let us show you this property. You will find it is really unique and

FOR THE PRICE IS RIGHT

SWINERTON & MODRAVAZE, LTD.
668 Fort Street Agents

WORTH YOUR INQUIRY

ST. PATRICK STREET—Modern; $12,500

ROCKLAND AVENUE—Modern; $12,500

SEAFRONT HOME—Modern; $13,500

SEAFRONT HOME—Bungalow; $12,500

Wonderful value at

GENTLEMAN'S RESIDENCE—Nine rooms, two baths; 3 rooms in attic. $17,500

FAIRFIELD BUNGALOW—Six rooms; $6,500

OAK BAY HIGH SCHOOL—Five rooms; $5,500

Terms to suit purchaser.

HENRY REALTY SERVICE
Exclusive Agents

616 Pemberton Building Phone 6177

$2750

ON YOUR OWN TERMS

A CLOSE-IN six-room bungalow offered on an owner terms basis. Only $2,750 cash required. Balance on easy monthly terms. Open floors. Two bedrooms. Square back. Fair to handy size lot. Investigate.

$4,000

NEW STUCCO BUNGALOW

SITUATED IN OAK BAY, close schools and car. Five rooms, bathroom, panelled hall, fireplaces, two and three. Hardwood floors throughout, tiled bathroom, laundry tubs, set-tubs, furnace and garage.

$10,500

ROCKLAND DISTRICT

NEW STUCCO HOME. Just finished on Rockland Avenue, overlooking the sea. Close to the shops. Five large living rooms, two bedrooms, large kitchen, and bathroom. Large open fireplace in living room. Hardwood floors throughout. Full basement, with laundry tubs, set-tubs, and concrete floors. Garage. Lot 50 x 120. Terms to suit purchaser. Price $10,500

GEO. SWEETAR & GORDON
Phone 1089 212 Union Bldg.

QUADRA STREET SNAP

$3200—OWNER leaving for Prairie Provinces and sacrifices his modern Bungalow, 5 rooms, bathroom, panelled hall, tiled fireplace, hardwood floors throughout, and verandah. Lot 50 x 120, some fruit. Close city. Quick possession. A splendid buy.

$3000—REDUCED from $4,500. Just off Quadra. Bungalow, three-room and kitchenette, new Duroid roof, also newly painted and decorated. Three bedrooms, large sun-room on both floors. Has separate heating plant. Lot 50 x 120. Terms can be arranged. A real bargain. Call or 'phone for full particulars. Only one to view.

$3000—SEMI-BUNGALOW, separate driveway, close to Quadra. Five rooms, bathroom, panelled hall, tiled fireplace, hardwood floors throughout, and verandah. Quick possession and reasonable terms. Exclusively listed.

SEDGEWICK REALTY
1402 Douglas Street Phone 7722

OAK BAY SPECIAL

$4000 BUYS a lovely five-roomed bungalow, with large living and dining-room, fireplace, panelled hall, hardwood floors throughout, three-piece bathroom, cupboard, linen basement, furnace, garage, lot 50 x 120, fruit trees, shrubs, etc. Terms of $1000 cash, balance $35 per month, and interest. Call and see this one to-day. A real home, nearly new and a bargain at the price.

W. G. WALLACE & J. W. ARCHER.
1320 Broad Street Phone 7165

$4000—WORKINGMAN'S COTTAGE. Just what you need; needs some repair, but nothing that a handyman cannot do. Five rooms, bathroom, panelled hall, garage.

$1500—MODERN FOUR-ROOM BUNGALOW, Gorge, full basement, three-piece bathroom, open fireplace, fruit trees, shrubs, etc. Terms.

$1600—Cheerful district. Must be sold to appreciate the value. Terms.

$2500—HIGH UP ABOVE THE FOOD. Five rooms, modern bungalow, fireplace, panelled hall, tiled bathroom, full basement. Terms only $25 per month. Price has been reduced for cash. No phone inquiries, please.

R. P. BRATT & CO.
625 Yates Street Phone 676

78 HOUSES FOR SALE (Continued)

WE WRITE ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE

OAK BAY

NEWPORT AVENUE

A VERY FINE NEW STUCCO DWELLING, CONTAINING LIGHT WELL-PLANNED ROOMS; FOUR GOOD SIZED BEDROOMS, CHESTERFIELD LOUNGE, DEEP OPEN FIREPLACE, BARRINGER HARDWOOD FLOORS, BUILT-IN FEATURES, BUT WATER HEATER, GARAGE IN CONCRETE GARDENS. PRICE ONLY $6,250

A COSY HOME

A SIX-ROOM MODERN HOUSE, IN A PERFECT CONDITION, DRAWING-ROOM WITH OPEN FIRE, DINING-ROOM WITH BUILT-IN SIDEBOARD, SUN-PORCH, TWO GOOD BEDROOMS, BATHROOM, KITCHEN AND CONCRETE BASEMENT. GARAGE. TWO lots, in splendid grounds. Price $7,000

LOAD DRIVE—Average size. Price $7 a yd. Extra $800

KIRK & STEPHENSON, LTD.
Real Estate and Insurance Agents
1305 Government Street Phone 122

OAK BAY

A FINE SIX-ROOM BUNGALOW; THREE BEDROOMS, LARGE LIVING-ROOM WITH FIREPLACE, BUILT-IN FEATURES AND PANELLED HALL; HARDWOOD FLOORS THROUGHOUT; GARAGE CONCRETED FROM CAR; LOT 50 x 120. PRICE ONLY $5,500

UPLANDS LOT

MAGNIFICENT VIEWS

A FINE LARGE LOT WITH A BEAUTIFUL UNOBSTRUCTED VIEWS, OVER LOOKING THE SEA. IN A VERY DESIRABLE POSITION. PRICE $3000

PEMBERTON & SON
PHONE 869 PORT STERET

OAK BAY DISTRICT
REDUCED FROM $5,500 TO $5,000
CLOSE TO THE SEA

THIS very attractive five-room stucco bungalow, California bungalow, built-in features, hardwood floors throughout, fireplace in living room, dining-room, large open kitchen, concrete basement. Garage. Lot 50x120 feet. Further particulars from owner at 1560 Fort.

NOW IN YOUR CHANCE FOR A HIGH-CLASS NEW RESIDENCE

REDUCED from $15,000 to $8,000. Only $1,500 cash down. No agents. Please don't even use telephone. Resident quite active. This is certainly a bargain.

OAKOB DISTRICT
AT A SACRIFICE SIDE ELEVATION

THIS very pretty four-room new stucco bungalow, with open fireplace, is now being completed for the Old Country owner. Price $3,000

PURCHASED $2,000
DEPOSIT REQUIRED $1,000

BRENTWOOD DISTRICT
JUST OFF LANDSDOWNE DISTRICT
FOR DISTINCTIVE HOME
BRENTWOOD AT MARAHNO RAILWAY
STATION

BRENTWOOD AT MARAHNO RAILWAY
STATION

Less 30 per cent. for cash.

FERNWOOD DISTRICT
ONLY 12,000 WHY PAY RENT!
WELL-PLANNED BUNGALOW

WE are creating a decided success in this new district with this modern home of five rooms, sun-room, white enamel finishes and built-in features, kitchen and bathroom fully tiled, concrete basement, full basement, hot-air furnace, garage with cement floor. Terms to suit. Price $4,500

OWNER DISTRICT
Overlooking the Gorge Waters
Built Five Years Ago
Why Pay Rent When This Attractive Home and Most Paying Rent?

THIS BUNGALOW consists of reception-room with open fireplace, panelled hall, dining-room, kitchen, two bedrooms, bathroom with white fixtures, and linen cupboard. High concrete basement, with laundry tubs, set-tubs, and furnace. Lot 50 x 120 feet, with fruit trees, shrubs, etc. Reduced from $5,000 to $4,500 with terms of $1,000 cash and $35 per month. Very reasonable terms given.

R. C. DALBY & CO., LTD.
624 View Street Victoria Realtors

OAK BAY JUNCTION

$5 SCORES—Modern bungalow, with open fireplace, panelled hall, tiled bathroom, conservatory entrance, sun porches, dining-room, kitchen, two bedrooms, and sun-room on ground floor; three bedrooms and sun-room above. Hardwood floors throughout. Garage. Lot 50 x 120. Terms can be arranged.

THAT CERTAIN PARTY

Penny Has a Say

By Jack Wilhelm

THE ODD MEN WE MUST SERVE MEN WHO LOOK LIKE THINGS IN BOTTLES ON DOCTOR'S MANTELS....
MEN WITH SUPPLE NOSES.... NOSES THAT SWAY TO THE LEFT OR RIGHT...DEPENDING ON THE WIND DIRECTION....
WHEW! IT'S HOT IN HERE....WELL, ANYWAY... FIENDISH MEN, WITH EYES LIKE AGATES..... THE CAPTAIN'S WITH A COUPLE OF NICKS IN THEM. AND HIS A SILLY NOSE THAT WRINKLES....
BUT THAT CAPTAIN DOES HAVE A NICE HEAD.... TO THROW ROCKS AT.
WISE WIDDOM.

POLLY AND HER PALS

Learned It From a Dog Catcher

By Cliff Sterrett

TILLIE THE TOILER

A "Walk-Out"

By Westover

TILLIE IS ASLEEP MR. WHIPPLE. SHALL I AWAKEN HER?
NO, MOTHER JONES, DONT DISTURB HER. I'VE GOT THE REST OF THE DAY AND TONIGHT TO MAKE A WAHN WITH HER.
4 HOURS LATER
WHO'S THAT GUY IN THE ROADSTER?
I NEVER SAW HIM BEFORE
HONK HONK
OH, HUMEY - WHY DIDN'T YOU WAKE ME UP? NOW I WON'T BE ABLE TO GO SWIMMING WITH ME, WHIPPLE!
I TRIED TO, BUT MR. WHIPPLE SAID NO
IT ISN'T TOO LATE FOR A SWIM, TILLIE!
HE'S A NEW ONE!
IT IS FOR ME, BECAUSE DICK MAY-WELL IS HERE WITH HIS CAR - WE'RE DINING OUT AND THEN TO A DANCE AFTERWARDS
RIC CRAWFORD

S'MATTER POP

A Diet of Well Seasoned Iron

By C. M. Payne

WHAT-BOUT THE OFFSPRING'S DIET? DONT YA RECKON THIS WILL TEE HEAVY ON HIS STUMMICK?
NO, MAW! THE PEPPER AND SALT PLEASE!
M-M-M!
LUVVA CREAM! HE'S DRAGONIN' IT!
GIMMICK!
I THINK YA OVERD ID IT!
SLAMPO!
(Copyright, 1930, by The Bell Syndicate, Inc.)

DIXIE DUGAN

Caution Advised

By J. P. McEvoy and J. H. Striebel

ING TAB
Coast Guard Scours High Seas For Red Devil Dugan Rumored Saved On A Rum Runner
High Excitment Up And Down Coast
Evening Tab Sending Special Boat On Search For African Millionaire Flyer Lost On Paris-New York Flight
WHERE ARE YOU GOING, PA?
ON THAT EVENING TAB BOAT AND HELP THEM LOOK FOR RED DEVIL
PLEASE, PA, BE SENSIBLE—YOU'D BE KILLED AS SURE AS YOU'RE ALIVE—
ALL RIGHT, MA

SKIPPY

Easily Satisfied

By Percy L. Crosby

THE MARLOWE'S GOT A NEW BABY. I JUST AS MIGHT EASE BY THERE AN' GIVE IT THE ONCE OVER
I'M AFRAID YOU'LL JUST HAVE TO SEE HIM ON THE OUTSIDE, SKIPPY. IS THAT ALL RIGHT?
IT'S O.K. WITH ME, MRS. MARLOWE. I WOULDN'T THINK OF HAVIN' YA TAKE HIM APART JUST FOR MY SAKE.
© 1929 Percy L. Crosby, Great Britain rights reserved King Features Syndicate, Inc.

KRAZY KAT

BUT, YOU'RE SURE GOING TO LOOK SWEET FIGHTING A DUEL WITH "HUEY" FOR PULLING YOUR WHISKERS OUT - YOU'LL WIN EASY
HE'LL NEVER KNOW HOW IT HAPPENED
B-B BUT WHAT IF IT DOESN'T HAPPEN THAT WAY?

JUST LIKE A WOMAN

GOSH, I FEEL LIKE A SAP, WIFEY
UHHY, JOHN
YOU KNOW - LAST NIGHT WHEN BILL AND HIS WIFE WERE HERE, I MADE A FOOL OF MYSELF - I'M SORRY - I LOST MY TEMPER, DEAR - FORGIVE ME FOR CARRYING ON THE WAY I DID
SURELY, JOHN! I FORGET IT

I CANT - BILL AND HIS WIFE MUST HAVE THOUGHT ME CRAZY.
NO, THEY DIDN'T - I FIXED THAT ALL RIGHT!
I TOLD THEM YOU WERE INTOXICATED
WOW!

EMBARRASSING MOMENTS

PLEASE READ MR SHIPMAN'S LAST REMARKS OVER MR PHUNK
IS THAT A BUSINESS?
MR. PHUNK
MR. SHIPMAN
UH-UH
THIS JUDGE YOU FIGURED AS BEING EASY - AND NOW YOU THREATEN A BET WITH YOUR NOTES, SUDDENLY COMES TO LIFE

WOMEN PASTORS IN SCOTLAND

Women ministers are to be allowed in the United Free Church of Scotland, which is composed of persons who refused to enter the union with the Church of Scotland last year. This was voted at the General Assembly of the Church in Edinburgh recently. Eight women are now studying theology at the new college in that city.

WOMAN'S PHOTOGRAPH FATAL

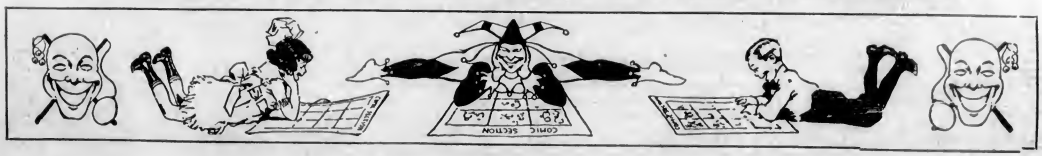
That Phillis Dickinson, twenty-nine, of Leeds, England, died from osteomyosis, contracted while she was having her photograph taken in a corridor, during a holiday two years ago, was the theory advanced at the inquest recently. A doctor said the disease came from growing grain, and was rare in human beings, but often found in cattle.

COLONIST DAILY COMIC FEATURE

I'VE JUST FOUND OUT THAT YOU LOAF AT THE POOL ROOM ALL DAY — AND THAT YOU GAMBLE ALL NIGHT! AND YOU LOST THE RENT MONEY BETTING ON THE HOSS RACES!
YOU EVEN PAWNED MY FUR COAT AND DIAMOND RING! WHAT A FOOL I WAS TO MARRY YOU!
I SUPPOSE YOU'RE GONNA THREATEN TO GO HOME TO YOUR MOTHER AFTER THIS?
I'LL DO NOTHING SO FOOLISH! I'M GONNA INVITE HER HERE!
?

MUTT AND JEFF -:- A Boomerang Joke -:- By BUD FISHER

OFFICER, KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE THE NICKEL BLEACHERS. THE FANS OUT THERE ARE GRABBING TOO MANY BASE BALLS!
AYE, AYE CAP!
WOW! A HOME RUN!
NICKEL SEATS
ZOWIE! AND THERE GOES A THREE BAGGER!
SIT DOWN!
NIX, MUTT!
NICKEL SEATS
SIT DOWN!
ZINGO! WE'RE POUNDING THEIR PITCHER ALL OVER THE LOT!
LOOK OUT! DUCK! IT'S A FOUL BALL!
LOOK OUT!
COME ON, DON'T STALL! GIMME THAT BALL!
I AIN'T GOT IT! I'M JUST LOOKING FOR IT!
USE DISCRETION, OFFICER! OUCH!
THAT LONG-NOSED GUY IS A BALL MOOCHER!
AND STAY OUT OF HERE, YOU BIG SAP!
BALL PARK
TICKETS
WHAT DO YOU THINK OF THAT BIG BUM COP BEATING ME UP! I NEVER EVEN SAW THE BALL!
THAT'S A JOKE ON THE COP! THE FUNNIEST THING ABOUT IT IS THIS—
LOOK! I HAD THE BALL IN MY POCKET ALL THE TIME!
THAT'S ANOTHER JOKE ON THE COP!



IN THE RADIO WORLD

Activities of Radio Enthusiasts in Canada, United States and Foreign Lands

"FLORODORA" LIGHT OPERA ON KJR BILL

Hometowners Play "Moonlight" Programme This Evening Over N.B.S.

SOPRANO AND TENOR SOLOISTS ON "MIKE"

"Floradora," the perfumed light opera of the nineties which set the world to whistling and singing "Tell Me Pretty Maiden. Are There Any More at Home Like You," will be broadcast in a radio version revival for Pacific Northwest listeners tomorrow morning over KJR from 10 to 11 o'clock.

The light opera has more color, perhaps, than any other light opera produced in America because of the romance which arose from its presentation in New York. It brought out the "Floradora Sextette" and its many versions, presented some tuneful melodies which are still hummed, and was one of the first of the "tropical" shows. It is a regret that each of the original "Floradora Sextette" married a millionaire before the show had completed its run.

In addition to the "Tell Me Pretty Maiden" song, there were other popular tunes in the opera. These include "I Want to Marry a Man, I Do," "The Island of Love," "Sweethearts," "The Millionaire," and "He Loves Me, He Loves Me Not." The music is by Leslie Stuart and the book by Owen Hall.

A string orchestra, Betty Anderson, soprano, and George Maddox, tenor, will lead in the KJR production.

MOONLIGHT PROGRAMME

Simultaneously with the coming of a new moon tonight, the Hometowners' Orchestra will play a "Moonlight" programme over KJR and affiliated stations from 7 to 8 o'clock.

The Hometowners' programme will be made up entirely of moonlight and moon songs, the Captivators Male Quartette and Glen Eaton also will contribute songs dealing with the evening phenomena. Eaton will sing "Mellow Moon" and "Carolina Moon."

The Hometowners' programme includes "When It's Moonlight on That Swanee Shore," "Carolina Moon," "Alabama Moon," "Jealous Moon," "By the Light of the Silvery Moon," "Moon Bird," "Sugar Moon," "The Man in the Silvery Moon," and "Shine On, Harvest Moon."

Newsy Bits From Radioland

Aviation radio's old calling frequency of 333 kilocycles (900 metres) has been set aside, for international flying only. It may be used hereafter only by Canadian, American, Mexican, American transatlantic and other international flights, and probably will be the wave length on which fliers who hazard hops across the ocean this summer will open up their airplane radios. The shift was made in accordance with the recent agreement between Canada and the United States on the use of radio in aviation.

Dale Winbrow, Columbia's versatile entertainer, will soon publish a book of verse called "A Sardine and a Cracker." Dale's versatility is demonstrated by the fact that he is also illustrated it.

Joe Colon plays a real set of bagpipes during the signature song, "The Campbells Are Coming," which opens the N.B.C. Coast Features Hour. Joe, however, isn't a Scotchman. In fact, he never was a Scotchman or a set of bagpipes until he went to the United States five years ago. Joe was born in Porto Rico.

With nearly 6,000,000 farms in the United States and only 7.8 per cent of them electrified, some radio manufacturers see a large market for receiving sets designed to use the new two-volt battery-operated tube. Far from being ended by the advent of the socket plug-in, the battery-set market is still regarded by many manufacturers as a ripe field for their endeavors.

Raymond Kingl, N.B.C. production man, is back from a vacation that took him through the United States and as far south as Vera Cruz, Mexico. He made the trip in a plane. The youngster he collected three walking sticks which he added to an already large collection, a pocketful of noses and the proper sound effects for a fist fight and a case of pleasing polo-coying.

Henry Neeley, Philco's "Old Stager," on the Columbia System from a little farm in Smith Jersey to which he hurries when free from broadcasting duties. It is a real farm, with orchards and rows and fields of corn, and furthermore, it pays a profit every year.

Phillips Carlin, assistant vice-president in charge of N.B.C. programmes has returned from his vacation with a picture of an eighteen and a half inch rainbow trout, caught by Carlin in Grasay Lake, 7,000 feet above sea level, in the Sierra Madre Mountains.

The number of radio receiving sets licensed for use in Canada at the end of April 1, 1930, was 432,557. It is estimated that many additional sets are being used by owners who have neglected paying the $2 annual license fee, which goes to support the radio branch of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

"Brad" Reynolds, tenor on Columbia's "Hoosiemvers" Quartette, abandoned a medical course in college to become a singer. His left home in St. Joseph, Mo., and arrived in New York with $9 in cash and an ambition to become a great concert artist. The ambition never left him, although the $9 did, and he washed dishes in a Bowery restaurant for quite a while to eat. Finally he got his start singing in a church in Jersey City. Today he is considered one of the finest young lyric tenors on the air.

Although Columbia studios are cooled by iced water, Heywood Broun always removes his coat and waistcoat, and sometimes his collar and tie to broadcast his radio column. Broun says he works harder in those fifteen minutes than in all the rest of the day combined.

Piloting a speedy motor boat through the waters in and around New York will be a vacation diversion this year for Jack Parker, tenor, heard in the Chase & Sanborn programme through an N.B.C. network. Parker owns a motor-driven craft that is a twin to one owned by Gene Austin, recording tenor.

George Beaulieu, Columbia staff announcer, has been discovered to be the possessor of a singing voice. During a recent political broadcast there was a brief period of unprogrammed air in which Beaulieu heard Beuchler humming a tune in the control room and called him on to sing one of Chester Frost's newest melodies without rehearsal. He was so good that his friends shoved him with compliments. Beaulieu then confessed that last year he won second prize in the Atwater Kent audition contest.

The voice of Jessica Dragonette, soprano soloist of the concert hour Friday nights at 6 o'clock over WEAF's network, will not be on the air for three weeks. Miss Dragonette sailed from New York for Portland, Me., from there she will motor to Kennebunk Beach, where she will spend her vacation. Miss Dragonette will be back on the air Friday, August 22.

More than 5,000 letters greeting WJZ for restoring the Planned Hour to its old form of music under the direction of Ludwig Lauze are followed with solos by Milton J. Cross. It been received since the programme was restored to its old form.

Her Suitor: "Sir, may I have your daughter's hand?"

Real Estate Man: "Yes, but you'll have to sign a few years' lease."

Two Favorites Together

IT isn't every day that the camera catches two such personalities of the microphone as we finds above. Vincent Lopez, master of symphonic jass, and Baby Rose Marie, whose tender years and wide popularity, have nothing in common. The picture was taken in one of the National Broadcasting Company's New York studios. Baby Rose Marie is now on a tour of the Middle West but will return in early Fall to resume broadcast work. Lopez is heard several times o week through an NBC network

CATHEDRAL HOUR FEATURES MOZART

Mazied, Tenor, Evans, Baritone, Lillian Buchanan and Marion McAfee Soloists Today

Although it is known that Mozart was one of the most facile improvisers and rapid composers, it is still a matter of wonder that he was able to write the beautiful oratorios that flowed from his musical pen in such a short time. A programme featuring his religious music will be presented during the Cathedral Hour at 12 noon today over KVI and the Columbia Broadcasting network. Under the direction of Charles Collinge, the Columbia Symphony Orchestra, the Cathedral Choir, Lillian Buchanan, soprano, Marion McAfee, soprano; Gladys Mazied, tenor, and Evan Evans, baritone, will present the following programme: Processional, "Rejoice, the Lord Is King" (Purcey, Cathedral Ensemble); Kyrie, "I Will Call Upon the Lord (1780, Mozart (Mozart), solo voices, choir and orchestra.

SEVEN COUNTRIES WILL BE HONORED

Programme Will Be Heard Over KVI during the Conclave of Nations Broadcast Today

The third programme made up of music chosen by the ambassadors and representatives of seven United States and played in the Conclave of Nations programmes on WEAF's network, will not be on the air for three weeks. Miss Dragonette sailed from New York for Portland, Me., from there she will motor to Kennebunk Beach, where she will spend her vacation. Miss Dragonette will be back on the air Friday, August 22.

The programme for today under the direction of Chanson Collinge follows: Portugal, "The Thunderer," Sousa; Cuba, "La Reja," Lecuona; Peru, "Dance to the Sun God," Rio; France, "Berceuse," Gounod; Germany, overture to "Fiasco," Mozart; Italy, "La Paloma," Yradier; England, "Pomp and Circumstance," No. 4, Elgar.

One, Two, Three and Blow

MEMBERS of Hank Simmons' Showboat Company blowing out the candles in their birthday cake. They celebrated the completion of their second year on the air with a presentation of "The Wolf Street Detective" over the Columbia broadcasting network last month. A gay party immediately followed, and a good time was had by all. Left to right are Edith Thayer (Jane McCrea), Harry C. Browne (Hank Simmons), Edith Clinton (Lotte Simmons), James P. Ayres (George Murray), Elsie May Gordon (Maybelle), Fred Sutton (Frank Miller), Harry Swan (Joe Carroll), Lawrence Grattan (De Witt Schuyler) and Frank Readick ("Happy" Jack Lewis).

B.B.C. PICK-UP IS SCHEDULED FOR SUNDAY

Seven Broadcasts From British Isles Planned for This Month

PACIFIC COAST TO GET ENTERTAINMENT

At least seven programmes originating in the British Isles will be rebroadcast in this country during August, if atmospheric conditions permit, fulfillment of the elaborate schedule arranged by the National Broadcasting Company in conjunction with the British Broadcasting Corporation.

Dance music, orchestral concerts, special events and a military review have been included in the series of short wave relays, which N.B.C. will attempt in the face of interference to Canadian and American listeners during the first three weeks of August. All of the programmes will be heard during the afternoon hours, when engineers have found interference to be at a minimum. At least three of the broadcasts will be relayed over the Pacific Coast.

The series will open on Monday, August 4, when an orchestral concert from Manchester, England, has been planned for the period, 1:00 to 1:30 p.m. (P.S.T.). This is not scheduled for the West.

PICTURESQUE SPECTACLE

On Tuesday, August 5, listeners over a coast-to-coast N.B.C.-WEAF network will hear the picturesque spectacle of the Tidworth Tattoo, a military ceremony, from 2 to 2:30 p.m. Dance music from London will be rebroadcast throughout the United States the following afternoon, August 6, at the same hour.

The subsequent four relays in the August series will be in the nature of a series over an N.B.C.-WJZ network. Each programme has been scheduled from 1:30 to 2:00 p.m. Dance music and artists follow: Monday, August 11, the Orchestra Symphon Quintette; Friday, August 15, and Monday, August 18, the Victor Olof Sextette; Wednesday, August 20, an orchestral concert. Only the latter programme is scheduled for Western stations.

It is probable that coast-to-coast networks will be available for all broadcasts originating abroad, according to N.B.C. officials.

Western stations relaying these rebroadcasts are KGO, San Francisco and Oakland; KFSG, Spokane; KOMO, Seattle; KGW, Portland; KFO, San Francisco; KFI, Los Angeles (all except the Tidworth broadcast); KGB, San Diego, and KTAR, Phoenix.

DOROTHY PARSONS TO BE SOLOIST TONIGHT

Evening Concert Treat for Dialers—A Dr. Davies' Sermon to Be Delivered

CPCT's regular Sunday evening concert of fine music will be a delightful musical treat. A few of the magnificent recordings made by the Beyreuth Festival will be presented this evening at 7 o'clock. Lovers of good music will not want to miss this treat from the local broadcaster tonight.

The Victoria City Temple Studio church service will be released immediately following this programme. Harry Langley will deliver Dr. Davies' sermon on "Human Nature Never Changes." Dorothy Parsons will be the soloist and will sing Neidlinger's composition, "The Spirit of God," and the quartette choir will render the anthem, "The Lord Bless You." This service will also include a message from Dr. Davies.

Tomorrow evening's feature presentation over CPCT will be a radio drama called "The Bear's Head Mystery," and tells a story of a most dramatic interest. Inspector Forbes of Scotland Yard makes a journey which nearly costs him his stripes. The play will commence at 6 o'clock from CPCT.

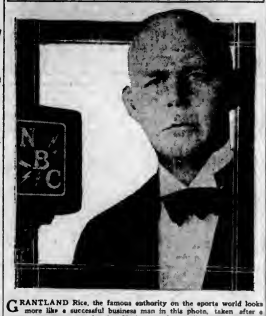
IF RADIO GOES "SOUR" TRY MOVING HOUSE

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 3.—If radio reception fails at all it might be in your neighborhood, try moving your house to a more favorable location. One California rancher tried the experiment, and reported greatly increased enjoyment of radioed programmes.

Engineers of the California Railroad Commission, studying radio conditions for a report to the Legislature, came upon this rancher and found that near by power lines were making it difficult for him to tune in his favorite stations.

A more careful analysis of the condition, however, revealed that lack of proper grounding was the greatest difficulty, and an engineer suggested that he move his set nearer a well, where a better ground could be secured. The rancher moved his entire house, counting plain a greater inconvenience than had been the "packing" of water from the well for twenty years.

Outlines Sport Over Air



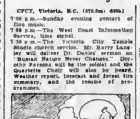
GRANTLAND Rice, the famous authority on the sports world looks no more like a successful business man in this photo, taken after a recent appearance over the air. He is heard in a radio interview with sports personality every Thursday night at 6:30 o'clock (P.S.T.), through a National Broadcasting Company network that includes KSL, Salt Lake City; KGO, San Francisco; KECA, Los Angeles; KGW, Portland, Ore.; KOMO, Seattle, and CKGW, Toronto.

Radio Broadcastings

Sunday's Programme

CPCT, Victoria, B.C. (470.6m; 690k.)

7:00 p.m.—Morning concert of fine music.
8:00 p.m.—The West Coast Information Service. Give station.
8:05 p.m.—Victoria City Temple Studio church service. Mr. Harry Langley will deliver Dr. Davies' sermon on "Human Nature Never Changes." Other features will be the soloist and the quartette choir. Dorothy Parsons, contralto; Neidlinger, San Diego, and Evan, tenor, and the rosary of prayer.



CKOK, Vancouver, B.C. (Relay)

17:00 to 17:45 a.m.—Cantadas Canyon Vista Orchestra.
10:45 to 11:00 a.m.—Music.
11:00 to 12:00 noon—Church of Our Lord.
12:00 to 1:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
1:00 to 2:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
2:15 to 4:15 p.m.—Peninsula Golf Championship.
4:15 to 5:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
5:00 to 6:00 p.m.—Dr. Davies' sermon.
6:00 to 7:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
7:00 to 8:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
8:00 to 9:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 to 10:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
10:00 to 11:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 to 12:00 midnight—Dance programme.

CKWX, Vancouver, B.C. (1100 kc.)

8:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 to 10:00 a.m.—Hour Glass Orchestra.
10:00 to 11:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 to 12:00 noon—Musical programme.
12:00 to 1:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
1:00 to 2:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
2:00 to 3:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
3:00 to 4:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
4:00 to 5:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
5:00 to 6:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
6:00 to 7:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
7:00 to 8:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
8:00 to 9:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 to 10:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
10:00 to 11:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 to 12:00 midnight—Dance programme.

KOMO, Seattle, Wash. (1265.8m.; 237k.)

8:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
10:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
12:00 noon—Musical programme.
1:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
2:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
3:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
4:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
5:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
6:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
7:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
8:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
10:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
12:00 midnight—Dance programme.

KFI, Los Angeles, Cal. (467.7m.; 640k.)

8:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
10:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
12:00 noon—Musical programme.
1:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
2:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
3:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
4:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
5:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
6:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
7:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
8:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
10:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
12:00 midnight—Dance programme.

KGO, Oakland, Cal. (361.2m.; 830k.)

8:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
10:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
12:00 noon—Musical programme.
1:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
2:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
3:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
4:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
5:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
6:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
7:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
8:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
10:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
12:00 midnight—Dance programme.

KGW, Portland, Ore. (485.9m.; 618k.)

11:00 to 12:00 a.m.—Musical programme.
12:00 to 1:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
1:00 to 2:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
2:00 to 3:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
3:00 to 4:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
4:00 to 5:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
5:00 to 6:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
6:00 to 7:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
7:00 to 8:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
8:00 to 9:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 to 10:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
10:00 to 11:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
11:00 to 12:00 midnight—Dance programme.

KFOX, Victoria, B.C. (475.9m.; 630k.)

7:00 a.m.—Morning matins concert.
8:00 p.m.—Musical programme.
9:00 p.m.—Dr. Davies' sermon, "Sweet Hour" (Dr. Davies' sermon, "Sweet Hour" (Dr. Davies' sermon, "Sweet Hour" (

First Lap Through Scenic Wonderland On Way Up Island

Drive Over the Celebrated Malahat Winds Through And Above One of Most Famous Beauty Spots in World, the Magnificent Scenery of Which Ever Attractive, Is Constantly Changing

Peninsula Is Like Spread Map Below

TO those in the City of Victoria the magic word "Up-Island" means far more than a few miles or hours of driving. To the resident comes the thought of beautiful homes, rich farms and rapid development. To the business traveler, convenient transportation, excellent accommodation and a wide commercial field. But, most of all to the tourist and visitor the phrase opens up a vista of adventure, a journey of exploration among scenic beauties that are unequalled anywhere, in a land that is teeming with sport and amusements. Let us follow the road as it winds through one of the most famous beauty spots of the world, ever attractive through all changing.

Leaving the place where the branch highway leads to Sooke with the Colwood golf course lying in the fork of the two roads, the Island Highway leads straight and level through the district of Langford. Here, as glimpses of Langford Lake are seen through the trees the stranger is partly prepared for the beauties to come. Perhaps a mile of level country is hidden beneath a mass of gorse and broom, stretching over the shoulder of a rise to the left in a riot of yellow bloom.

The road commences to wind in a succession of curves that lead between high banks. A little further and the gateway to the Malahat drive is past. Down to the waters of Goldstream runs the highway, high mossy sides of the ravines on either hand, cut out by the hurrying waters of the creeks in their journey to the sea. In the beds of the ravines stand stately maples and spreading dogwoods, making a natural park of good-fecked green, through which the stream winds down to the flats at the head of Finlayson Arm. Though so close to the city, only a matter of some dozen miles, yet at night or in the early morning it is often that the deer are surprised in the act of crossing the road, turning to gain at an approaching car with luminous dianted eyes.

COMMENCING THE CLIMB

Passing through this natural park, the highway rounds the shoulder of a rise to commence the climb over the Malahat mountain. Wide and surfaced in the road, well protected by steel guard rails where it approaches the edge of the long drop to the water below. Down and to the right lies the Finlayson Arm, looking more like some great river than an inlet of the sea as it winds between the imprisoning hills. Check here to the side of the broad road and it is often possible to see the white, moving spots on the opposite mountain that are sheep sunning themselves in the heat. Generations ago these flocks were owned by farmers in the Highland district, but one by one they escaped from domesticity and took to roaming the rough hills unmolested save by their natural enemies, the cougars.

The road turns inland once more, ever rising in a succession of sweeping curves, to emerge once more above the Arm. Now the outlook has changed. In place of facing a rugged hill the rolling fields of the Saanich Peninsular lie like a map across the water. Far below the small boats and launches come and go, little specks that cut the water into streaks of white foam. On and up over the summit, through a stretch of timber which marks the extendent advantage of a slightly better road.

Close here, beside the road, stands the Nemaiesky Malahat, offering refreshments and meals of the highest standard. By passing through the grounds a promontory is reached from whence the finest view of the whole drive is obtained. Directly below the cement plant at Bamberton works continually, the plaster of machinery and the boom of the blasts in the quarry coming faintly up to the ear. Across the water lies the settlement of Brentwood, with hundreds of cottages clustered around the water front. From here the Mill Bay to Brentwood Ferry plies its way, clearly distinguishable among the hundreds of smaller craft about the course. Saanich Peninsular, now with the appearance of a giant checker board, is crossed and recrossed by intersecting roads that run between fields, golden with grain, green with Summer crops or grey in stubble.

Leaving Nemaiesky Malahat, perhaps richer by one of the genuine souvenirs they carry, it is but a short time before the descent is accomplished. Dipping down in a number of sweeping curves, past two old dreg ted logging camps, the road to the new ferry landing is reached. Here an added stream of traffic is added to that already on the road, for travelers from the Saanich district and vicinity continually use this popular route. A little further and the highway reaches sea level, the Malahat drive is accomplished.

SHAWNIGAN IS VACATION JOY

Lake District Possesses Ideal Qualities for Trip or Residence

SHORT DRIVE FROM CITY

Shawnigan Lake may be reached from Victoria by two alternative routes. The first, branching off from the Island Highway close to the summit of the Malahat, is perhaps the most used by those who know the road. From the point of scenic advantage it claims many attractions, dipping down through shady avenues of woods, winding down the hillside to approach the level at the south end. The alternative, that of entering Shawnigan Lake by the broader road through Mill Bay, holds the attraction of crossing the Malahat with the attendant advantage of a slightly better road.

This Fountain, Erected by the Rotary Club, Serves as a Landmark at the Northern End of the Malahat Drive. The Site Was Occupied by a Horse Trough for Many Years, Fed by a Pure Mountain Spring.

At End of Malahat Drive

On reaching the Lake the visitor enters a locality that is a veritable paradise of vacational joys. The Lake is at an altitude of 560 feet above the level, giving an atmosphere of fresh, almost mountain air in its invigorating qualities. Some thirty miles from Victoria, Shawnigan Lake holds special qualities as a city object for a few hours drive, a week-end vacation or for a Summer residence. Dominated by surrounding hills the water is always placid, warm and safe for bosting, bathing or excursions by launch or any of the little islands that are dotted about the bosom of the lake.

Excellent accommodation may be had at the Forest Inn, close to the north end of the lake. Tennis, boating and first-rate fishing are to be had in the vicinity, while the surrounding woods are pierced by bridle paths. A large stable of trained horses is kept close by, from where it is possible to procure a mount that will suit the capabilities of the rider, according to his or her equestrian accomplishments. Trained instructors are in charge. For sports will render a more complete holiday for day, week or month than Shawnigan Lake, crowded with vacational delights.

Vancouver Island Coach Lines, Ltd.

With

SUPER-SAFETY COACHES

We Serve All Hotels and Resorts on This Page

Head Office Victoria

Broughton at Broad Phones: 9280 and 9281

Close to Foot of Malahat

One of the Beautiful Streams That Empty Into the Sea Across a Warm Sandy Beach. Such a Spot as This Gives Instant Appeal as the Ideal Picnic Site.

MILL BAY HAS SPLENDID BEACH

Bathing Here is Wonderfully Warm and the Fishing Is Unexcelled

DANCES CATERED FOR

Mill Bay, close to the foot of the Malahat, gains more than ordinary fame through the mediums of a splendid beach, good accommodation and also as the site of the Queen Alexandra Solarium for crippled children.

The last named establishment speaks volumes for the equable and sunny climatic condition prevailing in this sheltered spot.

For a mile or more the beach extends in a gentle curve around the bay, unmarred by rocks or breaks by headlands. The beach is a fine shingle close to the shore, with fine sand bared as the tide goes down. The bathing is wonderfully warm and Mill Bay shares, in company with other spots along this fortunate coast, some of the best salmon, grilse and sea trout fishing to be found in the world.

On property running down to the water's edge stands the Mill Bay Inn, offering unusually fine accommodation for a country Inn. All the luxuries usually connected only with town hostelries are found in this up-to-date establishment. A new dance floor has been laid this season and private dances are catered for. Dinner parties, week-end affairs and teas all receive individual attention from the management. The bowling and bathing is excellent. The Mill Bay Inn is only a matter of twenty-seven miles from Victoria right on the highway, yet it holds the added attraction of complete seclusion.

Leaving Mill Bay the highway passes through farming country toward Cobble Hill. About two miles further on the road to Shawnigan Lake is passed. Then on the right branch road side down once more to the sea, where stands "Kilmalah," on the water's edge. First-rate accommodation is offered in a hostelry set in beautiful gardens and commanding a wonderful view across the bay. Boating, bathing and fishing are al their best here.

GIRL'S BARE ARMS THOUGHT INDECENT ON THE PLAYGROUND

TORONTO, Aug. 1.—Rules which recently won a capital "O.K." are surrounding the city playgrounds with a lot too much decorum, according to William Ingram, of this city, the result of some researches he had made after reading the account of a nine-year-old girl's banishment from a playground because her bare arms looked indecent to the eyes of officialdom.

Playground rules are hard, fast and numerous on points of clothing and general behaving. Mr. Ingram declared, notwithstanding the statement of S. H. Armstrong, director of city playgrounds, that the officials confined themselves on matters of dress, to helpful suggestions. Among the regulations which Mr. Ingram discovered in a canvass of four women supervisors, were the following, he says:

Girls must not wear sun suits. They must wear stockings. They mustn't chew gum. They must wear middies and bloomers if they want to play basketball. They must wear overcoats over said middies and bloomers while going from one playground to another. No men, not even their fathers, are allowed to watch the girls playing baseball. No girls—presumably any their sixteen—are allowed to watch the athletes in the boys' section of the grounds.

Canadian Pacific Railway

Summer Ferry Service

Vancouver-Victoria-Seattle

Ss. Princess Kathlcen
Ss. Princess Marguerite

Daily Service

C.P.R. COAST STEAMSHIPS

VANCOUVER-SEATTLE DIRECT DAILY SERVICE

Lv. Vancouver	11:00 P.M.	Ar. Seattle	7:00 A.M.
Lv. Seattle	11:00 P.M.	Ar. Vancouver	7:00 A.M.

VICTORIA-SEATTLE

Ss. Princess Kathleen Sailing Saturday

Lv. Victoria	1:00 A.M.	Ar. Seattle	7:00 A.M.
Lv. Seattle	11:15 P.M.	Ar. Victoria	6:00 P.M.

Saturday Only

Lv. Victoria	1:00 A.M.	Ar. Seattle	7:00 A.M.
Lv. Seattle	8:00 A.M.	Ar. Victoria	12:30 P.M.
Lv. Victoria	1:30 P.M.	Ar. Seattle	6:30 P.M.
Lv. Seattle	8:15 P.M.	Ar. Victoria	12:30 P.M.

VANCOUVER-VICTORIA DIRECT DAILY SERVICE

New Steamers Ss. Princess Elizabeth and Joan

Lv. Vancouver	12:00 MN †	Ar. Victoria	7:30 A.M.
Lv. Victoria	12:00 MN †	Ar. Vancouver	7:30 A.M.

SIDNEY-STEVESTON

Ms. Motor Princess—Daily Service

Lv. Sidney	8:45 A.M.	Ar. Steveston	11:00 A.M.
Lv. Steveston	12:30 P.M.	Ar. Sidney	2:30 P.M.
Lv. Sidney	4:30 P.M.	Ar. Steveston	6:00 P.M.
Lv. Steveston	7:00 P.M.	Ar. Sidney	10:15 P.M.

Steps Leave Victoria 7:30 A.M. and 12:00 P.M. Steps Leave Sidney 4:00 P.M. and 10:00 P.M.

VANCOUVER-NANAIMO

Princess Elaine—Daily Service

Lv. Nanaimo	7:00 A.M.	Ar. Vancouver	9:15 A.M.
Lv. Vancouver	10:30 A.M.	Ar. Nanaimo	12:30 P.M.
Lv. Nanaimo	2:15 P.M.	Ar. Vancouver	4:30 P.M.
Lv. Vancouver	5:15 P.M.	Ar. Nanaimo	8:00 P.M.

Ss. Charmer—Daily Service

Lv. Vancouver	8:00 A.M.	Lv. Nanaimo	6:00 P.M.
Ar. Nanaimo	11:00 A.M.	Ar. Vancouver	9:00 P.M.

Princess Elaine (Extra Sailing Sun. Only)

Lv. Nanaimo	9:30 P.M.	Ar. Vancouver	12:45 P.M.

Princess Joan or Elizabeth

Lv. Vancouver	1:00 P.M.	Lv. Nanaimo	4:15 P.M.
Ar. Nanaimo	3:45 P.M.	Ar. Vancouver	7:00 P.M.

Wed. and Sat. Only

Lv. Vancouver	11:00 P.M.	Lv. Nanaimo	4:45 P.M.
Ar. Nanaimo	4:30 P.M.	Ar. Vancouver	7:30 P.M.

Princess Elaine from Vancouver 10 A.M. connects at Nanaimo with train for Port Alberni, Courtenay and way points daily except Sunday. For Victoria and way points south, daily.

Princess Elaine from Nanaimo 8:15 P.M. connects with train from Port Alberni and Courtenay daily except Sunday. From Victoria and points south daily.

CAMPBELL RIVER

Everybody Stays at the **Willows**

Campbell River

Fresh and Salt Water Fishing Hunting

Headquarters, Tyee Club of B.C.

VACATION GUIDE

Where to Go and What to Do on Vancouver and Gulf Islands

VICTORIA

The Dominion Hotel
Yates Street at Blanshard
Victoria, B.C.

Admirably Situated in the Business, Theatre and Shopping Centre.
Fireproof Garage Opposite
Every Bedroom is an Outside Room, Large and Well Furnished; Restored With New Springs and "Ostermoor" Mattresses
200 Bedtime Rooms With Rates From $1.50
STEPHEN JONES, Prop.

HOTEL DOUGLAS AAA Official Hotel
The House of Comfort and Hospitality
Modern and Fireproof Centrally Located

Hotel St. James
VICTORIA'S FIREPROOF HOTEL
Close to theatre and shopping district. Bus meets all trains and boats. Rates $1.50 up. Hot and cold water, public and private baths.

In Victoria
THE METROPOLIS HOTEL
MODERN Rates: $1.50 Up. With Private Bath, $2.50 Up. FIREPROOF
Yates Street at Douglas Victoria, B.C.

The Beverley Hotel Apts.
Strictly First Class
754 Yates, Off Douglas Street Phone 1080
Next door to everything in town. When holidaying in Victoria cut your expenses in half by securing one of our light housekeeping rooms or a cosy bedroom.
Six-Story Building Elevator Leads Rooms
Proprietor, Jas. A. Griffith

Windermere Hotel
Courtesy Street (Just Off Douglas Street)
One Block From the Crystal Garden and Pool Office.
This attractive hotel faces south, with a wonderful view of the Olympic Mountains. Beautifully furnished with an extra large sunroom and lounge. Dining-room service and cuisine unsurpassed.

The Chalet
Deep Cove, V.I.
Summer Cottages, semi-furnished; electric lights. Situated on the waterfront, delightful bathing. Make your reservations early and enjoy your vacation. The finest sites on the finest bay—unspoilt scenery. Good bathing, bathing, tennis, golf course one mile. Tea and luncheon served in attractive, personal.
Phone Sidney 917 R. B. Pruit, Prop.

Brenta Lodge
P.O. R.R. No. 1, Saanichton
Brentwood Bay,
Saanich Arm
A beautiful vacation resort. Close to Butchart's Gardens, the Malahat and Brentwood College. Fishing, bathing, tennis, etc., provided for. Fine salmon and chicken lunches. The Mill Bay Ferry Stage passes the grounds.
Phone Keating 736 Harold Sandell, Prop.

Anchorage Tea Gardens
Brentwood Bay
Tel. 21F Keating
Dance Every Saturday Evening. 9-12. Criterion Orchestra
The most restful place on the Saanich Peninsula. Light lunches and teas. Private parties and dances catered for. New Summer cottages at very reasonable rates. Launches and boats for hire.

Brentwood Bungalows
(Next to Butchart's Gardens)
Tod Inlet P.O., B.C.
Exceptionally good, wall-furnished cottages, 3 to 5 rooms, electric lighting, hot water, magnificent views, warm sea bathing, boating, fishing. Week-end Boats and Launches. Right on the waterfront.
E. B. ANDROS. Phone Keating 69Q

Ben Bow Inn
Qualicum Beach
Beautifully situated on the seashore with a refreshing background of cedar and maple. Wonderful view. Real comfort, and the best of home cooking. Select, yet inexpensive.
All Stages Will Put You Off at the Door

Bayview Camp
Qualicum Beach, B.C.
Summer cottages and cabins. On most secluded part of Qualicum Beach. Reserve early. For rates and particulars write G. Lane, Qualicum Beach.

SUNSET INN
Qualicum Beach, V.I.
First-Class Country Hotel
Rates: $4.50 single, $8.00 double, inclusive. Beautiful lodges with bathrooms. $10 double, inclusive. Weekly rates. Golf, boating, bathing, fishing, riding. Mountain climbs arranged.

The Woodside Farm
SOOKE, V.I.
Chicken Dinner, $1.00. Parties specially catered for. Phone for reservations. Modern conveniences for quiet holiday, enjoying real farm life. Private beach.

Sooke Harbor Camp
(Whiffen Spit Beach)
SOOKE, V.I.
The ideal holiday resort for professional and business men and their families. Situated in virgin forest on the Straits of Juan de Fuca and Sooke Harbor, combining unrivaled scenic beauty with bracing sea air and restful surroundings. Tents and cabins.

ON SOOKE HARBOR
GENUINELY FARM, NOT RANCH—HERE FOR RESTFUL HOLIDAY
Accommodation rooms, private cottages and tents. Modern conveniences, fine fireplaces, tennis court and saddle horses, rowboats. Delicious home cooking. Delicious! Warm bathing, absolutely safe beaches. Good trout and salmon fishing. Abundance of fruit and farmer cream.
Phone or write for accommodation to Major Cavanagh, East Sooke.

SHAWNIGAN LAKE—MALAHAT

The Forest Inn
Shawnigan Lake, V.I.
"THE INN BEAUTIFUL"
On the cool side of the lake. The water warm and delightful for swimming and other water sports. Riding trails through the forest and a large stable of horses. Tennis. Boating. Fishing. Launch trips round the islands.

Mill Bay Inn
(Island Highway)
Mill Bay, V.I.
Phone Cobble Hill 40Y4
Overlooking beautiful Saanich Arm. All coaches T.C. Coach Lines stop at Mill Bay Inn. Ideal spot for week-end motor drive—the drive beautiful. Tennis court and salon north of Victoria. Everything good to eat. Chicken, salmon, lunches, afternoon teas. Refreshments. Phone us your reservations.

SALT SPRING ISLAND

Harbour House Hotel
Ganges
The most attractive hotel on the Island, with fishing grounds and view. Golf, excellent tennis courts, bathing, fishing. Week-end dances. C.P.R. boats. Rates, $18 to $21 per week. Long-distance phone.

SOOKE

The Belvedere Hotel
SOOKE HARBOR, V.I.
One hour's drive to Sooke Harbor over perfect road. Afternoon tea, lunches and dinner. Riding.
Robillard Bros., Prop.
Phone Bevedere, Sooke Harbor

ALBERNI

Arlington Hotel
ALBERNI
"A HOME ON THE ROAD"
Centre of the Finest Tourist and Fishing District on Vancouver Island

PARKSVILLE

Island Hall Hotel
"Right on the Beach"
at Parksville, V.I.
A distinctive hotel, in a delightful location. Home cooking and service unexcelled. Warm sea bathing. Salmon and trout fishing.

CAMERON LAKE

Cameron Lake Chalet
Cameron Lake, V.I.
Drop your cares and petty worries and come and lose! Come and bathe, boat, picnic and enjoy nature, then when refreshed, climb Mount Arrowsmith and be rewarded with a most wonderful view.
Come and Rejuvenate!

COMOX

"The Elk"
An English Country Inn
Comox Bay
Train or Stage to Courtenay
Good Headquarters for Forbidden Plateau
Golf, 3 Minutes From the Elk
Tennis, Fishing, Saddle Horses and Mountain Ponies
Tariff Based All the Way
COME ONCE!

COURTENAY

Royston Beach Auto Camp
Royston, V.I.
Clean, comfortable cabins; seats and tent sites, electric light installed.
Wonderful view overlooking the Comox Bay. Royston Beach affords exceptionally fine bathing. Trout and salmon fishing.

DUNCAN

The Tillicum Tea Rooms
Agricultural Hall
DUNCAN
A very pleasant place for lunch or tea. Comfortable reading and rest-room with English papers and magazines.
Ice Cream Soft Drinks

COWICHAN BAY

Buena Vista Hotel
Cowichan Bay, V.I.
Under New Management
Entirely Redecorated
Fishing and Duck Shooting
Spend Your Week-End Here

Cowichan Bay Inn
Beautifully situated, private beach. Vancouver Island Coach Lines pass the door. Good fishing in Summer. Good shooting in Winter. Good meals all the year round.

COWICHAN LAKE

Riverside Inn
Lake Cowichan
Strictly modern hotel with private baths, good trout fishing, canoeing down the river, boating on the lake, rowboats and speed boats for hire. Swimming, tennis and outdoor badminton. Outboard motors for hire.

NANAIMO

Malaspina Hotel
Nanaimo, B.C.
Captain R. S. Harrison
Manager
This hotel is situated on a commanding point of Nanaimo Harbor, affording the guest an unsurpassed view of the surrounding water and coast line; also a magnificent view of the snow-capped Coast Range mountains. The hotel is beautifully furnished, and the cuisine is of the best, making it a popular rendezvous for all visiting Vancouver Island.

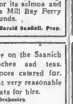
QUALICUM BEACH

Qualicum Beach Hotel
Qualicum Beach, V.I.
106 Miles North of Victoria on the Island Highway
Numerous private suites with bathrooms, and the best golf course north of Victoria at our front door, on Island Highway.
Phone Parksville 38X

Qualicum Beach Home Sites
Summer Cottages
P. H. BULLER
Resident Agent
Phones, 34X, 34Q

SAANICH PENINSULA

WELCOME TO HAMSTERLEY LAKESIDE
Dancing Every Saturday Night
Whalen Country Teas and Lunches
Splendid Showing of Woollens Imported From Scotland. Great Price Saving



PORT ALBERNI

Somass Hotel
PORT ALBERNI
Noted for Its Comfort and Excellent Cuisine
District Headquarters for Tourists

THIRD SECTION

The Daily Colonist.

(ESTABLISHED 1858)

MAGAZINE FEATURES

NO. 202—SEVENTY-SECOND YEAR VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, AUGUST 3, 1930

Great Britain and the Dominions Overseas

REVOLT GROWS AGAINST MEN'S HEAVY DRESS

Bathing Costumes Are Subject of Much Protest in England

HEALTH EXPERTS RAP "CONVENTIONAL" SUITS

Benefits of Sunshine Are Largely Wasted by "Silly" Covering

Those who believe in sanitary legislation will look forward to the day when fines will be imposed by magistrates on men who wear tight-fitting collars or who swathe their limbs in thick tweeds in hot weather.—Ernest Willis, chairman of the Council of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

I think as might dispense with a great deal of silly covering.—Sir William Arbuthnot Lane.

These two statements made recently in England by acknowledged health experts are indicative of the growing revolt against the styles of unhygienic clothing to which men there have long been condemned by custom.

The subject derives special importance at a time when the benefits of the sunshine in which Britain is bathed are being largely wasted by the use of clothes which, it is declared, prevent its health-giving rays from reaching the skin. Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, discussing it recently, appealed in the first place for:

A bathing costume which while making every concession to the decencies, will not bar the sunshine from the body. "I am not in favor of complete nudity," he said. "This is impossible. But I do think that we might dispense with a great deal of silly covering.

Men should wear bathing suits allowing the body to be quite open to the sunshine, instead of the absurd, chafing costumes now effected.

ALTERS ON RETURNING HOME

"Yet look at an Englishman in the south of France! He sun-bathes with the best. He wears as little as possible, and receives the best health-giving treatment in the world.

"As soon as he is at home again his manner changes. Are we so modest that we cannot accept the fine freedom of the Gallic idea? There is no better thing at the seaside than to bathe and then lie under the sun."

"I have been to Antibes, and I have been to Mr. Lansbury's Derbyshire. The difference is colossal. At Antibes men and women revelled in the sun, and you could almost see them growing fit and strong. No decencies were outraged, and I saw nothing indecorous.

STRUGGLING IN WOOLENS

"At the Serpentine I have seen men wearing thick woolen costumes clinging round their breasts and thighs, or cheap cotton costumes which were no purpose other than to prevent the sun from reaching the body. Men are years behind women in the matter of sunbathing. Woman's economic dependency alibi, her sheer bathing costumes, and the freedom of her "civilian" dress enable her to receive the sunlight far better than men who throughout the year expose only their faces and hands."

Serpentine Pond Like Thick Soup In Hot Weather

Crowds crowded the Serpentine mixed bathing pavilion in Hyde Park during the recent hot wave, which made the spot a haven for thousands of Londoners.

The heads of the queues were in the water and their tails in the way of traffic in the surrounding roads.

The water was like thick soup, a broth of heads with here a silent pea-square fleet of Serpentine pay swimmer by arrangement.

Orange peel floated on the water which was so rich in orange peel and match boxes that bathers dived in like fauns and came out like fruiterers. The queue waited sandwiches from paper bags and hurled sandwiches at those at the barges already in possession.

Hundreds of girl and boy clerks none direct from neighboring offices. Hordes of little children, safe on the diving boards, sneered at their parents' rites of.

"Bth, do you 'ear me, come out," said "Milly, you'll catch your death of cold."

One bald man in a yellow bathing dress suddenly serialized, for no reason in particular, "I can't give you anything but love, baby." in a wildered baritone voice that echoed through the park.

The sun shone and the water sparkled invitingly—what you could see of it. Laconic docks went into reverse gear.

STEEL INDUSTRY IS EFFICIENT

But It Is More Idle In England Than on the Continent

PLANTS ARE COMPARED

British iron and steel works are not inefficient. This is the conclusion arrived at by the delegation, of ten Economic Research which visited France, Belgium, Luxemburg, Germany and Czechoslovakia, and whose report has been published.

After visiting works on the Continent the delegation inspected some representative British iron and steel plants. They state:

"As regards efficiency and management and labor, modernity and equipment at certain units of plant, they were equal to, and in some cases superior to, the iron and steel plants which had been seen on the Continent."

They found little or no unemployment in the iron and steel trade in either France, Belgium or Luxemburg, while there was a definite shortage of labor in France.

Every Resident of Village Takes Part In Yorkshire Pageant

The pageant that has recently taken place in the small village of Ilton Moor, Yorkshire, is worthy of especial notice.

It was a remarkable example of rural corporate life and co-operation, for every single person in the village, man, woman and child, took some part in it. In order that the pageant should have the best possible scenic background and the manor house of the district, Nun Monkton Priory was restored by the owner, and in it four episodes were presented during the 700 years history of the Priory from its foundation to the Dissolution of the Monasteries in 1536. Each one of these episodes, including a reconstruction of the May Day revels of 1520, was based on historic evidence.

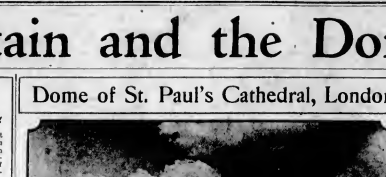
Australia Gets Gift For Medical Research

The Rockefeller Foundation has decided to give $400,000 to the University of Sydney, New South Wales, for medical research, it is announced. At the same time the Government of the State of Victoria announces that a new hospital will be erected in connection with the Medical School of the University of Melbourne, and will be available to advanced students for training in special subjects.

Broken Romances Among "Society" People Are Largely on Increase

THERE was a record number of broken engagements among society people in England last year, and if the figures of these broken engagements in all probability they do not exceed equal those already printed during the first half of this year this number will be exceeded. In all probability many more people become formally engaged to be married only to break off their engagements within a few months, or even a few weeks? This subject cropped up at a luncheon party recently at which Lady Cunliffe-Owen was present. Some one suggested it was part of women's emancipation, Lady Cunliffe-Owen said. "I think it is because people are getting married over trifles. They will often disagree about the dressing-room wallpaper. Even such insignificant details as whether to have music or literature will be the means of terminating an engagement. In Victorian and Edwardian days an engagement resulting in a broken engagement had to be something very big and insurmountable. It was considered a disgrace. Now it is no disgrace, but rather a matter for congratulation that people are found out in time. Statistics, of course, are always misleading, but I do think Victorian people were much more frightened of breaking off a formally announced engagement than people are today. In those days publicity was shunned, and people did not write to the papers without a great deal of thought. Very often a girl would set her teeth and go through with the marriage, even if she felt it was a mistake, rather than be subjected to discussions. This probably led to more unhappy marriages than there are now." A girl who is just considering breaking her engagement said: "I think lots of girls accept the first man who proposes to them in their first season. Their families expect them to marry quickly, especially if there are several younger sisters. Then, perhaps, after the engagement has been announced, one meets someone else and insists on being free again."

Dome of St. Paul's Cathedral, London



An Excellent Shot Showing in Rear the Beautiful Dome of St. Paul's Cathedral Dominating the London Skyline. Photo Was Made From the Thames, Where a Tug Is Pulling Barges

WOMAN IS JILTED BY OXFORD ASTRONOMER

After a Courtship of Nearly Twenty Years He Is to Pay £1,020 Damages

The story of an Oxford University romance which has lived a woman after he had been courting her for nearly twenty years was told at the sheriff's Court at Brighton when Miss Ella Evangeline Simmons, of Brighton, was awarded £1,020 damages for breach of promise against Henry George Scott, Barrett, of Oxford. Mr. Barrett had allowed judgment to go by default.

The under-sheriff said the couple became acquainted in the Summer of 1912, and Mr. Barrett had callously thrown Miss Simmons over after she had for the best part of twenty years been led to suppose that he would make her his wife.

Miss Simmons said when she went to Toronto with her parents in 1914 she received there many letters from Mr. Barrett, and in one letter told her that he had cared for her ever since their first meeting. In July, 1918, Mr. Barrett came to England on holiday. Mr. Barrett took her about and they had a happy time. Later she received a diamond ring.

Mr. Barrett promised to go to Canada to take her to England. At the last moment he arranged to meet her at Southampton. He was cold and distant. Everything was unexplainable. He would not discuss marriage at all.

Roman Hot-Water Bath Discovered In York Ruins

The only hot and cold bathe ever discovered in any ancient legionaries' fortress in Britain, France or Germany, it is claimed, were found recently during excavations in York.

The discovery was made behind the unexpected in view of the acidic soil and damp floor, with only one end which had already been found. The floor, with some of the hypocaust underground furnaces was disclosed, and in it as regular intervals were the bases of small columns which undoubtedly supported the bath.

Other examples of hot-water baths have been discovered in castles in Germany, but these are considered to have been used for domestic purposes, a sage entry in R — as times baths were : a amenity usually reserved for civilian buildings.

Upkeep Has Been Paid for Donkey For 900 Years

"The Vicar of Pinhoe wants a donkey."

There was nothing very remarkable about this recent announcement and little likelihood of attracting public attention to the peaceful Devonshire village of Pinhoe, until the word leaked out that the Rev. Oliver Puckridge's request was closely connected with events which had occurred near the site of his little church in the reign of Richard the Unready, more than 900 years ago.

This is what is reported to have happened in A.D. 1001. A battle was fought by the West Saxons against the invading Danes on a field behind the church at Pinhoe. The local priest saw that the English were gaining short of arms. He mounted his donkey, rode into battle and brought back a fresh supply. He was rewarded for his heroism with the gift of one mark a year from King Ethelred to pay for the upkeep of the donkey.

Throughout the centuries every vicar of Pinhoe has received on October 1, £5 for the maintenance of his donkey.

Treasurer's House Built in Thirteenth Century Is Donated

The Treasurer's House in the Minster Close at York has been handed over by its owner with its valuable contents to the National Trust. Previously it has been used for lectures from the rents of six old interesting cottages which are also being handed to the National Trust for preservation for all time.

Built in Saxon days when Archbishop Thomas, appointed to the see in 1070 by William the Conqueror, reconstituted the office of Treasurer, the Treasurer's House has withstood the ravages of time in a way that speaks much for its constructors.

St. John's Roman is thought to have been its first builder; William of St. William's College was certainly associated with it, for he once stands the house if of various dates. The oldest part is the basement, which is of the thirteenth century and contains traces of the Roman Road and the Imperial Barracks. The banqueting hall is thought to be late fifteenth century in plan, but its later modern wisdom on the east side, recently uncovered, are Tud'r, and what remains of the frieze is Jacobean.

Transfer Wanted of Library Powers to Larger Authorities

The annual conference of the Scottish Library Association concluded at Dumfries recently, when several speakers stressed the need for transferring library powers to larger authorities.

It was pointed out that small libs. as many of these were, could be taken over by the counties, and a plea was put forward for county co-operation. The meeting, which was attended by about 160 delegates, was presided over by Ernest A. Savage principal of the Edinburgh Public Libraries.

Mr. Savage, in his presidential address, said the benefiting son of the popular library service from the beginning had been that library authorities, instead of mapping their own course, had looked up and followed each other to the same destination.

Wesleyans Endorse Policy on India

The Wesleyan Methodist Conference at Leeds, attended by 800 delegates with Rev. Dr. Herbert B. Workman, head of the Wesleyan Training College, Westminster, presiding, has passed a unanimous resolution approving the British Government's stand regarding the Vatican's action at Malta.

CHILDREN TRAINED IN WORLD PEACE

Good Work Being Done in Welsh Schools Is Discussed at Llandrindodd Wells

Figures showing the good work done in Welsh schools in connection with the teaching of international peace were given recently at the annual conference of the Welsh Council of the League of Nations Union at Llandrindodd Wells.

Major Edward Jones, headmaster of Barry Secondary School, testified to the value of the Geneva schoolmasters' at the Welsh Council. He added that eighty-four schools in Wales had branches of the league and ninety-six gave instruction about the league. In nine schools the league had a place in the timetables and ninety schools had occasional talks. Eleven schools had special periods, and in 1929 twenty-four schools sent ninety-one candidates for the Geneva examination.

Major Jones outlined two methods of advance which were being explored. It is desirable, he said, to develop a new attitude toward foreign nations through the ordinary curriculum of school, and it is necessary to train the world peace section to regard international co-operation as the normal method of conducting world affairs. "They are trying to do for humanity the teaching of history," he continued "They are to know how the social life of man has developed, and how nations depended on nation. Geography also is to be treated similarly, and the language teacher does his part. Nowadays he seeks to get his pupils in touch with other countries in Europe by means of correspondence and interchange of visits."

High Standards Is Reached at Welsh Eisteddfod

Although no monetary prizes were offered at the second annual Eisteddfod of the Urdd Gobaith Cymru League held at Caernarvon, there was a large number of entries for the one hundred competitions. The standard attained was shown, while a high standard was displayed in the literary contest.

One of the features of the gathering was the massed demonstration of about 7,000 Welsh-speaking children carrying distinctive bedges and banners, held previous to the Eisteddfod.

The organization, which has branches in England, the United States and Canada, has both a military, nonpolitical and nonsectarian, basis. Membership, boys and girls make a vow that they will always endeavor to do something or do everything in their power to maintain the honor of Wales, and do their utmost to help their fellowmen, irrespective of nationality.

Mrs. Kate E. Merrick Again Sentenced to Serve Time in Jail

Mrs. Kate Evelyn Merrick pleaded guilty at Bow Street Police Court to summonses for selling intoxicants without a licence. There were four summonses against Mrs. Merrick at the Forty-One Club (also known as the Bohemian Club), 45 Gerrard Street, Soho.

She was sentenced by Sir Chartres Biron to four months' imprisonment for selling without a licence, and further ordered to pay £50 costs. She was fined £50 and costs for selling drinks and £100 for permitting music and dancing without a licence. There were other convictions, and on June 25, 1926, she was given three separate sentences of six months' imprisonment to run concurrently for offences at her club. Her last conviction was a sentence of eighteen months' imprisonment with hard labor for conspiracy.

Sometimes It Is Useful to Be an Ex-Service Man

A WRITER in a London newspaper states that a taxicab driver made a slight error of judgment in the heart of Piccadilly, and only his brakes saved him from killing a tall, elderly man with a fiery moustache, who was carrying an umbrella. Even so, the farce-loving pedestrian was knocked down and his trousers were torn. As he got up and stared at the writhed umbrella, the taximan man got down from his cab.

"I'm afraid it was my fault, sir," he said. "Let me pay for the umbrella."

"Are you an ex-service man?" demanded the pedestrian, red at the sudden fear trembling with rage.

"Why, yes, sir," replied the driver, quietly.

"Then, dammit, sir, get out of the quick, before a policeman comes!"

Australians Seek Bonus of 1 Pound An Oz. on Gold

Petitions to the Commonwealth Government, urging the establishment of a gold bonus have been issued by the annual conference of the West Australian Goldfields Federation at Kalgoorlie, it is stated.

The latter petition asks a bonus of £1 an ounce on gold produced in Australia during the ensuing ten years, the effect of which, it claims, would be to relieve unemployment and at the same time reduce the parity of the Australian pound abroad.

The Goldfields Pioneers' Association adopts a similar line of argument, pointing out that a gold bonus means decentralization of population and the development of industry and a return of financial stability.

CELTIC HILL GIVEN FOR USE OF PUBLIC

Through the generosity of the owner, Mrs. Avery Brundage, the efforts of T. Sturge Cotterell, the conspicuous flat-topped hill of Little Solsbury, a Town landmark for ages, fully reclaimed on that date from Baird and Haddock and transmitted by the British Broadcasting Corporation on two wave lengths, one giving vision, the other audition.

Anyone with television, plus the normal radio set to operate it, and a second set tuned for hearing could see and hear the play. Only one head and shoulders of one player were visible at a time, while those of the play were shown by drawing a curtain across the actor's face.

REMOVAL OF POLITICAL CONTROL IS URGED

Removal of state railways from political control and establishment on a commercial basis is the plea made by Professor T. Hytten, of the University of Manitoba, in his paper on the financing of Australian railways before the congress of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, recently held in Brisbane and reported in the Sydney press.

Professor J. B. Brigden, Director of the Queensland Bureau of Industries, speaking on Australia's problems, declared that the railway and shipowners had reached a stage where high rates could not be increased, or they must control their own competition.

Plan Proposed for Taking the Kinks Out of the Thames

Bold Solution of Traffic Problem Is Advocated for London at Estimated Cost of $150,000,000—Boulevard to Replace Part of River Bed

Would Employ 30,000 for Five Years

A BOLD plan is to be submitted to the authorities for the solution of the great problem of London's traffic. The scheme involves a privileged London as a place of easy-flowing traffic along great new boulevards rivalling anything continental capitals have to show. The cost is estimated at about £30,000,000. Moreover, it would provide employment for at least 30,000 people for five years.

The originator of the proposal is a distinguished engineer, Ernest T. Williams, O.B.E., M.I.E.E., who was the originator in 1918 of the national electricity scheme now being operated by the Electricity Commissioners.

The basis of his scheme is the diversion of the course of the Thames southward and the conversion of the old bed of the river into a boulevard which, in addition to giving a new east and west highway, creates valuable commercial sites. On either bank of the river's new course will be other traffic arteries and commercial frontages the values of which it is estimated will more than defray the cost of diversion and new works.

TAKE OUT THE CURVE

Mr. Williams points out that the Thames swinging through the heart of London in a curve leads to force all east-west traffic to that part of the city lying to the north of the river, and which is normally the most congested and busiest part of the metropolis.

North-south traffic adds to congestion in the city area by reason of the fact that traffic traversing that route has to converge at bridgeheads already congested by west-east traffic to cross the river.

Take the curve, or kink, out of the Thames where it creeps round from London Bridge through the city to Vauxhall, and, Mr. Williams claims, you have removed all this obstruction to traffic. The river would no longer bar the way from east-west traffic, facilities for which would be provided by the old river bed being turned into a broad boulevard with ample room for two streams of vehicles—fast and slow—in each direction.

Existing bridges over the Thames would become viaducts over the new boulevard and provide, without the present congestion, communication north-south.

Under Mr. Williams's scheme the Thames would be diverted just before the City bridge and follow the course of a cut through the intervening playground south of the Elephant and Castle, across Walworth Road and Kennington Road, to Vauxhall Bridge.

Play Seen, Heard With Television In Old Country

July 14 was a red-letter day for Baird television, for Pirandello's character play, The Man With a Flower in His Mouth, was successfully relocated on that date from Baird studio and transmitted by the British Broadcasting Corporation on two wave lengths, one giving vision, the other audition.

Anyone with television, plus the normal radio set to operate it, and a second set tuned for hearing could see and hear the play. Only one head and shoulders of one player were visible at a time, while those of the play were shown by drawing a curtain across the actor's face.

Duke of York Opens Bridge at Weymouth

The Duke of York last month opened the new town bridge connecting Melcombe Regis with Weymouth Regis. Built at a cost of £80,700 the bridge is a low double-leaf bascule lift type, giving a navigation opening of eighty feet, and is electrically operated. A stone quarried at Weymouth has been used in the bridge structure, and bears the inscription: "This bridge, Weymouth to New Bridge to Weymouth in Old England, 1930." The Archbishop of York and George Barnes, councillor at law and high steward, accompanied by Sir William Flaxton, to represent it at the opening ceremony.

Heavily-Clothed Chorus Ladies Might Be "Draw" for Plays

SIR John Eyrine, writing in The London Times, says: "My personal belief is that women attend sex plays or read daring novels for curious mental and spiritual exercise. What is it that makes men get so hot and bothered, they seem to be saying to themselves, as the result is that when a piece which scandalizes men is produced, at least seven out of ten of the persons in the audience are women? In fact, about this same business is that books and plays which genuinely horrify men leave women unmoved.

"I have seen a hoary sinner made almost inarticulate in his attempts to express his disgust with a piece on the Western Front, and I have heard fastidious women say that they saw nothing in it to cause disgust in anybody. Men, indeed, are notably impartially puzzled by the fact that works which seem to them to be free from the slightest trace of the sensual are to women as a hair. There is no hypocrisy about this masculine feeling. It may be misplaced and absurd, but it is sincere.

"Fancy women reading that!' said the hoary sinner in horror. He forgot that the printed words has no demoniacal power, as they have in men. To them they are merely words, vulgar, perhaps, but of no importance and with no meaning. Hence to make they are heavy with offence through long association with sources.

"There is now in London an interesting, very human, and cleverly constructed and acted play, called 'Nine to Six.' In one act several mannequins enter their dressing-rooms and disrobe. It is an act which, if it were not so well and consciously netting that may upset the guessest person, unless, indeed, disrobing a mannequin is a dirty act. Yet, on the afternoon when I went to the play there were not a dozen men in the three stalls although the theatre was crowded.

"Perhaps we are no longer easy to excite. These super-spectacular shows have, perhaps, made intimacy so obvious that it is no longer enticing, and I am inclined to think that any audacious and lusty-minded manager will succeed in restoring the excitement of sex in the stage only when he puts on a play in which the ladies of the chorus are heavily clothed from head to foot.

"Our grandmothers wore skirts to their heels, and sometimes beyond their heels, and would have felt naked if they had worn less than seven petticoats. Those were the days when men thronged the theatres. I note with cynical interest that women, alarmed perhaps by the indifference men have lately shown to them, are thinking of lengthening their frocks."

Would Employ 30,000 for Five Years

A BOLD plan is to be submitted to the authorities for the solution of the great problem of London's traffic. The scheme involves a privileged London as a place of easy-flowing traffic along great new boulevards rivalling anything continental capitals have to show. The cost is estimated at about £30,000,000. Moreover, it would provide employment for at least 30,000 people for five years.

The originator of the proposal is a distinguished engineer, Ernest T. Williams, O.B.E., M.I.E.E., who was the originator in 1918 of the national electricity scheme now being operated by the Electricity Commissioners.

The basis of his scheme is the diversion of the course of the Thames southward and the conversion of the old bed of the river into a boulevard which, in addition to giving a new east and west highway, creates valuable commercial sites. On either bank of the river's new course will be other traffic arteries and commercial frontages the values of which it is estimated will more than defray the cost of diversion and new works.

TAKE OUT THE CURVE

Mr. Williams points out that the Thames swinging through the heart of London in a curve leads to force all east-west traffic to that part of the city lying to the north of the river, and which is normally the most congested and busiest part of the metropolis.

North-south traffic adds to congestion in the city area by reason of the fact that traffic traversing that route has to converge at bridgeheads already congested by west-east traffic to cross the river.

Take the curve, or kink, out of the Thames where it creeps round from London Bridge through the city to Vauxhall, and, Mr. Williams claims, you have removed all this obstruction to traffic. The river would no longer bar the way from east-west traffic, facilities for which would be provided by the old river bed being turned into a broad boulevard with ample room for two streams of vehicles—fast and slow—in each direction.

Existing bridges over the Thames would become viaducts over the new boulevard and provide, without the present congestion, communication north-south.

Under Mr. Williams's scheme the Thames would be diverted just before the City bridge and follow the course of a cut through the intervening playground south of the Elephant and Castle, across Walworth Road and Kennington Road, to Vauxhall Bridge.

AERIAL RAILWAY HAS TRIAL IN SCOTLAND

Coach Driven Overhead by Airplane Propellers Can Travel 100 Miles an Hour

The world's first experimental airplane railway, backed by the London & Northeastern Railway, was inaugurated at Milngavie, Scotland, last month.

A torpedo-shaped coach, driven by two aeroplane propellers, running fore and aft, and drawing power from the overhead rail to which it is suspended, flashed over an experimental stretch of track above the main right-of-way of the London & Northeastern Railway.

It carried twenty-five passengers and is capable of developing a speed of 100 miles an hour on a long stretch of track, according to its designer, George Bennie, a Scottish engineer.

The railplane is England's answer to the demand of the aeroplane age for a swifter mode of travel. The new system was inspected by distinguished L. & N.E. officials, including met in Glasgow. A railplane track was laid between Milngavie and Bearsden, a distance of twenty-five miles from the city.

A railplane system can be built at one-third the cost of a double-track railroad system, say the London & Northeastern experts.

Each railplane coach will be self-propelled and will run alone. The overhead rail will direct it from varying the propellers, which then swinging. The car is stopped by reacts as brakes.

MANCHESTER TO STUDY BOYCOTT IN INDIA

The Bureau of boycott and enactation of contracts in regard to Lancashire goods which have been made in India have rallied forth an important statement on the position from W. H. Lee, president of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, who declares that the threats were not supported by the actual capacity of well reputed Indian trades, whose true desire is to honor their obligations and to continue their trade.

"The boycott movement nevertheless, continues the statement, have been secured by intimidation. The chamber considers that the business community in India would be well advised to show their own determination to resist this policy of coercion and make their own appeal to their fellow countrymen for the protection which is their due.

BICYCLE USED TO CAPTURE OSTRICH

Residents of Goff's Oak, near Barnet, Hertfordshire, were provided with an unexpected sight recently when their usually very dignified policeman was seen grimly chasing on his bicycle an ostrich, in full flight.

The bird had escaped from a pen at Tanfield Stud Farm. After recovering from their surprise some passers-by went to the assistance of the gallant "bobby," and the ostrich was eventually "arrested" and returned to its home.

Corinna Comes Home

By ALICE DUER MILLER
Illustrated by Hubert Mathieu

JUST before dinner, the steward knocked on the door of Corinna's cabin and said that they would be at quarantine by six the next morning. And were her trunks ready?

Were they ready? Corinna, with a vague notion that the vessel's engines could thus be driven faster, had been for days ready to step ashore.

Two and a half months of the agony of separation from the man she loved had never been so agonizing as these last six days during which she had been hurrying back to him.

Never in her short life had time been so obviously an enemy; for when she had expended all her patience and ingenuity in getting through twenty-four hours, she found that owing to the idiotic astronomical accident that the earth turned from west to east, there were actually twenty-five of these interminable stretches to be disposed of. Morning after morning she would wake up and think that the day was well begun: nine o'clock, and by the time she was dressed and on deck it would be after ten—not so very far from noon; and then she would find that she had forgotten to set her watch back and that, as a matter of cold, sidereal truth, it was not even eight.

Bridge and deck tennis, which might have relieved the monotony, were soon in the hands of organised groups, and Corinna was not in a state of mind to become a member of a group. Her father, just triumphantly engaged to the lady who had for years been refusing to marry him, was hardly available as a companion. There was nothing for the girl to do but read and walk the deck, walk the deck and read.

At six a.m. they would be at anchor off Staten Island; then a little more of this detestable peloton, time and they would be at the dock . . . and Peter would be there! As her father's private secretary, he could hardly avoid smelling them to bring extra money for the customs and see the trunks through. She would see him again! Her heart fainted with joy at the mere thought.

She knew there was still something that she must say to her father before she landed. She had been putting it off, or rather letting him put it off during the entire trip. And she decided to say it that night at dinner, which they had usually in the sitting-room of their suite. She was undeterred by the presence of Mrs. Sandon who, though her fiancee's fiancee, was, Corinna knew, a secret ally of her own.

She found her father sitting in the pale green salon of their suite, reading the last pages of a detective story. And almost at once, Mrs. Sandon, looking as she always did, very long-throated and distinguished, came up from her cabin on a lower deck. Presently the steward came in with soup, and the three sat down to dinner.

"Well, father," said Corinna, very pleasantly and not at all as if she were throwing a bombshell, "I suppose Peter will be on the dock."

Mr. Daner scowled a little over his raised soup spoon and said, "I suppose that my private secretary will be on hand."

"That's what I'm supposing." Corinna went on, "Now, father, we've had a trip, we've been away two months and a half, just as you wished. We've done what you arranged and it hasn't changed me at all. I hereby give notice, dear parent, that as soon after landing as is convenient to Peter, he and I mean to get married."

Mr Daner pushed his plate away.

"You are the most obstinate girl!"

"No," said Corinna sweetly. "I am just very much in love."

"In love!" exclaimed her father. "Traipsing about Europe letting every other man you meet make love to you!"

"Only one man—only one, father. In Rome it was just a friendship with Joe Emmons, a very warm, real friendship. And the less said about the marquis, the better. His intentions were matrimonial but not amorous. I confess I did let poor Lord Astley make love to me, but that was to show you how much more unwisely I could marry if I put my mind on it."

"Well, it did not show me anything of the kind. I still think that commonplace young clerk in my office——"

"Not commonplace, father. Very unusual. Everyone who knows him——"

"I know him. I wish to heaven I didn't! I know him a good deal better than you do, and a more commonplace——"

Mrs. Sandon interrupted gently: "You know, neither of you will digest a morsel if you quarrel like this."

"I'm not quarrelling," said Corinna. "I'm just telling father what he must know. It's only fair to warn him that I am marrying at once."

"You seem very confident of your young man," said Mr Dan-

"I am," said Corinna with an irritating glance, "absolutely sure of him."

"He may feel differently when he knows I do not intend to finance a marriage I disapprove of."

"Oh, he knows that already, father. We know we shall be poor. We think it will be rather fun."

"Fun!" exclaimed Mr. Daner. "If he thinks its fun to support you on a small salary, he is due to have a rough awakening."

"Ah, but it will be very different," Corinna answered, "I mean that just as I found it fun to spend as much of your money as possible, I might find it fun to save as much of Peter's. I never could see much sense in saving yours, father, because you just spent it on something that you really didn't want."

"Upon my word," said Mr. Daner, "I believe it's a waste of time to try and make you see reason. I believe I should have had a better chance with him. He at least knows something about life, finances."

Corinna smiled. "Do you really imagine you could have put Peter off marrying me? No, father, dear, only by drowning him or something."

"I wish I had."

Again Mrs. Sandon interrupted, pointing out that she had been invited to dine, that she could have been having a perfectly peaceful meal in the main dining-room, that she could still return there, but that if she remained with the Daner family . . .

Mr. Daner at once converted himself into his usual calm self. Corinna sank into silence.

Early the next morning, she was awakened by the sound of trunks being dragged about. Ordinarily Corinna, with a black word for them, would have turned over and gone to sleep until actually pulled out of bed by her stewardess; but this morning, to open her eyes was to be wholly awake. She was within sight of the blessed country that contained Peter Morley.

She had made up her mind very firmly about one thing: she was not going to be one of those idiotic voyagers who try to pick out the features of lively dear ones before the ship has passed the Statute of Liberty. No, she would occupy herself in a calm, rational sort of way until they were almost alongside. Then she would come to the rail, look over it and find herself, oh, joy! looking into those shining blue eyes of Peter's. He and she would look and look—not wave or shout or even smile—just look.

The result of this resolution was that she contrived to stay below through a long delay at quarantine. Then at last, she felt the ship under way again and visited a decent interval until she felt they must be off the Battery. Suddenly she could bear it no longer and rushed up on the deck.

The towers of New York, emerging pale pink from the violet mists of morning, appeared a hundred miles away. She wedged herself in an angle of the railing on the boat deck all alone and strained her eyes toward the decks. Oh, would she never be at home, never walking down the gang plank to meet Peter at the other end?

Perrybank got in the way, tugs came panting out and decided apparently to do nothing about it. Now she could at least pick out the pier—a mass of waving handkerchiefs on the front of it. Ignominious as it was, she found herself wishing she and Peter had agreed on a signal of some sort. He was certainly there and it would be half an hour before she would be able to find him. Whereas from the deck below she already caught delighted screams. "There's Ella." "That's Alfred now." If she had only thought of borrowing her father's field glasses!

The great vessel began to swing slowly into its dock. Now she could begin to see the figures on the pier. Was that he? Ah, there he was! No, not that man. How could she have made such a mistake? Gradually she decided that he was not there. In fact it wasn't where he would be likely to be. Probably he was holding a place just at the foot of the gangway, the important spot, so that as she came down she would see him.

Her father's valet came to get her; there was something still to be done about her trunks. By the time this was attended to, the ship was tied up. It was time to go ashore. She went down the gangplank looking looking, tripped and almost fell into the arms of one of the ship's officers, was caught and returned to the perpendicular—but Peter was not in sight.

A young man came up to her father. "Cited to see you here, Mr. Daner."

"Oh, Griggs, they sent you up from the office?"

Corinna listened for the next sentence, but knew in an instant that her father was not going to ask why Peter had not come. Did he imagine she was going to be kept in ignorance by that? She wedged her way up to young Griggs and said, "Where's Mr. Morley?"

"Oh, Mr. Morley left us last week," said Mr. Griggs.

"Left you?" cried Corinna. "Where did he go?"

"An excellent position, I believe," said Griggs. "In that real estate boom, Miss Daner?"

Corinna did not answer. She felt sicker than any ocean voyage had ever made her feel. It was incredible that he wasn't there. This longed-for moment had arrived. She was at home again after these months of pain and loneliness—and Peter was not here.

She made her way to the letter B, where Mrs. Sandon was standing very slim and calm among her accumulating pieces of luggage.

"Mrs. Sandon," Corinna said tremulously, "Peter isn't here."

"It's very early, you know."

"It wouldn't seem early to Peter, Oh, Mrs. Sandon, you don't think my father was serious in what he said last evening about—about——"

Mrs. Sandon laughed. "My dear girl," she said, "don't be silly. The most likely thing is that Mr. Morley has forgotten to get a pass to the pier. He may be waiting at the barrier——"

She did not trouble to finish the sentence, for Corinna was already running rapidly in the direction of the barrier, where a pellmêle, straining, agonizing crowd was watching every face. She barked her shins over a handtruck, nearly knocked down a husky porter, and was almost arrested for trying to pass the barrier with her rear fur coat over her arm. But Peter was not there.

In the crowded condition of modern life, complete and absolute disappointment is rare, the failure of one plan merely leaving the way clear for another—almost as good or better. But Corinna's disappointment had no alleviation. She was disappointed as a child is who has counted utterly on some unimaginable treat.

She tried to delay leaving the pier in the hope that Peter was only late, though such incompetence was unlike him. At last, having confided keys, cash and declarations to young Mr. Griggs, the Daner party got into the Daner automobile and drove away, while Corinna, staring palely out of the window, scanned the face of every passer-by.

They dropped Mrs. Sandon at her apartment and then drove on to the Daners'. As they went up the steps of the house, hope revived in Corinna's breast. Perhaps Peter was there. At least there would be a message.

But there wasn't.

She rushed to the telephone and called his little apartment in Lexington Avenue. A strange voice speaking the peculiar idiom of Japanese-American replied that "He live here no more. Please not call." She tried to persuade her father to call the office and find out where Peter had gone, and when he refused to have anything to do with the problem, she herself called up and found out that he had gone to the great Crayfuhnd Motor Company. He was to be in charge, practically in charge, of the New York offices. He was her friend Joe Emmons' company. How well she remembered the day when, sitting among the upper arches of the Coliseum, he and she had arranged this.

She called up the New York office of the Crayfuhnd Company. The telephone girl had never so much as heard whether there was a Mr. Morley or not. But Corinna, with the determination of anguish, finally penetrated as far as a masculine voice that informed her coldly that Mr. Morley did not come to them until the following Monday.

She telephoned friends of his whom she had vaguely heard him mention. She spent a full hour at the telephone—and learned nothing whatsoever.

Now Peter Morley was a young man who liked to do things with a little dash. He could have got a pass and met Corinna at the dock like anybody else, but it seemed to him that was an inadequate expression of his delight at her return; and so, by pulling endless wires, by using the fact that he had long been private secretary to so eminent a man as Mr. Daner and was now working for that great industrial Joe Emmons, he contrived to get a permit to go on board the incoming vessel at quarantine. Even this would have been safe enough if he had been content to take the ordinary methods of transportation to Staten Island. But he had a still more alluring idea: to borrow a fast though rather shabby motor boat that a friend of his had just acquired and go down toward Sandy Hook and convey Corinna's vessel home.

All the very time when Corinna was sitting firmly in her cabin determining that she would not be among those incontinently waving, Peter, alone in a small craft, was bounding along beside the great steamship.

It did not occur to him that there was anything suspicious in his conduct. His conscience was clear and his heart full of joy. It did not occur to him that sharp loud pops near him were anything but the back-firing of other motor boats. He did not see a boat, flying the revenue flag, bearing down on him, until, of a sudden a shot, designed to cross his bows, actually just picked his prow, and the next instant his boat careened and filled and he was immersed in the waters of the harbor.

Peter swallowed a good deal of water and came up choking and gasping to be hauled aboard the revenue boat and made to give an account of himself.

Fortunately, like all good Americans who get a raise of salary in the spring, Peter had bought himself a small car and he had his driver's card with him. He had also his permit to board the boat at quarantine. But the thing that really convinced the officials was a mild and rather silly joke of Corinna's. She had found thrust as a marker in a book she had been reading in Paris one of the engraved cards that she and her father sent out for their dinner parties. "Mr. Daner requests the pleasure . . ." and she had filled it out as an invitation to Peter to be at the dock "to have the pleasure of meeting Miss Corinna Daner, on her much wished-for return from Europe." For some reason, this bit of pasteboard acted like a charm, and Peter was at last set dripping but absolved on the coast of South Brooklyn.

He went into the first tailor's shop he saw, where he stripped off his clothes so they might be dried and pressed. Then, stilled in the overcoat of another customer, he began to telephone.

But it was rare just that hour when Corinna herself was telephoning, and again his nickel came back to him. It seemed to him as if the unfortunate coin would be worn quite smooth, but nothing but a busy signal could ever be obtained from the Daner house. He pleaded with the operator: "Look here, I'm trying to get a number and she's trying to get to me." At last, when his clothes were ready and his boots polished, he gave up the telephone and ran for the subway.

Emerging from the subway at Eighty-Sixth Street, he turned west to Park Avenue, and there his eye was suddenly arrested by a small flowering orange tree covered with blossoms. It seemed to him a happy omen, a symbol not to be ignored. Bounding up the steps of the florist's shop in one leap, he said to the clerk, "Here, quick! I want that plant sent at once to this address, just round the corner. How much is it? Don't be long. I haven't a minute . . ."

The clerk, disapproving of this sort of flurry, was moving in a leisurely way toward his order book, when a stout form blocked the doorway and a deep voice said:

"Well, Morley, may I ask what you are doing here?"

It was hardly to be expected that Peter should like his future father-in-law, who had done everything he knew to separate Corinna from Peter, but in addition, the tone of his greeting was anything but pleasant. Morley had been brought up in the East, the son of an English missionary, and he had early acquired a certain Oriental calm, so that now he was able to answer without the least change of expression, in a manner that he intended to be irritating:

"Why, Mr. Daner! When did you get back?"

Mr. Daner had left his daughter weeping so hysterically on the library sofa that he had felt obliged to send for her maid and the maid had advised spirits of ammonia, and Mr. Daner, eager, like most men, to remove himself from the spectacle of feminine tears, had offered with alacrity to step out and get some. He had been on his way to the nearest apothecary's when his eye had caught sight of Peter Morley, clad in clothes that looked, if not new, certainly freshly pressed, bounding into a florist's shop. The contrast between this happy figure and the crushed, sobbing girl on the library sofa was too much.

"What did I get back?" echoed Mr. Daner. "I got back this morning, and there were some members of my party who expected to see you on the pier."

"Really," replied Morley suavely. "I'm sure you were not among that number."

"Is there a card to go with this, sir?" said the florist politely.

"Oh, no," said Peter, as if the man ought to know by long experience that there was never a card with these particular flowers. He took out his pocketbook, and Daner, an observing man, saw with surprise that it was the one worn object on the young man's person. It was limp, forlorn, discolored, and a letter with a foreign stamp that was obtruding from it was stained a deep purple. But Mr. Daner attached no special significance to these facts.

"One moment, young man," he said.

Peter paused reluctantly, "I am in rather a hurry."

Mr. Daner permitted himself to bluster a little. "What are you doing here?" he said.

Peter's calm blue eyes roved over the shop. "Here?" I was ordering some flowers for—a friend."

"It's curious that you and I should meet like this."

"Not at all," said Peter. "I live just round the corner now. I've moved since I worked for you."

"Yes and another thing," said Mr. Daner, "you left my employ at somewhat short notice."

"Perhaps I owe you an explanation for that," replied Peter, "although I could not suppose you would regret it. That was a very casual employment on my radio. I gathered you rescinded it only as a result of Miss Daner's request. I could not feel my position with you was very secure, and as I had an excellent, a phenomenal, offer from Mr. Emmons, I thought it would be better from every point of view if I left your employment before the return of my former fiancee."

"Your former fiancee?" said Mr. Daner with a flash of fire. Suddenly it became clear to Mr. Daner what he thought and what he wanted.

"See here, Morley," he said, "I was utterly opposed to your marriage with my daughter. Now that you turn out to be self-seeking and unreliable, I'm opposed a lot more. But she loved you, she expected you to meet her, she's breaking her heart wondering where you are and, by heaven! you shall come with me and tell her the truth—whether you like it or not!"

"You think she would like to see me?" said Morley, as if weighing the possibilities.

Corinna tripped and almost fell into the arms of one of the ship's officers.

"I think she is going to see you!" said Mr. Daner.

"Very well," replied Morley. "I'll go with you if that is what you wish. But the last time the matter was discussed, you forbade me to see or speak to her."

"And I shall again, very likely," said Mr. Daner. "But she shall have the satisfaction of hearing your story from your own lips. Your former fiancee! Poor child."

Peter Morley did not reply to this. The two now walked quickly along in the direction of Daner's house.

Arrived there, Mr. Daner let himself in with a key and went straight to the library. Corinna had stopped crying but had not left the sofa.

"Well, Corinna," said her father. "I've brought you a young man who has something to explain."

His tone indicated to anyone who listened that this explanation was black and hideous—but Corinna did not listen. She raised her head slowly, languidly, and seeing Peter, she simply gave a cry and held out her arms, and Peter rushed forward and, catching her to him, sat down on the sofa beside her and held her very tightly while she sobbed in great comfort, on his shoulder.

This, of course, was not exactly the denouement Mr. Daner had expected from his little drama. In fact, if anyone had noticed him, a middle-aged financier of great importance might have been seen looking very foolish and standing first on one foot and then on the other in the doorway of his own magnificent library. His idea had been that he would stand over an evasive, shamefaced young man and force him to tell a story that would make a clean, healthy angulation.

At last, Corinna raised her head.

"Peter dear, where have you been?"

Mr. Daner slightly nodded his head as much as to say, "Give an explanation if you can."

"I started down to meet you in a motor boat," Peter answered. "I got permission to go aboard at quarantine. I'd been planning it for weeks, of course; but I roused the suspicion of a revenue cutter—and I very nearly drowned, darling."

"Oh, Peter, if you had . . ."

"Did you think I had deserted you?"

"Such an idea never crossed my mind, in spite of father, who kept telling me that you must have. I thought you must be dead. Oh, Peter!" At the mere thought, Corinna began to cry again but in a comfortable way that did no harm to anything but the lapels of Peter's coat.

It is impossible, unmoved to watch someone we love go from Mr. Morley's despair to the heights of joy. Mr. Daner found himself blowing his nose.

Corinna had another idea: "But, darling, why didn't you telephone?"

It shows the depths of Peter's affection for the girl that he felt not the least emotion of irritation as he answered: "I think, darling, you were doing a little telephoning on your own account."

She looked at him with worship.

"Oh, Peter, how clever of you. Of course I was—and to think that if I had just hung up the receiver . . ."

"And I had to get my clothes dried and pressed. And then," Peter went on, "just as I came up out of the subway, I saw a little tree with orange blossoms on it, and I thought it was a symbol, so I stopped in to send it to you, and who should come in but your father."

The words recalled Corinna to the fact that she possessed one. She left Peter and went to him. She put her arms about his neck.

"Father, dear," she said, "it was kind of you to give in. It was big of you, father. I know you were really like that. I knew you would yield when you saw how faithful and devoted we both were. But for you to bring him in like that yourself—I shall never forget that, I'll always be grateful. You're so generous and warm-hearted when you let yourself be natural."

Over his daughter's head, Mr. Daner looked at his former secretary with a somewhat sheepish grin. That young enemy of his knew how undeserved was all this praise. What was he going to do about it?

And suddenly, as he looked at him, Peter smiled. They smiled at each other as allies, as secret confederates, and that irresistible tie, an intention-annoeenly to deceive a weak, trusting and much-beloved woman.

Rajah Is Generous to The Motherland

THE Rajah of Sarawak, the English ruler of a state in Borneo, has offered the British Government the sum of $400,000 in recognition of the friendly relations between Sarawak and the Government.

Most of the money will probably be used for a fund to assist in the education of Colonial civil servants' children. The fund will be administered by trustees who will be nominated by the Rajah and by the English Secretary of State. According to an announcements from the Colonial Office in London, the income will be used in the education of children whose parents serve the Empire abroad, and special consideration will be given those who are called to the remote outposts. The full details of the scheme have still to be worked out.

When Lord Passfield announced the gift at a dinner to Colonial Office representatives in London he said: "On behalf of the Government, I propose to accept the gift, and to express to His Highness their appreciation and gratitude." The Rajah, it was explained, wished the gift to be applied to some worthy object in the Colonial empire, and it was after considering various suggestions that the Rajah had decided that $320,000 should go to benefit the children of civil servants in the colonies.

The Rajah is an Englishman, Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, who rules over a country of 36,000 square miles with a population of more than half a million natives—Dyaks and Malays and other former head-hunting tribes. The first Rajah was Sir James Brooke, who in 1839 was made ruler of Sarawak by the Sultan of Borneo in gratitude for his suppression of a rebellion among the natives. The present ruler succeeded his father, Sir Charles, in 1917. He is married to Dr. Hon. Sylvia Brett, daughter of Viscount Esher.

Wooing by Gramophone

SAYING it on the gramophone" will soon be the motto of German lovers. Within a few weeks the Berlin department stores will offer to any one little gramophone records upon which the sender has spoken whatever message his or her heart dictates. The cost will be about thirty cents apiece. It is expected that insults will also be popular, the recipient's curiosity leading him to hear the record through before destroying it.

Portrait of a Maiden Aunt

What Happened When Tilda Tried a Startling Experiment

By KATHARINE BRUSH

CHASTE prim furnishings. Plain net curtains. Portraits in oil of pink-cheeked ancestors. Neat sets of Thackeray, Dickens, Emerson, Shakespeare and Carlyle, behind glass. Antimacassars, and two goldfish in a stony, mossy tank. All these things belonged in Miss Mathilda H. Meade. And she to them.

Miss Meade was thirty-nine. She was thin, with coal-hanger shoulders and surprising stout legs. She wore spectacles usually, and when she did not there was always a spectacle-mark between her brows and her faded blue eyes blinked and watered. Most of her dresses had little string bets which she tied too loose and too low—but there was about her one flashing, vivid thing: she was Bunny Meade's aunt. This was her personality. This colored and defined her, like sunset on a window glass. For Bunny was jaunty and picturesque; a play boy; a glamorous youth, and nobody could be the aunt of such a one and still be quite entirely nobody.

Bunny also lived in New York, though his parents lived in Rhode Island. He had a room and a bath in a club in the Thirties, East. Two years ago, when he came from college (by request, not by diploma), Miss Mathilda had offered him her guest room. Bunny had declined, on the ground that he wanted to live near the office—"if you know what I mean." Miss Mathilda had thought he meant he wanted to live near the office. She was not very perspicacious, that lady.

Bunny was twenty-two and he did newspaper cartoons, and he had a great many friends. Miss Mathilda did not see him often. Sometimes she did not see him for a month. There was daily, however, the chance that she might see him or hear from him, and this made life pleasant, and doorbells and telephone-rings thrilling. She always kept his favorite cigarettes on hand, and every day, unconsciously, she ordered more glasses than she alone could possibly consume.

When he appeared, it was heaven. He never stayed long, he usually borrowed money, he always spilled ashes in every direction, still it was heaven. Her mind on these occasions divided itself in two; a half that hung on his words and a half that fretted and worried about his comfort. Wouldn't he like this chair? A cushion behind his back? A foot-stool? More matches? Something.

It was great fun to hear about his girls.

Not that she ever heard much about any of them, but he told her a little. She caught and cherished names. Barbara, Marion, Claire. She hearkened eagerly in, and strove to comprehend, certain cryptic descriptives. Barbara, it seemed, was just "a dim bulb". Marion was "rather neatly thrown together." But "how dumb!" Claire was the current favorite. Claire had everything. Bunny, by his own confession, was "plenty that way" about Claire.

"Bring her in see me," Miss Mathilda begged, time and time again.

And once he did.

The visit was preceded by a telephone call. "Listen, Tilda: do me a favor, will you?"

"Oh, yes!" she said.

It developed that they had been to a football game that afternoon, Claire and Bunny, and that evening they were going in a dance. The dance was et Sherry's, a private affair, and it wouldn't break up till very late—too late for Claire to be driven back to her home far down Long Island. The hotels were crowded, and everything was in a jam, and would Tilda let Claire stay with her, and dress there before the dance. They'd had their dinner.

This was 8 o'clock.

By 8:30 the guest room had received its second thorough sweeping of the day; the massive mahogany guest room bed had been landerly dressed in linens and woolens; sis starched little towels of the bridge-prize sort had been hung on the rack in the bathroom and Miss Mathilda in new brown satin was doing a mummy of things at once, and praying that the doorbell would not ring for those and other things she kept thinking of in do were done.

It rang at five minutes of ten. One second later the knob was wrenched, and a half-second later that Bunny's fist beat a gay tattoo on the panel. Knock! Knock-a-knock-knock! Bang! Bang!

Miss Mathilda, greeting a little, scurried breathless to answer.

It was dim in the foyer, and she could not see Claire very well: but she felt her, a slim little and firm, and heard her liquid tremulous voice: "How do you do, Miss Meade? This is so sweet of you——"

Bunny was exuberant. He hugged his aunt, a giant raccoon arm about her shoulders. "How are you?" he demanded. "Did you think we weren't coming? How long ago was it I called you? Listen! D'you know what happened? Tell her, Claire. You tell her. I think."

"Well," said Claire, "first I spent an hour in a taxi in front of Bunny's club while he changed his clothes——"

"Not that!" interrupted Bunny. "I mean about the check. One of us," he gleefully explained to Miss Mathilda, "—couldn't say for—lost the check! The check for Claire's suitcase. It was checked at Grand Central. Lord! What a time! . . . Say, why do we loiter in doorways, as it were?"

"I've come in," said Miss Mathilda suddenly, feverishly, "come in. I—I was so interested——"

She hurried ahead of them into the living room and circled in haste around it, pulling chairs forward an inch or two apiece. "Sit here, Miss—Miss Brace. Sit down. Here, Bunny——"

"We can't," declared Bunny. "We're late now, and Claire's got to jump into a dress."

"Oh, not quite yet——" Miss Mathilda said. "Sit down just a minute," Miss Mathilda pleaded. "Do."

So they sat down, albeit in attitudes markedly transient, on the edges of chairs. Claire loosened her coat. It had a huge fur collar, tugged somewhat to the left by a heavy clot of tired football game violets. Beneath it the frock was tan and light and very short indeed, and against the partial halo of the collar Claire's hat was tan also, and smart as a tiny hat can be."

"We're always late," observed Claire.

She drew off her gloves, finger by finger.

"I always was," she continued, "and since I've known Bunny, I'm later." She smiled at Miss Mathilda, confidentially. "I used to complain that I never saw a kickoff, or a rising curtain. Now I think I'm lucky if I get there at all."

"Now just exactly where," demanded Bunny, "was't you got?"

"Oh—places"

"Isn't she beautiful, Tilda?" said Bunny unexpectedly.

Miss Mathilda, after a shocked glance at him, mumbled affirmatively.

"Beautiful," repeated Bunny, wagging his head.

"But is it art?" said Claire.

She swung one slim leg from the knee of its mate, and idly surveyed the room, and

"Isn't she beautiful, Tilda?" said Bunny, unexpectedly.

any young men—besides you——attentive to her?"

"Lord, yes!"

"Oh!"

"Fifty or sixty," Bunny said snodily. "We trip over each other."

Miss Mathilda pictured it. Fifty or sixty young six-footers, tripping over each other . . .

Claire came out in a quarter of an hour. Sheathed snug in turquoise velvet, slung around with a silver-cloth wrap, she sklated like living room casually, matter-of-factly—as if to be so breath-taking were nothing, nothing at all.

"Bunny," she said, "I know how it always annoys you, but you'll simply have to put this make-up in your pocket——"

Miss Mathilda scarcely heard. She was all eyes. Eager, greedy eyes, devouring details

"Because I haven't any place to carry it," said Claire.

"You wouldn't," Bunny sighed.

He accepted the several articles. Claire drew her wrap tighter about her slenderness and pinned it on one hip with both hands. She turned to Miss Mathilda; smiled her slow sweet smile. "Will you excuse us, Miss Meade? I s'pose we'd really better dash along."

Of course. Of course, they must.

"Don't walk up, Tilda," Bunny added. He had taken, among other things, her latch-key.

Miss Mathilda followed them to the door. "Goodbye," she said. "Goodbye. Have a lovely, lovely time——"

Miss Mathilda went back into the living room, and sat down.

It was quiet in the living room. The ghosts of Bunny's cigarettes hung blue and dim and quiet in the air. It was a little cold, too. Miss Mathilda noticed, and she wondered why she did not go to bed. Wondered dully, sitting there.

Bunny and Claire. Bunny and Claire . . . Why was she suddenly thinking of Richard Whitacre? There was no connection. She had not thought of him for a long time. But he was in her mind now, superimposed upon Bunny and Claire. An old walla tune that had been new when she was young was in her mind. A hollow of white taffeta, rosesprigged and trimmed with lace. A compliment heard twenty years ago. (Or yesterday?) "Girl Richard, there was be more?

"He's in New York," she said aloud, as if someone had asked her.

She knew that. It was all she knew.

Dark Richard, with dark soft eyes. He had wanted to marry her once, and she had sent him away. She could not think why. Because I don't love you, she had said. She remembered she had said it seemed an insufficient, flimsy reason. There was this loneliness. She thought she should have known then, who knew it now so well, that there would be this loneliness; that no one else would come, her whole life long.

Twenty years ago. She had not seen him for fifteen years. New York was big; as big as that. She had heard that he married, and that his young wife died.

She sat there many minutes and when she rose at last her body and her brain felt weary, heavy, aged, old. How still it was! In all this place, how solitary-still. Incredible that somewhere music groaned and crashed. Music for rhinestone heels . . .

She came out of the kitchen, and moved through the dining-room and the inner hall, a negligee spilled color from the bed's edge to the floor.

Miss Mathilda looked and looked.

For a while she quite forgot that she had come to fold down the covers of Claire's bed; then she remembered and went into the room. But not straight to the bedside . . . That scarf of filmy yellow hanging on the bathroom door; was that a nightgown? She had in or and ree.

It was. It couldn't be, but it was.

She inspected the bureau. There were the violets, dying in their tinfoil. And other things. Perfume. Gloves. A wrinkled tube like a toothpaste tube with green ink squeezing from it: "Brilliantine" it was marked. Jade jewels, a wee black brush that had stained the bureau cover, a pink plush powder puff the size of a plate. Also an eyelash curler that baffled Miss Mathilda. She had never heard of eye-lash curling.

She began, rather guiltily and fearfully at first, to touch things, to pick things up. First the violets, in small them and to pin them. Then the black brush, to put it in its proper place. Then the lipstick. Then a tin that said "Eye Shadow."

She found herself thinking, "Maybe she isn't so pretty really——"

A phrase that Bunny once had used of a girl in a restaurant recurred to her: "A good panel job." Maybe that was what Claire was. Maybe thet was all. Maybe almost anyone, with aids like these——"

Miss Mathilda's fingers, suddenly trembling, seized a box of rouge. Opened it. Rubbed the tiny pad on the round red cake.

In the mirror above the bureau she saw her hand come up; then, "Nonsense!" she cried sharply aloud, and put the pad back, and snapped the box shut and dropped it.

Her face when she turned from the bureau was as red as rouge could have made it—all over.

She crossed in the bed. She was very brisk and business-like now. These things must be moved that littered the counterpane. This suitcase tray, from which most of the tortoise shell fittings had been taken. This negligee. This little rainbow pile of underwear, straining pastel ribbons. She put them all on a chair, with hasty hands.

She grasped the suitcase and would have removed it too; but something she glimpsed gave her pause.

She sat go, and stood looking.

In the bottom of the suitcase lay another evening dress. A flashing one, made of silver sequins. You could tell that it was a brief dress because, folded just once, it fitted, and it was beautiful, beautiful. It had a huge pink rose that would rest on the hip and the hem of it slid cropped in points. As an added touch there particles of confetti were caught among the sequins on the little bodice. One scarlet, and two green.

"Last night," thought Miss Mathilda. There had been a football dance last night in a college gymnasium. Bunny had said so. She wanted to see the dress fully, so she told herself that it would stuss in the suitcase, that she should take it out and hang it up for Claire. She took it out. By its shoulder straps she lifted it and held it at arms' length from her. Then she held it against herself, over the new brown satin. She turned to the full-length mirror that was set in to the closet door. Beautiful dress. Shimmering and radiant dress.

"It would fit me," she thought. "I'm slim."

She had always thought of herself as simply "skinny."

All at once she giggled nervously, laid the dress on the bed, and began to unfasten the dark brown satin. Her fingers grazed at the snaps. Still giggling to herself in little quick exhalations of breath, she peeled the garment off, over her head, and stood in petticoat and corset-cover. She scrutinized the dress. Too low. Too short. The corset-cover must come off, and the petticoat.

When she donned the evening gown, she stood with her back to the mirror. She would not peer until it was all on and safely fastened. Then she would burst open her own sight . . . It was awfully exciting. This surprise. How would she look? What would the silver sequins do to her? They fitted tight, sheath-like, giving her a figure. She pressed the palms of her hands along her sides. Nice and slim! Lovely and slim! So many people were fat at thir—when they got a little older.

Her reflection, confronted at last was rather disappointing. She stopped smiling when she faced it, and grew grave. The dress was all right, it was charming. It fitted her faultlessly. But below the pointed edges of the knee-length skirt were her heavy legs in dark brown hose. And above the bodice, above the bare white neck of her neck was white, as milky-white as Claire's, she proudly thought) the faded face in its scant rim of bair seemed not in before . . .

"I need make-up," she said to herself. Of course! Make-up made all the difference. "And light gloss and stocking," Miss Mathilda added in her mind. She was sanguine again. She was buoyant, gay. She had looked too soon, that was all.

There were slippers of Claire's on a table but a glance at them told her they would not fit. She ran into her own room, across the little hall, and returned bearing gray kid shoes with Bary Louis heels and stockings to match. Sitting on the high edge of Claire's bed, she substituted these for the brown. Then she rose on the bed, as she'd in departing she would surely leave nothing behind.

"There! Now, my hair——"

Her hair had long been bobbed, for convenience sake; she habitually wore it bound with a net. To remove the net and brush the flat hair into fluffiness was the work of a very few minutes—and took years from her face. She needs needed curling. She curled them in the kitchen, blushing as ancient iron she had dug out of a drawer on one of the burners of the stove.

"Now, make-up!"

Claire's bureau again. Claire's powder, a heavy layer. Claire's lipstick, rubbed hard along thin bloodless lips that could scarcely control their quivering. Claire's rouge, in bright circles on Miss Mathilda was not ashamed any more, she did not short, "Nonsense!" one like Claire preparing to go somewhere.

She doubled perfume on herself. She screwed on sar-rings, slipped on pearls. She pencilled her eyebrows gingerly, and attempted the lash curler her self, but gave it up when her eyes began to water and to smart. Was there anything else?

She looked, not at her image, but at the bureau-top. No. There wasn't. She had used everything.

"Now!"

Back to the full-length mirror. She put one hand on her hip as she had seen models do, and walked in within a foot of it, and halted. Her eyes were squeezed shut. She drew a deep breath, and opened them—and let the breath out in a ingle, almost frightened, gasp. It was too marvelous! It was too marvelous! She thought, "I wish Claire could see me——"

She had forgotten everything was Claire's. "And Bunny! He's always wanted Bunny more! How his dark eyes would widen! She could visualize it, she could hear him cry out, "Say, Tilda! What in the——why, you're beautiful!" He would turn to Claire. "Isn't she beautiful, Claire?" And Claire would agree. And they would say, "Come on, get your wrap. You're going to this dance with us!"

To the looking-glass Miss Mathilda shook her head gently, smiling. "I can't," she told it. "You're dream. I want one. I—I'm going to-night." She blushed a trifle. "You see—Richard Whitacre is coming in call."

She appeared in linen then, as if the mirror were talking. She blushed more and smiled, blinking her lashes. "Oh, new, Bunny! You're such a tease!——"

Abruptly she abandoned the little game. Her eyes thought into the glass. Thought hard. And a new light dawned in them. Why not? Why not?

The telephone directory of Manhattan and the Bronx contained no Richard Whitacre. For an instant this was tragedy, stark, intolerable. Then she breathed again. Suburban! Of course. A little house with trees and lawns around it . . .

She found him in the suburban book, near the back of it. "Whitacre, Richard M., res. Greenwich." Her finger was white at the knuckle, gripping the new Greenwich. Not far. Not terribly far. He wouldn't mind coming into town, driving in his limousine. It wasn't very late. Per said long ogue he would come—and when he saw her—

Her hand shook, holding the receiver. Her voice when she gave his number was not her voice She had to give the number twice. Stupid operator And so slow. Was she ringing? "Operator!" Click-click-click-click on the hook. "Operator, are you ringing Ore——"

"I am ior-ryy-ing to get them."

A man's voice answered, finally. "Yes?"

"Richard?" she said

Her mind had leaped preliminaries. It was impossible that this was not he.

"Mr. Whitacre," said the voice on a slightly reproving note, "is not here."

(Impossible. Impossible).

"Who is this, please?" added the voice.

"Not—there?" Miss Mathilda spoke dizzilcdily. Her lips were dry.

"No, madam. Who is this, please?"

"This——this is Miss Meade——an old friend——"

The voice warmed a degree or so. "I'm sorry, Miss Meade. Mr. Whitacre is in Chicago. Would you like to speak with Mrs. Whitacre?"

(With whom?)

It was a full half-minute before Miss Mathilda understood. "No!" she said then. "Thank you, no, I——"

She hung up the receiver. She could not, for the life of her, have said another word.

She leaned against the wall. Tired. So horribly tired, she almost could lie down where she was, right there. "Mrs. Whitacre." "Would you like to speak with Mrs. Whitacre?" Oh, God, who? Who, his wife. His friend's wife. He was married again. She, Mathilda, had nothing again. Nothing in all the world. Nothing.

Even the thing she never had had was gone. She could no longer hug it to her heart.

She went back into Claire's room, and stood before the mirror and stared at herself. And now she saw. She saw a caricature. She saw a comic valentine. She saw a painted, bedamned old maid in a debutante's dancing dress.

"Oh——" chokingly, "you fool——"

She wheeled from the glass. Tight-lipped tears hot upon her cheeks, she tore off the silver sequin gown, not caring if she damaged it. What would it matter if she did? She had dozens of dresses. Claire had dozens of dancing dresses, and fifty or sixty men . . .

Lying in her narrow white bed a little later, wide-eyed and calm now in the quiet dark, Miss Mathilda decided quite suddenly and very positively that she did not approve of Claire, she did not approve of her at all, and that, in the morning, she would have to tell Bunny so.

British Liner Stops to Save Fox Hound

WHEN the British liner Clan Macne docked at Bombay, passengers told how the captain had turned his ship round in mid-ocean to save the life of a fox-hound which had fallen overboard.

The dog was carrying a number of valuable fox-hounds from Liverpool in Bombay. When the vessel was crossing the Bay of Biscay, one hound was rescued as usual round the deck and then tied up on the afterdeck. About eight a.m. she was missed. A search was made, but the hound could not be found, and it was concluded that she must have slipped her collar and fallen overboard.

The liner was immediately reported to Captain Turton, who was on the bridge at the time. He turned his ship round and steamed back the estimated distance traveled since the mishap, plus an extra mile.

The hound was not sighted and the vessel resumed her course. In a few minutes everyone caught sight of the hound a short distance away right ahead. She had been swimming in rough water nearly an hour. A boat was lowered from the ship, and the hound was hauled aboard in an exhausted condition. After a few hours' attention she recovered and was able to rejoin her running-mates.

Train Is Popular With French Fish Fans

THE French state railroad has a train that exhibits canned and preserved fish, cod flakes, sardines and cans of tunny, without which no order of food supplies could be considered complete. Oysters and mussels, of which the French are very fond, are exhibited in all stages of growth.

One of the leaflets given out in the fish train let you know that "300,000 Frenchmen earn their living by fishing." Others tell you to prepare fish and you will like to eat it. Fish is a healthful, nutritious food, easy to prepare and digest well. Thanks to modern refrigeration methods, it is delivered fresh in all parts of France, even far from the ocean. Eat fish often, for it is healthful, nutritious and economical."

Then the conductor blows his horn and goes on to the next town with the train. Not now the train is going the rounds of all the Paris stations. It is popular with fish fans and school children.

Prohibition in Finland May Be Abolished

PAAVO Virkunnen, Finland's new Minister of Education, said he had not the least doubt prohibition in Finland would be abolished. He was unable to say when the change would come, but elections for the Finland Diet will be held soon, and he expects the revolt against the prohibition law to result in a new Parliament pledged to repeal the law.

"Prohibition is not only a great disappointment, but really a hindrance in work and the chief cause of intemperance," he said. "There also are economic grounds on which prohibition is a failure. Present conditions are profitable to smugglers and injurious to the nation's finances."

In this connection it is interesting to see the figures of the Finnish customs authorities, who seized 19,447 gallons of spirits in June and 118,917 gallons since January.

1,000,000 Persons Work for Germany

MORE than 1,000,000 men and women, or 2.56 out of every 10,000 inhabitants, are permanently employed by the German Reich in the business of government and administration. No other country has such a huge bureaucracy. It, however, cannot be reduced even in times of need.

The average German official has among his so-called "well-acquired rights" a guarantee of income for life, and if the Government decides to dismiss him he is entitled to a big pension. Reduction of expenses is therefore an exceedingly difficult thing in a country like Germany.

Let's do it the British Way VII

By GREGORY CLARK

LETTERS of introduction from sportsmen friends in England came by mail. Then a bell-hop one afternoon came to my office in Toronto with a card and several more letters of introduction.

So I went over to the hotel and met the Old Country sportsman who wanted to do some fishing.

When I entered the hotel room, he leaped up, ruddy, shy, clad in coarse tweed in the shape of immense plus fours and a Norfolk jacket. He was about forty and belonged to that country squire class who were all majors in the war.

Already the hotel room was like a tackle shop. He had his fly rods and his spinning rods, his books and fly boxes laid out ready, as if we were going to walk from the hotel to the river and start fishing at once.

And in the face of an enthusiasm that was almost like a boy's on Christmas dawn, I suffered as great a confusion as I ever felt in my life.

Here was a keen British sportsman come to the land of his dreams, a great northern wilderness land, famed in poetry and story, in movie and history, filled with mighty rivers and trackless forests, abounding in primitive things, game and especially fish.

"Could we run out somewhere nearby just for the evening?" he asked, after the preliminaries and a delighted inspection—on both our parts—of his beautiful and costly tackle.

And I had to tell him the amazing truth: That except for a few abandoned meadow brooks, there was no free fishing within a hundred miles. That we Canadians take weeks to prepare for a fishing trip, go hundreds of miles, away break our necks trying to find a spot where Summer resorts and modern speed launches do not abound, and have reduced our legal bag limits so that we will feel some self-respect if we can catch two muskies or six bass in a day.

My Old Country friend was too astonished to speak for some moments.

"But I don't want any record-breakers, you know," he said at length. "No six or eight-pound trout. Just some nice one or two-pounders."

"Fishing hard all last season," I said, "I got only one trout more than a pound in weight."

He looked like a man who had been tricked.

"But," said he patiently, "this is a young country. You have only been here a hundred years or so. Surely you haven't had time to fish everything out."

"Up north, in out-of-the-way parts of Algonquin Park," said I, "I can locate you some good trout, but at this time of year you have to fish for them with worms."

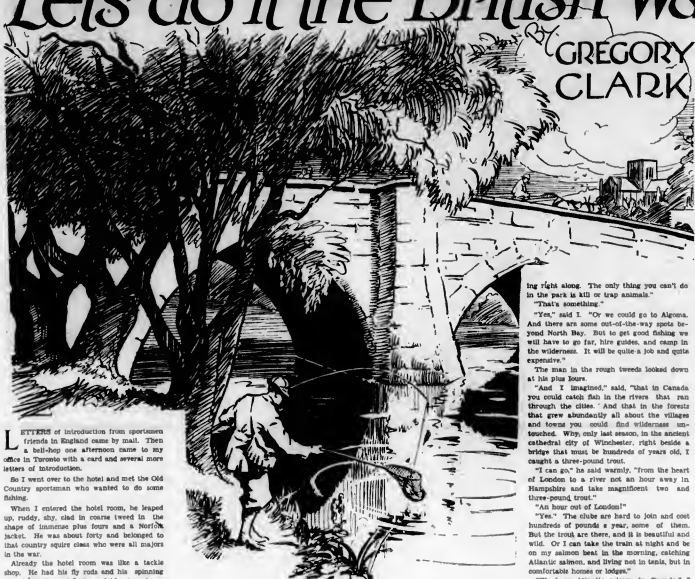
"Ugh!"

The Englishman gazed blankly about at his tackle.

"But the Nipigon," said he. "The far-famed Nipigon."

"It is seven hundred miles from here," I told him. "Only the very fortunate and the quite well off can go there. But they have put hydro-electric power dams in the Nipigon, and the fishing isn't what it used to be."

"Dear me."



Right beside a bridge that must be hundreds of years old, I caught a three-pound trout.

"There are making further surveys of the Nipigon for more power dams," said I.

"But coming up here from the coast," said the Englishman, "I passed through some wonderfully wild-looking country, with splendid streams."

"That rocky country doesn't support much life of any kind." I told him, "and after the logging was through, and the sawdust from the old mills had prevented spawning for a few years, and what few fish remaining were taken out by tourists during the past forty years, why, there isn't much in those streams you saw but water."

Amazing to an Englishman

"AM I to get no fishing, then?" asked the Old Country sportsman.

"Yes. But we will have to go far for it, and much of it will be disappointing. But we will get some good fish. We will go into the back areas of Algonquin Park, if we can find some place the lumbermen aren't logging."

"I thought the park was a forest preserve."

"Oh, no. The big lumber companies still have leases in the park and have been lumbering along. The only thing you can't do in the park is kill or trap animals."

"That's something."

"Yes," said I. "Or we could go to Algoma. And there are some out-of-the-way spots beyond North Bay. But to get good fishing we will have to go far, hire guides, and camp in the wilderness. It will be quite a job and quite expensive."

The man in the rough tweeds looked down at his plus fours.

"And I imagined," said, "that in Canada you could catch fish in the rivers that ran through the cities. And that in the forests that grew abundantly all about the villages and towns you could find wilderness untouched. Why, only last season, in the ancient cathedral city of Winchester, right beside a bridge that must be hundreds of years old, I caught a three-pound trout.

"I can go," he said warmly, "from the heart of London to a river not an hour away in Hampshire and take magnificent two and three-pound trout."

"An hour out of London?"

"Yes." The clubs are hard to join and cost hundreds of pounds a year, some of them. But the trout are there, and it is beautiful and wild. Or I can take the train at night and be on my salmon beat in the morning, catching Atlantic salmon, and living not in tents, but in comfortable homes or lodges."

"We have Atlantic salmon in Canada," I put in, "in the Maritime Provinces, but it costs thousands of dollars to belong to the clubs on those few rivers. We used to have Atlantic salmon in the Humber and Don, which run through the city. But that was seventy-five years ago."

"What happened to them?" demanded the Old Countryman.

"Oh, the usual thing," I said. "The land along the rivers was cleared, mills and dams obstructed the rivers and dumped sawdust in. The rivers became muddy. And besides in the early days they used to spear wagons full of the salmon."

The Englishman was speechless for a moment.

"You understand—you realize what you have lost, do you?"

"Oh, yes. But we can't have fish and civilization both," said I. "Not in Canada, anyway."

The sportsman in tweed, the heir of generations of sportsmen, studied his words carefully before speaking.

"We have had civilization for some time in Britain. We have cities very old, and some of our roads go back to the time of Christ. We have been fishing our streams for several hundred years—Izaak Walton, you know? But we still have fish, splendid fish, in our streams. The best of it is for those who have preserved it, of course, but there are working men's fishing associations in London and Manchester, for example, that have tens of thousands of members. Every big factory, every suburb, has its angling club, and on week-ends you will see special trains and processions of buses carrying great excursions fifty miles or so out to the rivers of coarse fish, pike and small stuff. But plenty of it.

"Don't you," he asked, "don't you do anything to preserve your fishing in Canada?"

"Oh, yes. We have game laws, and wardens and so forth. We have several hatcheries at work producing some kinds of restocking. But it's so big a country. It is hard to restock."

"What I don't understand," said he, after one of our long drives, "is how Old Country people could have done this to your country in the beginning. Why would Englishmen from Surrey, for example, cut everything off the land and put up those fences and turn his land into a bare space like that, killing the streams and having nothing, after all, but bare fields?"

"It was a hard life for those first pioneers," I said. "What they wanted were crops."

"They must have forgotten," said the Old Countryman as if to himself.

By arranging with guides, and getting canoes and tents, and sending him after into uncomfortable country where he had to live like a primitive pioneer himself, we got the Old Countryman some good trout. But nothing as big on the average as he could catch in the Test and near the bridge in the ancient city of Winchester. I described the joys of musky fishing in the Kawarthas or bass fishing up in Timagami, but was secretly glad he was not going to be here in the bass season, for the chances are the bass boats and the Summer resort jazz crowd would have spoiled the fishing, or I would have had to dig up some other excuses.

District Fishery Boards Needed

IT is time the semi British method of administering fisheries be adopted.

And that method is by fishery boards in fishing districts.

This fishery board of fifteen, representative of all interests, would administer the fisheries of the district. They would rent the commercial netting privileges—thereby control them. They would set the angling fee from which they would get the greater part of their revenue. They would appoint wardens, set open seasons, set catch limits, operate hatcheries and conserve biologists.

And it is the British way.

There are many difficulties, of course. But those back of the formation of anglers' associations in Ontario, for instance, which demanded the 250-page report on game fisheries, are of the opinion that within ten years the British system of administering Ontario's fisheries will be adopted as the only possible means of preserving a natural resource that now brings in more than one hundred millions of dollars worth of tourist money every year.

Some of these promoters are going to England to study the British system of fishery boards during the coming Winter. How British gut way from centralized political control will be discovered.

For Rural Teachers

EIGHTY-two per cent of the teachers in the province of Saskatchewan, Canada, are serving in rural or village schools. To meet this situation a rural education branch has been created in the Department of Education, and a director and an assistant director of rural education have been appointed by the Minister of Education.

Tramp Steamer Captain Visits Unfrequented South Sea Island

A STORY about an unfrequented island in the South Seas, where the temperature averages ninety-five degrees the year around, and which is populated by extremely tall men and women "as handsome as any I have seen," was brought to San Francisco by the captain of a tramp steamer.

C. N. Olsen, master of the freighter Golden Eagle, told how he steamed 300 miles off his course to take five white adventurers from Sydney, Australia, to the island, twenty-two miles long and quite narrow. It is only four feet above sea level and at high tide is partially submerged.

Despite the small area, Olsen said, there was at least 4,000 inhabitants. Because of the absence of soil there are no fruits or vegetables grown, the people subsisting on fish and cocoanuts.

"What impressed us most," said the captain, "was the rugged health and seeming vitality of the natives. They appeared a mixture of Malaysian and Polynesian. The men were giants in stature and the women tall and slender.

"At dinner time each family gathered around a huge sea shell containing about ten gallons of cocoanut and fish mush. With hand-carved ladles they dip freely into the family bowl. After dinner we were entertained by the village orchestra. It was a pagan spectacle characteristic of the South Seas—strenuous gyrations to the rythmic beat of tom-tom music. The palest moon I ever saw hung low over the palm trees.

"Finally, we counted noses to make sure none of the crew had been kidnapped by the native sirens, rowed back to the ship, and proceeded to San Francisco."

Collars for Cats

EVERY year, just about this time, those who don't like cats make the "disinterested" suggestion that a tax on these popular domestic pets might provide the chancellor of the exchequer with badly needed revenue.

One suggestion recently put forward, to facilitate a tax on cats, was that each animal should wear a light collar bearing the owner's name.

Apart from the question of taxation, many owners of cats will probably think the collar a good idea. It isn't. If it is light enough not to be pulled off at once, it is quite likely to cause its wearer's death. Cats—in country districts especially—squeeze through all sorts of pieces in pursuit of rats and mice. If they wore a collar it will often catch some obstruction, with the result that puss is held a prisoner and will die miserably unless someone sees her and goes to the rescue.

Cure for Drunkenness

DRUNKARDS can be cured, according to Dr. Wilhelm Petterson, of Berlin, who has been making researches into the drink problem for many years.

As a result of his studies, Dr. Petterson has come to the conclusion that habitual drinking usually results from defective metabolism, which then becomes the primary cause of the desire for drink. Dr. Petterson claims that no cure can be successful unless it restores normal metabolism.

The medicine he recommends is oxygen. His many experiments have proved that oxygen treatments normalize metabolism. The drunkard who wants to get rid of his habit has but to inhale oxygen twice a day for about fifteen minutes. These inhalations gradually weaken the desire for alcohol, eventually causing the habit to disappear. Dr. Petterson is confident that all drunkards can be cured in this way.

At the Trapsvaal Industrial Exhibition at Johannesburg, South Africa, this year, a miniature paint factory, an iron foundry and a pottery converted raw material into completed products ready for immediate use.

So This Is Travel!

Some Helpful Hints on Traveling Abroad

By RICHARD CONNELL

WELL, well, well! So you're really, truly going to Europe this year! Goody! Double goody! I just know you'll have a perfectly ducky time "doing" the quaint "Old World." You'll just be thrilled to pieces—I can't help writing like this. I've been reading some of those new travel books. You know—like "cocoanh" kind. Like "A Gipsy Jaunt Through Jolly Jugoslavia," by Clarice Mumford Clubb, or "The School Teacher's Paris," by Edna Cunningham Soper.

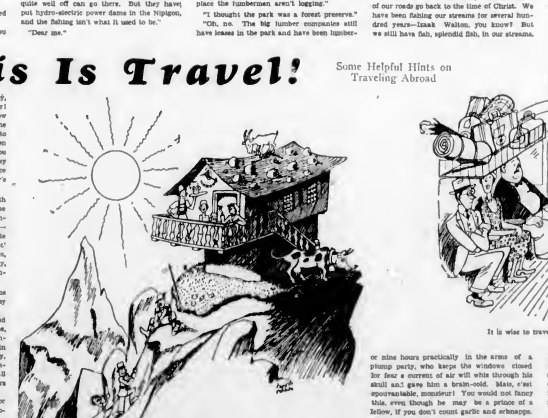
Take a batch of these books on the boat with you. You've no idea what a relief it will be to you, when you're not feeling so chipper inside, to come across a sentence like this—"cocoanh, folks, here's another of those cute little inns, exactly perched atop a hill o' dreams, where one can sit at tiny tables, covered with checked cloths and so peasanty, and drink in the darlingest view and eat enchanting baby sausages!"

You can't tell me that it is the motion of the ocean that makes travelers feel the way they do. It's reading those books.

Now travel abroad isn't, alas, all "cocha" and aasha." It has its stern and practical side, too. If you survive the sea, the ship's convert and those travel books, you will arrive in time at a foreign port. If you are unlucky, you will draw a quaint old lady customs inspector who will scatter your quaint undies all over the quaint dock. Male customs inspectors are better. Anything is.

Now you're off for that quaint old Paris, or equally quaint old Berlin, or a drive at a chocolate. (I must stop this before it gets me.)

You will not fail to note, almost immediately, that in Continental trains the seats are in a series of sets, in size midway between a telephone booth and a doll's bathroom. In most countries there are three classes, whimsically called "first," "second" and "third." It is wise to travel first-class. It costs a bit more, but is less crowded than the other classes, except in Winter, Spring, Summer and Fall. In the first-class hives six persons and luggage are supposed to fit. It can be done. It is a very cosy way to travel, but if one of the passengers is to be British, a bit barmy in the crumpet, or wonky in the sleeping the seat is on you.



"Oooch, folks, here's another of those cute little inns, exactly perched atop a hill o' dreams."

It is wise to travel first class

Suppose two of you are traveling together—on your honeymoon, let us say, to inject a love interest into this paper. Goody!

Not so goody, though, if your stall is jammed with strangers, their suit-cases, offsprings, golf bags, parrot cages and tea baskets. Friendly soul though you may be, it is unlikely that you will want to share your little nest with, let us say, a party of three traveling English females, all tweeds and teeth, one look from whom would give an Eskimo chilblains. Nor would you care to spend eight or nine hours practically in the arms of a plump party, who keeps the windows closed for fear a current of air will whiz through his skull and gave him a brain-cold. Male, 'est epouvantable, monsieur! You would not fancy this, even though he may be a prince of a fellow, if you don't count garlic and schnapps.

As, in many cases, you cannot reserve a compartment in advance, science and skulduggery must be resorted to.

Arriving at the station very early, you seize a vacant bin. You scatter your coats, bags, aunts and other impedimenta all over the place, and then circulate about briskly, seeing to give the impression that you are a large crowd. This may work.

Or, you purchase at the station one of those typical quaint bag lunches, consisting of two senile eggs, a slab of cheese of a freak and virile character, two concrete buns, and some wedges of what may be meat or possibly linoleum stewed in vessel-marrow. You immediately open your bag and begin to eat in an ostentatious and hearty manner, letting the crumbs fly where they will. This may keep interlopers out of your sanctuary, or it may not, as the case may be.

If the train is very crowded, and you can make a tidy sum betting it will be, even more drastic measures may have to be employed. You might purchase five or six bottles of the rare old-vintage wine sold by small boys in railroad stations, and either drink some or pour it out, just as you wish. Then let your behavior become gay and frolicsome, and strike up a rollicking song about brown Octoher ale, or landlord fill the flowing bowl, or drink to me only, and keep at it in your best soprano or tenor. Your society will probably be eschewed.

A variant of this method is for one of your party, who is an accomplished mime, to throw a fit. He must keep throwing it until the train is on its way.

A method which has been known to defend a compartment against the hardiest marauders is as follows. A lady of the party takes her husband's Derby hat and her coat. She thrusts the former under the latter. She holds the resulting lump to her heart, the while uttering low, plaintive moans, symptoms of teething, colic and a Powersnain with its tail caught in a clothes wringer. Every time a bewhiskered stranger thrusts his head into the compartment, the cries reach a crescendo. It is really quite ludicrous to see the look of dismay creep over his visage and to see the haste in which he retires to seek a seat elsewhere.

All this is perhaps unethical, but one must have one's privacy, must one not, if one is to enjoy vagabonding through the canals and cafes of delightful France. There I go again.

Perhaps the very best way to enjoy a European trip is to send for all the steamship booklets, hotel literature, and travel-agency romancing and read them. Then read all the "cocoanh" travel books you can stand. Then, as usual, spend your vacation with Uncle Luke and Aimi Fairy on their farm near Buhler nut, Ohio.

Dial Phone for Blind

A PROBLEM arose when the Paris telephones were fitted with automatic dials; how were the blind to use them? A convenient device has been found in the way of a metallic ring larger than the dial and fixed over it, but not too close to prevent the use of the dial itself. On the ring, the usual letters and figures are cut in Braille characters, thus making the telephone available to both blind and clear-sighted persons.

The more than usual lack of interest among the students that morning had got under the professor's skin. "Class is dismissed," he said, exasperatedly. "Please don't flap your ears as you go out."

A Page Mainly About People

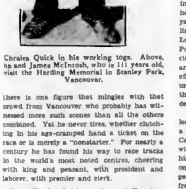
Hale and Hearty at 110 Is "Dad" Quick, Vancouver

A WARM Summer day at Brighouse Park, Vancouver, where the cool sea breeze sweeps in from the Gulf of Georgia across level stretches of golf links to temper the eager racing fans who have cast business cares aside for the afternoon. Each year of the meets at both Brighouse and Lansdowne Parks, and almost every day, the paper, and lo! there appears one of his favorite perforated patterns which he passes with a pleased smile to the lady. Never has he been known to print two of these alike, but each is of striking design. And thereafter for many minutes the lady must stand at attention while Dad, with characteristic raised finger, tells her how he changed the styles

for ladies' belts at the Paris Exposition, by designing these unique patterns.

He lives alone at the rear of his shop, disdaining assistance, cooking his meals on a tiny stove and sleeping on a couch. At the monthly card meets of the Somerset Society old Dad can show a mean hand of whist, and it is only whilst at his machine or at cards that he bothers to wear his glasses.

But ask him what part of the year he enjoys the best and he is quick to reply "Summer." For then he can get away to his favorite haunt at the stables of the race track, pick up an occasional order for a saddle or repairs, and perhaps get a "hot tip" on one of the ponies.



Charles Quick in his working togs. Above, his son James McIntosh, who is 111 years old, visit the Harding Memorial in Stanley Park, Vancouver.

there is one figure that mingles with that crowd from Vancouver who probably has witnessed more such scenes than all the others combined. Yet he never tires, whether clutching in his age-cramped hand a ticket on the race or is merely a "spectator." For nearly a century he has found his way to race tracks in the world's most noted centres, cheering with king and peasant, with president and laborer, with premier and clerk.

Since Charles Quick was born at Taunton, Somerset, England, on October 23, 1820, five sovereigns of Great Britain have in turn graced the royal box at the sport of ages. Four have long since passed on to be with their fathers and still "Dad" Quick trudges serenely on, riding the street car and the interurban trade daily from his saddle shop in Vancouver, that he might be on hand to hear the thud of hoofs and the yell of the multitude as the horses romp down the home stretch.

Dad never tires telling tales of his hectic youth. Of his part in the navy during the Crimean War. Of his connection with the invention of the sewing machine, Elias Howe, for whom young Quick made the first needles. Of his thirty-one trips across the Atlantic. Of his refusal to agree to go to the Paris Exposition to demonstrate the sewing machine for P. T. Barnum and of his waking up at sea after being kidnapped by that great showman in his determination to force young Quick to do his bidding. Of his walking from New York to Cleveland and back in an endeavor to interest capital in the new method of stitching by machine and of his gathering enough to open a factory in Chicago. Then, after building up a thriving business of a quarter million dollars, of the sudden conflagration that originated by the overturning of a lantern in a stable, resulting in the city of Chicago being wiped out and the man of fifty-one losing his all, including a young son.

There are but a few of his adventures, after which the average human would have looked back and called it a career. But not so, Dad. He went West, spent many years near the Golden Gate, and eventually, in 1911, decided to follow the ponies to Vancouver.

As a racing saddle-maker there is said to be none better living, and even today his address is known in many parts of the world when a particularly finished type is desired. He sits with one or two helpers in his little shop on Powell Street, and somehow with his old reliable machine, pleased as a boy when an occasional visitor will come in to chat. He is never in better form than when one of the feminine species drops in so that he can take down a sheet of heavy brown paper, fold it a certain way and slip it under the needle of his machine without thread. Then for a full minute he will brook no word of interruption as he turns and twists the folded paper this way and that with no apparent purpose. But presently he snaps open the shuttle and unfolds

Earl Probably Dreams of Carefree Times

ALBERTANS generally rejoiced at a recent announcement from London, England, that Pretor W. Chandler, Master of the Supreme Court, Chancery Division, after reviewing various claims to the Earldom of Egmont, had decided those of Frederick Joseph Trevelyan Perceval to be well founded. James William Perceval, a North London baker, and Robert Fownall, Lancashire optician, the rival claimants, are said to have made an effusive demonstration of undying affection when the master proclaimed his decision in court.

EARL OF EGMONT

Perceval, twenty at least, when Fred was a rancher at Priddis, near Calgary, Alberta, he lived with his late wife (his son and heir was not then born) on his father's farm, and his brother George lived on a ranch on Fish Creek here by. The old gentleman, then actually heir to the title, was frequently called the Earl of Egmont behind his back by the cowboys and ranchers who looped their bridle-reins over the hitching-rail in front of the Priddis general store and post office. The sons were variously known as "the Perceval boys," or Fred and George when taken individually.

But there is one lady still residing within a stone's throw of Fish Creek, though further west and right on the border of the Rocky Mountain Forest Reserve, who will think vilely more than ordinary kindness of the new Earl. For the purposes of the story she will be called "Mary." She was just a "kid" when this happened.

At the time Mary's folks settled on Fish Creek there was, unknown to them, a claim made by some comparative old-timers that the lands were set aside for their exclusive use as haying leases. These old-timers were Irish; Mary's family Anglo-Scottish and determined. Quite a feud developed over the affair, the numerous remittance men in those pre-war days generally siding with the Irish faction, while those who actually made their living from the farms and ranches were inclined to take the side of the newcomers.

The Perceval boys, who were good friends with everybody, remained distinctly neutral. One night the Irish faction made a mounted raid on the newcomers' stable and tent, let loose the horses, smashed the harness and dumped the buggy in the creek. It became necessary for Mary's father to ride away for assistance from the then Northwest Mounted Police.

Meantime Mary, an attractive child, had been encouraged to develop the habit of riding to Priddis for the mail. Here she had met Fred Perceval and an instinctive friendship sprang up between them. The rancher noticed that Mary had no dog. A few inquiries elicited the fact that the family did not own one—because the success of the raid by the Irish factions.

Fred was always a lover of fair play. At home he had a litter of pups—almost, but not quite, of royal lineage, for their parents were a pure-bred collie and a registered fox-terrier. Without saying anything to anybody else he whispered to Mary one mail day, "I've a nice puppy for you. Ride over soon and get him."

Having obtained permission, Mary did ride over. Her pup, the only "bob-tail" of the litter, was a mongrel, but he turned out a dandy watch-dog, and there were no more raids.

He Travels the World To Form Rotary Clubs

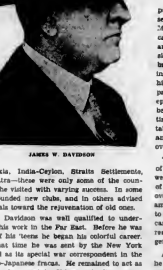
"OUR Own Jim Davidson and His Work" was the subject of an address delivered by G. Fred McNally, Edmonton, at the conference of fourth district, Rotary International, held recently in Calgary.

James W. Davidson, the subject of the address, is a native of the United States, but early in the past decade but one came to reside in Calgary. Since then, in the lumber business and other activities, he has succeeded in amassing a fortune, which, while not colossal, is at least sufficient to place him in the class with "reputed millionaires." His interests at the present time in Western Canada are very extensive, and in Calgary he is a director of several large companies.

It was in connection with Rotary, however, that he became best known throughout the West. Starting as a humble but enthusiastic member of the Calgary club, he became in due course president, district governor, and then a member of the international board. About eight years ago he and Colonel J. L. Ralston, later Minister of National Defence in the King Government, journeyed "Down Under" at the express bidding of Rotary International for the purpose of introducing Rotary into Australia and New Zealand.

The recognition of Mr. Ralston's ability is well known to Canadians, and Jim, too, acquired some prestige, though in a nonpolitical manner. His initial success prompted the international board to take use of him in further organization work throughout the world —a trip on which he is still engaged. Originally it was to have lasted for twenty weeks, but at the time of writing fully twenty months have elapsed and he is still on the other side of the earth.

Jim is an ardent disciple of Rotary, and when he saw that a tremendous amount of work was still to be accomplished in the Far East, he went into the work with a will, in spite of the fact that it would keep him away from his business interests much longer than he had anticipated. Turkey, Greece, Czechoslovakia, India-Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Sumatra—these were only some of the countries he visited with varying success. In some he founded new clubs, and in others advised officials toward the rejuvenation of old ones.



JAMES W. DAVIDSON

Mr. Davidson was well qualified to undertake his work in the Far East. Before he was out of his teens he began his colorful career. At that time he was sent by the New York World as its special war correspondent in the Russo-Japanese fracas. He remained to act as a consular agent in China, and after a considerable time in that post he was elevated to the position of United States Consul-General at Shanghai. This climax, or what might be a climax to the career of an ordinary man, occurred while he was still in his early twenties.

The Rotarian sponsor is considered to be an authority on the Far East, and has written several books of travel and history with it as their settings. One of his best known books is a history of Formosa, and was written at the request of the Tsar of Russia.

English Lad Fought in the Trenches at Age of Nine

A WAR hero at nine years of age! Sounds almost unbelievable, doesn't it? But not impossible, as the story of one, Francis Jones, lads of the 16th British Runners and now a resident of Simcoe, Ont., goes to show.

Francis came to Canada a few weeks ago with a group of young farm immigrants brought out under the British Empire Settlement Scheme. His destination was Norfolk County, where he was taken in charge by the district agent. A few days after his arrival he was invited on *twenty-four* hours' notice to to take part in a hosting show staged by the local Rotary Club. He was pitted against one of Ontario's best young fighters. The bout was a whirlwind, largely due to Jones' aggressiveness, and at its conclusion Lou Marsh, the referee, presented the lad with a silver trophy for the greatest loser.

But let Francis tell briefly the story of his life of adventure, of those years of action and thrills such as few men enjoy in a lifetime:

"I was born aboard my father's ship at Georgetown, South America, in the year 1906. My mother died when I was very young. As far back as I can remember I was aboard ship with my father, travelling to all corners of the earth. When the war broke out in 1914, our ship was commandeered for Government service. My father would have taken me back to England if it had been possible, but he was sent on a trip through the Mediterranean and I went with him. We were in the Mediterranean in 1915. One night we were attacked by a submarine and our ship torpedoed. Most of the crew, including my father, were lost. They put a life-saving belt around me and tossed me overboard. My head struck something hard when I struck the water. When I awoke I was with the British Army in Mesopotamia.

Longed for Adventure

"I HAD always been looking for adventure, and this looked like my big opportunity. The soldiers were good to me, and during the fighting that ensued I would carry water to them, run messages, carry out spying operations and otherwise make myself useful. Finally I was rounded in the right shoulder during a particularly strong offensive by the Turks and was taken prisoner. They did not keep a very close watch on me, probably because my age and youthful appearance were disarming. I watched my chance after I had recovered from the effect of the wound, and in about three months from the time of my capture I escaped.

"The next year, when I was ten, they sent me with an ambulance corps into Russian Turkestan. The Bolsheviks captured me after I had suffered further wounds. For weeks I was confined in a hospital, but all the time I was planning to escape. As with the Turks, they did not guard me carefully, and I had no trouble in making another getaway. It was adventure I was after, and now when I look back upon those years it seems that I did not appreciate the dangers which I was incurring.

"Then at the end of the war, Captain Vines adopted me and I went with the British Army on their trip to India. I was there two years, then returned to England and finally achieved my great ambition of joining up with the 16th British Runners. I had been with them eight years when I resigned to come to Canada."

Carries Official Record

HE has little desire to recount the story over and over again, perhaps because he realizes that many sceptics will discount its credibility. But he does carry with him the official record of the British War Office which sets down in black and white the outline of the boy's part in the Great War. Dated July 7, 1921, it reads:

"Not many who have survived the Great War have had more adventures or traveled further than this lad of fifteen years—Francis Jones. His story, which is vouched for by authorities after searching inquiry, covers a longer period of war experience and a bigger stretch of farflung fighting line than the *majority* of veterans. Yet he is now only fifteen years and four months old.

"In the very early years of his life he was away at sea with his father, who was a master mariner. In 1914, when war broke out, he was in New York. Early in 1915, when the Allied Armada mustered for the Gallipoli hazard, his father's ship, now in the service of Britain, was torpedoed. The boy was one of the few survivors. He was put ashore somewhere in Mesopotamia and kindly British soldiers took him in charge.

"He accompanied the troops in their march to Bagdad, where for a time he was their mascot, and then went on with the British troops to Russia. Here he became attached to the 46th Ambulance Corps and accompanied the unit to Russian Turkestan, and in the hard fighting he bore his part bravely, carrying water to the men who fell, until he himself, a mere child, was thrice wounded.

"After being discharged from the British hospital in Karachi, he was adopted by Captain R. G. Vines, of Twigworth Court, Gloucester, who succeeded in getting him taken on the strength of the regiment as a private follower. With this regiment he trekked the whole way through Persia to India, a journey that occupied fifty-six days."

Ultra-Violet Rays Are Used to Trap Crooks

LAMPS made to generate ultra-violet rays can be used now as one of the most powerful means of detecting crime in existence.

These rays can prove the presence of arsenic in poisoning cases, for example, no matter what other substances are present, or however small the quantity of arsenic may be.

At a recent murder trial in Berlin a test for arsenic by sun-rays was accepted as evidence by the prosecution, after all other methods had failed.

In another murder case the prosecution was in danger of collapse because no bloodstains could be found on the instrument used. Chemical, spectroscopic, microscopic and other tests had been tried without success, and, as a last resort, the ultra-violet apparatus was brought forward.

The presence of blood was obvious at once, by the peculiar bluish coloration it assumes under ultra-violet rays.

Alterations to documents, and forgeries of any kind, can also be detected by the rays. Both Scotland Yard and the Bank of England are equipped with apparatus for this purpose.

They were discussing diet and the talk became facetious.

"I've eaten beef all my life and now I'm as strong as an ox!" said he.

"That's funny," replied she. "I've eaten fish all my life and I can't swim a stroke."

Appointment of Bishop Breaks Old Precedent

THE Rt. Rev. Gerald D. Murray, the new Roman Catholic Bishop of Victoria, B.C., is a man unique among contemporary Canadians. He was recently consecrated in his high office at St. Ann's Church, Montreal, and at the conclusion of the rite—carried out with all the solemnity, splendor and majestic music customary on such occasions—a three-hundred-year record had been broken. Never before had an English-speaking bishop of that church been set aside for his task in Montreal. Of French-speaking prelates there have been many to receive the episcopal ring, with the crozier which is a badge of office likewise, but this was the first time for one whose native speech is English to take a bishop's oath, to be anointed and to answer the formal questions. The ceremony over, a great Te Deum was sung.

Two other facts added to the uniqueness of the occasion. Both the new bishop's parents were in the congregation, not to mention those of aimbet as close blood relationship. Moreover, it was in the church of his boyhood, among those who had watched him grow up to manhood, that this memorable day in his career saw him raised to eminence. Strong reasons these why the bishop will never forget the scene.

BISHOP MURRAY

Archbishop McNeil, of Toronto, eloquent as he is known to be, surpassed himself in preaching the consecration sermon. In his audience were the Hon. Peter Heenan, Minister of Labor, who represented the Dominion cabinet; Hon. Joseph Dillon for Premier Taschereau, of Quebec; Mayor Camillien Houde, flanked by five Montreal aldermen; Mr. Justice Guerin and Mr. Justice Surveyer, of the Quebec Supreme Court. Among the clergy Monsignor Cassin, delegate of his holiness the Pope, and Bishop Gauthier, beloved metropolitan of Montreal, were chief of many notables.

Equally memorable for the bishop as he takes charge of his new see are certain other events of the week which followed. At Loyola College, which used to be downtown, but now stands prominently on a fine site in the west of the city, the cadets of the college turned out in uniform to bid the great man welcome. "I envy you your playing fields," said the bishop, responding to their cordial greetings. "When I attended Loyola we had no rooms for play, but our quarters on Drummond Street were cramped. This generation has a better chance."

Already known as a great organizer and worker among youth, Bishop Murray will fine ample scope for his abilities among the scattered settlements of the British Columbia islands and rocky inlets to which Indians still come down on fishing expeditions. He is armed with a missionary zeal which will stand him in good stead in what is largely a missionary diocese. He will be a close neighbor to the Rev. George O. Pringle, who will be able, if necessary, to instruct his lordship in the mysteries of motor boating in the Pacific swells and currents, and who will gladly do so if called on, though of a different church. Pringle and the bishop would team up well for both are good sports.

The outstanding event of that great week for Bishop Murray was when a message of congratulation was sent to him from the knights of Columbus. They had met on Mothers' Day, and the message of congratulation was not for the bishop himself, but for his mother. There was a subtle touch of humor in the way it had been done that gave the laughter which springs to his lips at readily a real accuse—and out it came, for this dignitary can laugh; but there was also a sublime touch of nature which still "makes the whole world kin," even with a bishop.

Calamity Was Trivial When the Prince Smiled

THE PRINCE OF WALES

A STORY both amusing and charming and once more illustrating the kindliness of the Prince of Wales has just been told. The incident dates back to His Royal Highness' first visit to Canada, in 1919. The scene was a yacht club garden party in the Prince's honor to which had been bidden hundreds of fashionable guests. But few of them shared the keen anticipation of a certain young guest who had purchased an exquisite little corsage of orchids to complete a pretty costume. And still less of them would have cared had they known that she saved from a slender stipend the price of the beautiful flowers.

The day was superb and thousands of tiny flags danced on the rigging of the yachts riding at anchor in the bay. The young girl had secured an excellent point of vantage at the edge of the walk along which the Prince and his party were to proceed to the laying of a corner stone. There was considerable pressure from the rear, for the crush was great as the smiling young heir to the throne advanced. A tiny old lady was on tiptoe directly behind the young girl. The latter was just about to change places with the little old lady when an over-zealous arm of the law was thrust out to restrain the crowd. A huge hand landed unceremoniously in the centre of the orchids, crushing their delicate beauty. The young girl, seeing the havoc wrought, gasped in dismay, then, looking up, met the gaze of a smiling and understanding pair of blue eyes.

The Prince, now directly opposite, had seen the aggressive gesture and the young guest's plight. And because he had seen and understood and flashed his heyiah smile the calamity was transformed to triumph.

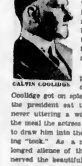
The party proceeded a few paces and the ceremony commenced. The Prince was seen to whisper a hurried word to one of the detectives who are always detailed to escort him on such occasions. Later the officer courteously approached the young lady and secured her name.

And the next day she was the recipient of a note from the detective saying that His Royal Highness had given his attention to the police officer's clumsiness. He apologized for the inconvenience and asked her to accept the accompanying orchids, which he sent to make amends for his sergeant's carelessness.

Needless to say the detective's orchids beautiful as they were, were as nothing to the knowledge that the Prince had made her the subject of his kindly and understanding interest. Ever since she has felt, that, of all that vast assemblage, only her future King really appreciated the effort she had made to pay him homage!

The Silent President Spoke a Mouthful

NOW that President Hoover is threatening to let the little long-whiskered Calvin Coolidge of having been the most silent tenant in the history of the White House, it is reassuring to the country to know that officially can Herbert Hoover wrest the palm.



CALVIN COOLIDGE

According to a story which has just been told of a beautiful actress who visited the White House during the Coolidge regime, the former farm boy brought a bashfulness to the fashion board on that occasion that will never be surpassed.

The actress was self-possessed, versatile and charming. She and Mrs. Coolidge got on splendidly from the first, but the president sat throughout each course, never uttering a word. Towards the end of the meal the actress exhausted her wiles trying to draw him into the conversation. But nothing "took." As a matter of fact, the prolonged silence of the president rather unnerved the beautiful lady. Finally she made a valiant effort. Quite evenly, quite simply, and almost tenderly, she said:

"Mr. President, do you find that you get 'tennis arm,' shaking hands so much?"

The presidential gaze shifted to the face of the breath-abated actress. The presidential jaw moved. The presidential lips parted. The president spoke:

"When a man has shifted as many 'cawse' as I have he don't get troubled with that sort of thing."

The actress was floored. She felt that this was her cue to go on counting herself as pretty as possible to her charming hostess, which she did.

Cultyah!

Mrs. Sagbeud had just arrived back from tour of Europe, and her long-suffering acquaintances had no opportunity to forget the fact.

"And Paris," she gushed; "Paris is just wonderful! The people are all so well educated—not at all like they are in this crude country, my dear. Why, even the street cleaners talk French!"

Ross, Ruined Croesus, Is Starting Out Anew

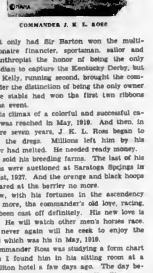
Former Multi-Millionaire Is Through With Race Track Forever

By L. M. McKECHNIE

COMMANDER J. K. L. ROSS, picturesque Canadian, who knew and wielded the power of millions, owner once of a horse which made turf history—the flashing Sir Barton—is one of the few of a comeback.

Upon the ruins of a fortune inherited by Commander Ross, now a technical bankrupt, another fortune is rising. Soon, possibly within a few weeks, the big Canadian will win his discharge from bankruptcy.

But he will never go back to racing—to a duplication of that occasion when his orange and black silks streamed past the post at Churchill Downs twice in succession. When the numbers went up that day a thousand eyes sought a tall, broad-shouldered, stern-jawed man placidly pulling on a cigarette as he contemplated his triumph.



COMMANDER J. K. L. ROSS

Not only had Sir Barton won the multi-millionaire financier, sportsman, sailor and philanthropist the honor of being the only Canadian to capture the Kentucky Derby, but Silly Kelly, running second, brought the commander the distinction of being the only owner whose stable had won the first two ribbons in the event.

This climax of a colorful and successful career was reached in May, 1919. And then, in a here seven years, J. K. L. Ross began to taste the dregs. Millions left him by his father had melted. He needed ready money.

He sold his breeding farms. The last of his horses were auctioned at Saratoga Springs in August, 1927. And the orange and black hoops appeared at the barrier no more.

Now, with his fortunes in the ascendency once more, this commander's old love, racing, has been cast off definitely. His new love is golf. He will watch other men's horses race. But never again will he cede to enjoy the thrill which was his in May, 1919.

Commander Ross was studying a form chart when I found him in his sitting room at a Hamilton hotel a few days ago. The day before he had been out to the Hamilton race meeting. This day he was going to golf.

Only Golf and Business Now

"I HAVE been healthier and happier since I gave up racing," he said, "and I'm never going back to it. Now I play golf and attend to business."

If that is his formula for health it has brought results. His face is bronzed, his blue eyes are keen and clear, his huge shoulders are carried well back, his hair, thinning a little, is streaked with grey. The tremendous

Sir Barton, Famous Racehorse Which Commander Ross Owned Before His Millions Melted, and Who Won the Famous Kentucky Derby in 1919, and the Preakness, the Withers and the Belmont the Same Season

force and vigor evident in his manner and conversation suggest a man much younger than his fifty-four years.

Commander Ross may have turned his back on racing, but memories of his successes are probably still his most-prized possession. His eagerness to talk of past victories betrayed his passion for the sport.

"What was the high spot of your career?" he was asked. "Was it when Sir Barton was matched with Man-o'-War at Kenilworth?"

"No, that wasn't very important. It was that Kentucky Derby and the days that followed." Even eleven years later Commander Ross seemed filled with the excitement of the race.

"Sir Barton did then what no other horse had ever done or has done since," he said proudly. "He not only won the Derby that Saturday, but the Wednesday following he won the Preakness and after that the Withers and the Belmont. No other horse has ever won those four the same season."

"Was the loss of your fortune the result of your racing?"

"I never lost any money racing," Commander Ross protested.

It has been estimated, however, that he spent more than a million dollars on his breeding stables, "Verchères," near Montreal, and Laurel Park, Maryland.

"I never lost any money at all," he added, emphasizing the "I." Further than that he would not go. Who had scattered his fortune if he had not he would not tell, but he indicated that certain actions would be brought before the courts soon, and that as he would have to testify then he could say nothing at present.

The court proceedings to which he referred may have a connection with the efforts of the Quebec Government, begun fourteen years after the death of the commander's father, to collect further succession and estate duties over and above the $1,000,000 paid to the Government on Senator Ross' death.

One and a quarter million dollars were recently recovered by the trustees of the estate in an action in New York courts for the abrogation of a trust fund established by the commander for his wife in 1918. This amount, he says, will not be necessary to satisfy the last of his creditors.

Believes He's Solvent Now

"I DON'T think I will be bankrupt long," he remarked. "Technically I am bankrupt, but I think that actually I am solvent."

As a bankrupt, Commander Ross could not continue any of the directorships which he held, nor could he retain membership in his English clubs.

"But I have not been in discomfort," he said. "I have not been down and out," he laughed at the thought. "I get along well. I am perfectly contented. Things have been troublesome for a time, but I haven't worried and I am not worrying."

Commander Ross may return as master of the huge Peel Street mansion, in Montreal, built by his father at a cost of $750,000, and improved by the son at great further expense. The house remains among the assets of the estate.

The commander preferred not to discuss the recent granting of a divorce to Mrs. Ross, formerly Ethel Adine Matthews, of Toronto. They were married in 1902, and their children, James Kenneth Matthews and Hylda Anne May, are both married.

Probably one of the chief reasons for Mr. Ross' financial difficulties was his generosity. It was estimated in 1927 that he had spent $1,350,000 on horses, but to the public he has given a good deal more than two million dollars. When war broke out, one year after he had come into possession of a $14,000,000 estate, Commander Ross gave $500,000 to his Government. In addition, he lent his father's two yachts, outfitted and maintained them, and commanded one of them on the Atlantic Patrol Service. With his wife he lent and equipped "Cromarty," his Summer home in Sydney, N.S., as a war hospital.

He had been educated at Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, and when a subsidized programme called for money he was on the spot with $960,000. From Bishop's he had gone to McGill and when McGill needed money he gave $80,000.

When war demands taxed the capacity of the Royal Victoria Hospital, in Montreal, the Ross Memorial Pavilion, with an accompanying nurses' house, was erected at a cost of $850,000.

James Ross, founder of the fortune, which was amassed in railway undertakings and investment in Nova Scotian iron and steel enterprises, died in 1913, when J. K. L. Ross was thirty-seven.

Sir Barton's Huge Prizes

SENSATIONAL successes for several years in his race track operations probably deferred the wreck of Commander Ross' fortune.

The Ross Mansion in Pell Street, Montreal, Which Commander Ross May Occupy Again When Some of His Vanished Fortune Is Won Back

It is estimated that in the year Sir Barton won the Kentucky Derby and succeeding races he captured in prize money and wagers $500,000.

John Kenneth Leveson Ross was born in a cottage in Lindsay, Ont., where his father was chief engineer in charge of the construction of the Victoria Railway at $1,000 a year.

Although his father had reached the status of a millionaire when the younger Ross' education had been completed, the son donned overalls and went to work in the shops of the Montreal Street Railway. Subsequently he became assistant to the general manager and acting manager of the City of Birmingham (England) Tramway Company, and his next important post was as assistant manager of the Central London (England) Railway.

Returning to Canada he became assistant manager of the Dominion Coal Company at Sydney. On the death of his father he succeeded to directorships in several big corporations.

He commenced his racing activity in 1914, with the purchase of Dunrosch and Uhele Syrn, but his operations were almost immediately curtailed by the war. At that time he was a lieutenant in the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, but he obtained a transfer to the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve. In recognition of his services he was raised from lieutenant to commander.

This, then, is the man who, after a period of vast spending, has taken a more moderate view of his requirements, and has righted his fortunes and found comfort and contentment.

H. G. Wells Discusses Present-Day Morals

By H. G. WELLS

(Copyright, 1930, by The North American Newspaper Alliance.)

THERE have been immense changes in people's ideas of conduct during the past half-century, and almost all these changes have been relaxations. "Thou shalt not" has ceased to be the prescription for a respectable moral life.

What indeed is the current prescription for a respectable moral life? What is the nature of the indisputably wide difference between the behavior of people now and the behavior of people fifty years ago?

I doubt if it is an altogether simple difference. But I think there is one main cause for it so plain that it completely overshadows the others. It is the destruction of the arbitrary imperatives which once sustained the moral code that is now in collapse.

As late as fifty years ago human society was still permeated by the fear of the unknown, a religious dread of consequences, clear and definite in the case of the pious, but affecting even the sceptic through his isolation and lack of moral support.

The front of authority was unbroken. Doubt got no countenance and questions were never answered because it was useful even to ask them. In the code of morals that prevailed at that time the broad, gentle, and exalted sentiments of the New Testament were little more than a gracious adornment for the exploit severance of the old.

This former code, deriving from conditions of life profoundly different from our own, laid great stress on punctual religious observances and the restriction of the sex life to certain sanctioned channels.

Code Amazingly Defective

BEYOND that it was amazingly defective. It did not enforce truthfulness, smash lies frankness; it was silent or ambiguous about industry, social service and the proper uses of property, and it evaded political responsibility.

But it was savagely hostile to two things, lack of faith and lack of chastity—because it is too often assumed that it is a very spiritual and beautiful quality in sex conduct. It has never really worked out in practice as anything of the sort. It has never meant simply restraint unless the permission of a minister of religion or of a registrar duly appointed had been obtained.

Chastity was essentially subordination of the sex impulse to the religious organization. And the religious organization, for reasons into which we cannot enter now, has always stressed such restraint as a meritorious and has generally been disposed to insist that complete abstinence is the perfection of self-submission and therefore the highest form of chastity.

Within a lifetime this intense and narrow canalization of the innate sexual impulse in man into orthodoxy and chastity was completely broken down. Faith was the first thing to go, and chastity, its associate, has followed.

Faith has gone because the old story of the world, the explanation of the nature and causes of things propounded by the religious organizations, has undergone profoundly destructive criticism. A great accumulation of scientific conviction has arisen in complete discord with its statements.

The old story has been not so much controverted as quietly put in the wrong. It has become difficult to believe, and the religious organizations have been unable either to substantiate it or to accommodate it to the new realisations of science and critical thought.

And so, following a generation which lost its faith, slowly and reluctantly indeed, but conclusively, we are now confronted by a new generation which finds no value in faith and no virtue in chastity.

This is not a loss of morality, but a shifting of the moral standards. To be a social animal is to be a moral animal, and those "emancipated" human beings are still under an inherent and unavoidable necessity to keep standards and respect obligations.

The very decay of "faith" is due to a profounder virtue—the disposition and the courage to seek and find the truth. And the first main difference in the conduct of people today as compared with that of their grandparents is their enormously greater sincerity, directness, frankness and breadth of thought and talk and discussion. They are not afraid.

Consequences Go Far

READ the novels of our grandparents, the old newspapers of that time, "Punch" especially, and everything that reveals mental attitudes, and you will realise that to go back to 1870 would be to go back to a blinkered, narrow way of living insufferable to anyone born in L.s century.

We have written truth and freedom in the place of faith and health, and cleanliness in the place of chastity. For the "Thou shalt not" and "Thou shalt" of the old, now bankrupt theology, the new way of thinking has substituted "Why should you not?" and "Why should you?" and follow up its questions relentlessly.

The consequences of this great jail delivery of minds so far beyond the range of those are matters upon which the older morality was concentrated with such morbid intensity.

Released from those preoccupations the new generation awakens to social and political responsibilities and finds itself in a world hideous with jagiffed war and crazy with economic delusions.

Some Sins Discovered

IT discovers that smug acquiescence is a sort of self-pollution, and that unrestrained acquisitiveness is a monstrously harmful vice. Furtive motives are uglier than physical lusts. Mental drugs do more harm to your being than bodily ones. A man has no right to get drunken upon vulgar patriotism than on raw spirits, and a shabby profit is worse to snatch than a dirty pleasure.

These are propositions to outrage every sensibility of the old-fashioned respectable, who believed they could purchase the right to be unrestrainedly mean, timid, self-seeking, competitive, and malicious at the price of a little dirty continence and much silence and concealment about sex things.

In the excitement of its revolt against the purely repressive moral teaching of the orthodox age, the new generation may have been disposed at first to rejoice too loudly and indulge too freely in crude and extravagant freedoms. The reaction from prim conformity has had a noisy and harsh phase. Gouty toes have suffered.

It was in the nature of things that the first releases of the young should manifest themselves in wild experimental drinking and unrestrained freedoms and the like disconcerting indications.

Nothing to Be Alarmed About

IT is nothing to be alarmed about. The natural drive is to be "fit," the natural preference for lovely and orderly forms of freedom, the innate gravity of love, may be trusted to clean up all that.

And the indifference of the young to social obligations and political interests is, I am convinced, an appearance and not a reality. They do not interest themselves in parliamentary institutions and the traditional humbug of this party or that party and its great leader any more than they wear crinolines, ringlets, side whiskers and gaiter trousers.

For them, as any rate, Mr. Gladstone and Abraham Lincoln are dead and buried. They wish their imitators were dead, too. To them Parliament is not so much an "arena" as an enclosure of noxious bores. In vain is the party cat spread in the sight of the young. They would as soon discuss that reform of the prayer book which occupies the minds of the aged.

The young seek new forms of aggression. They want particularly to learn about money and credit, and about the brutality and stupidity of war. They are questioning and ransacking the lawdry old patriotisms, the fiveyags of false loyalties, and the pretentious economic commercialisms which threaten their lives, with more vigorously than our generation questioned and ransacked the validity of the ancient taboos and superstitions that cramped and crippled our dreams and desires. And then they will ask what they ought to do about it all.

Their answer will be the backbone of the new morality.

The English Schoolboy Canadians Do Not Hear About

By O. W. WHITE

IT is a significant fact that young Canada's knowledge of English school life is restricted to that of the public school.

There are three grades of schools in England—the elementary school, the secondary school, and the high public school that is the rendezvous of the wealthy. Of these, life in the first two is practically unknown in Canada.

If a boy's parents are not wealthy enough to send him to a public school, or provide him with a tutor, at the age of five years he is compelled to attend an elementary school by Act of Parliament. In these schools a strictly educational course is given which enables a boy to enter an office on his leaving school at the age of fourteen years. Games are almost neglected, but on the contrary, is encouraged in all athletic youngsters.

The upper standards of the school are matched against each other, and in general all boys who are fit to take part in games enjoy what knowledge their teacher can give them, be it little or much. But either way a sense of sportsmanship is obtained, which is all that matters, really.

If at the age of about twelve years a distinct mark of ability and effort is discovered in a boy, and the boy's parents are willing to sacrifice a little in keeping him at school till he is sixteen years of age, the boy may take an examination for admittance to a secondary school. According to the standard which he attains at the examination and the financial position of his parents, he may win a scholarship into the school and may even be awarded a special maintenance allowance. If he is pushless and will work hard, he may be certain that his extra schooling has not been wasted. Science and modern studies figure largely in the course and are so designed that a boy may enter office, factory or works laboratory with a certain amount of sound working knowledge.

An examination for a leaving certificate is held at the end of four years and should a boy pass sufficiently high he is asked to stay at school for another, two years in order to prepare for an examination which may win him a scholarship to a university.

At these secondary schools sport is even more encouraged than at the elementary schools. Cricket is played in the Summer and Rugby football in the Winter. There are three half-day holidays in the week, so that plenty of recreation is forthcoming.

In short, elementary and secondary schools provide so sound a system of both sport and education that they are indispensable to the English nation.

Bees took charge of a train as it approached Marmade, France, recently. They had escaped from a hive, which had broken open, in the baggage car. They first attacked the engineer, who was almost blinded and had to stop the train. Many passengers ran across fields with the bunters in pursuit. After stinging a great number of people the swarm dispersed.

Shrines of Britain's Glory

By CHARLES CONWAY

Newcastle-On-Tyne

FOR 800 years Newcastle-on-Tyne, the county town of Northumberland and the principal city in the northeast of England, has been famous for its export of coal, and during its last century it has become noted for its shipbuilding, cannon-founding and locomotive building.

The history of the city can be traced back to the days of the Romans, who built a large and important military station on the spot, which was known as Pons Aelii and was surrounded by a wall a mile and a furlong in length. Of these Romans also built a bridge across the River Tyne, and the great wall which they constructed from England from Bebbanburn on the Solway Firth to the River Tyne, a distance of seventy-four miles, had its eastern extremity at Wallsend, about three miles from Newcastle.

Very little is authentically known of the town, which stood on the site in Saxon days beyond the fact that it was known as Monkchester, a name derived from the numerous religious houses in the vicinity. The Saxon town was destroyed by William the Conqueror after he had defeated Edgar Atheling on Gateshead Fell, and the foundation of the present city was laid when Robert Curthose, the king's eldest son, built a castle on the spot soon after his incursion into Scotland against King Malcolm in 1080.

A century later the castle was entirely rebuilt by Henry II, and the city around its walls became known as Newcastle. The city was frequently attacked by the Scots, notably during the fourteenth century, but in 1894 it was the co-operation of the Scots which enabled the army of Charles I to withstand a siege of ten weeks by the Parliamentary army. Two years later the ill-fated monarch was handed over to his enemies by the Scots at Newcastle, and it was from there that he started on his journey to London as a prisoner.

Eloped Through the Window

THE remains of the historic castle include the small but noble keep, in which William the Lion, the Scottish King, was imprisoned after the Battle of Alnwick in 1174, and a beautiful Norman chapel in the basement. Among the numerous ancient buildings to be found in the city are the Guildhall and the Merchants' Court, both of which date back to the early seventeenth century, and on Sandhill still stands the old house through a window of which the beautiful Bessie Surtees eloped in 1772 to become the bride of the future Lord Chancellor Eldon.

The city became the seat of the newly-created bishopric of Newcastle in 1882, and its cathedral up to that time was simply a parish church dedicated to St. Nicholas, the patron saint of seamen. The building dates back to the early fifteenth century, and possesses a tower which is surrounded by a remarkable spire supported in the air by flying buttresses. When the Scottish army arrived at Newcastle in 1644 to aid the cause of Charles I its commander threatened to destroy the church tower unless the city surrendered, but the mayor placed a large number of his principal Royalist prisoners around the base of the tower and sent a message back to the enemy that the prisoners should either preserve the tower from destruction or would be buried in its ruins. In the cathedral is a bust of Admiral Lord Collingwood, the famous sailor, who completed the victory of Trafalgar after the death of Nelson, and who was born in the city.

First Railway Train Built

IN Eldon Place still stands the residence of George and Robert Stephenson, the engineers, who established locomotive works in Newcastle in 1823, and who built there the first engines used on the Stockton and Darlington and the Manchester and Liverpool Railways. The daring high level bridge, which the Stephensons built across the River Tyne in 1846, is still in use, and is a memorial of their engineering ingenuity.

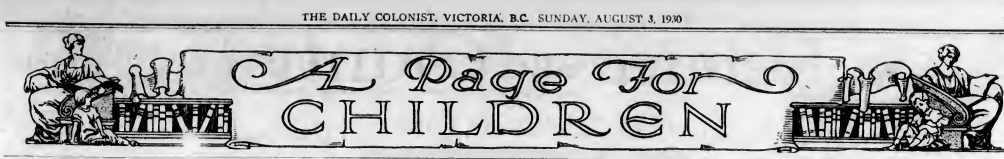
Among the numerous famous men associated with the city are: Duns Scotus, the great scholar of the thirteenth century, who joined the Franciscan order while at Newcastle; Mark Akenside, the poet, who was the son of a local butcher, and Lord Armstrong, who was born there and commenced his business life as a Newcastle lawyer, but later became the father of modern artillery and founded the world-famous Elswick Engineering Works on the Tyne. Thomas Bewick, the wood engraver, was born in the nearby village of Cherryburn, but at the age of fourteen he was apprenticed to a Newcastle engraver, and all his working life was spent in the city.—(Copyrighted.)

Arcady

Years ha.e passed since we wandered through it,
Since we lived in that fabled land,
Bright with sun in the days we knew it,
By soft rain freshened, by south wind fanned—
Only ourselves, with our love to guide us,
Heedless and happy, joyous and free—
What cared we for the world outside us?
We were dwellers in Arcady.

Not *the* long in those pleasant places
Our feet might linger, for life grew stern.
And new cares followed each new year's trances,
Bearing the lesson that all must learn.
Though griefs be lightened as love shines o'er them,
Joy and sorrow must mingled be.
Thy young, alone, with their lives before them,
Dwell in the country of Arcady.

Yet, tonight, through our memories boarded,
Love, let us wander—your hand in mine—
Sweep from our tablets the years recorded,
Smooth our brows from each tell-tale line.
Hearts with the love of a lifetime laden
Ger Time can triumph, and dream that we
Stand in the sunshine, a boy and a maiden,
Living and loving in Arcady.



Perky in a Peck of Trouble

The Adventures of Bimbo and the Little Round Man

By MYRTLE E. LANE

ROGER Tennyson Banks, commonly known to his world as Bimbo, stretched himself lazily on the well-cut lawn in the rear garden. This was his particular domain where he and Perky were let loose to look after themselves. They were given instructions that they must not go outside the gate, but all inside was their world. It had no end of mystery for entertainment.

In the jungle (the clump of bushes at the end of the garden) they shot countless wild bears and lions and lions. Perky acting in whatever role the game of the moment demanded. Across from the jungle was the spring where Opty had filled his golden bowl. Behind it was a high rock—the lofty mountain from which Bimbo could view the raging estaract below and the foreign countries beyond the great stone wall.

But at this particular moment Bimbo was busy thinking of the comical roly-poly little man whom he had met in the garden a few days before. What on earth had happened to him? Bimbo had turned away just for a moment, and when he looked again Mr. Opty had disappeared. Bimbo laughed whenever he thought of him, but when he spoke of Opty to his mother and nurse they had looked at each other so queerly that Bimbo decided not to mention him again, at least not to them.

Bimbo was jolted out of his day-dream by hearing an injured squeal from Perky, whose inquisitive nature was incessantly landing him in a peck of trouble.

"Perky! What's wrong with your eye?" gasped his little master, when he located him in the newly-spaded garden at the side of the house. "It's all swollen. I bet you've been fooling with that ole wasp's nest again. Yes, sir, I see them buzzing around now. I hope you'll learn some enough some day to leave them alone."

Perky didn't pay the least attention to the lecture given for his very special benefit. Instead he rubbed his face generously in the wet earth of the new-y-planted garden.

"Perky, you naughty boy, come out of that at once," Bimbo pleaded. "You're digging up the perfectly good garden, and when Daddy finds out we'll certainly hear about it plenty. First thing you know they'll be sending you away to the butcher to make sausage."

Sausage! Ah, now you are talking, and Perky bounded up to his master sniffing the air hopefully. As there wasn't even as much as the smell of a sausage around, Perky, disappointed, ran off in search of further entertainment. The last Bimbo saw of him he was energetically digging an underground passage under the fence. Bimbo himself proceeded to repair the damage to the garden wrought by his guileless puppy.

When he had finished he looked around for Perky again, but that young rascal was nowhere to be found. "Perky," he called, but there was no response. Stooping down he peered closely into the hole; there Bimbo could find no sign, but he could see a thin streak of light.

"I believe the little rascal has dug right through to the other side," thought Bimbo. Running over to the mountain, he climbed to its top and looked up and down the street as far as he could see, but Perky was nowhere in sight.

"O dear, O dear! What shall I do?" cried Bimbo, as the big tears started.

"Tut, tut! my dear Bimbo, surely not tears again?" and Bimbo looked up to see his friend Mr. Opty laughing at him as usual.

"What is the trouble today?" asked the little roly-poly man, as he saw a smile breaking through Bimbo's tears.

"Oh, Mr. Opty, I've lost Perky. He—he dug a hole under the fence, and he's run round away, and I'll never see him any more."

"Tut, tut! Why worry? Come, we will go in search of him."

"How can I?" protested Bimbo. "The gate is locked, and I'm too big to crawl through Perky's tunnel, 'cause I tried it . . . and besides, I'm not s'posed to go out of the garden."

"Well, that is a merry kettle of fish," agreed Opty, "We certainly don't want to do anything that isn't right."

He put his long ear to the ground and listened very carefully.

"What are you doing, Opty?" Bimbo was curious to know.

"I'm trying to find out what the little fellow is doing. I believe he's chasing Mrs. Morrison's Persian cat. He'll be sorry he ever started things there if he gets too close to Miss Beautiful. I can tell you she is well able to look out for herself when she gets her back up."

"I'm afraid that ole cat will scratch my Perky," protested Bimbo.

"It might teach him a lesson not to run away then, don't you think?" asked Opty.

"Let me see if I can hear them," Bimbo cried, kneeling down and putting his ear to the ground. "I don't hear anything," he said, feeling cheated out of something.

"Ah, that's because you haven't long ears, my young man," laughed Opty. "But don't worry. I will see if I have anything in my bag of tricks that will help us."

He opened his baggy bag and peered into it very closely for a moment. "Yes, sir, I believe here is the very thing," and he pulled out a long piece of bendy hose, with an end joint so that it could twist or turn in any direction. Bimbo had never seen anything like it before. But he was beginning to realise that his friend Opty had no end of surprises up his sleeve, or in his bag.

"What do you call it?" he inquired, as he watched Opty unroll it, and go towards Perky's underground tunnel.

"This is a periscope, and through it I am going to let you see what Perky is up to."

He pushed the periscope down into the tunnel and along till it came up at the other opening. Putting his eye to it he twisted it about until he was satisfied.

"Ah, ah, now I've got him. What did I tell you! I knew he was mixing it with Miss Beautiful. Come, Bimbo, take a squint at him yourself."

Bimbo put the periscope to his eye, and sure enough there was the big angry cat sitting in the fence spitting at Perky, who stood below, her barking excitedly.

"Oh, dear, what shall we do?" cried Bimbo. "I know that ole cat will hurt Perky. She's jumped now, and he's running after her. Goodness, he's caught her by the tail, and she's scratching him. Oh, what'll we do, Opty?" and Bimbo dropped the periscope, for he could no longer see through his tears.

"Tut, tut! Bimbo, don't worry, I'll look in my bag of tricks again." This time he brought out a long flute-like whistle.

"Listen, while I call this little rascal home." He started to blow—first a long note, then a short one, then a short one followed by a long one, and it sounded for all the world like "Perky, come home. Perk-y, come home."

"You watch him through the periscope while I blow," suggested Opty. Bimbo dried his eyes on his favorite handie, and looked once more through the periscope.

"I do believe he hears you," shouted Bimbo. "He's pricking up his ears, and he's stopped tensing the cat. He's listening now; he's beginning to run this way. Call him again, Opty, please, as I'll be able to find him that way."

Opty obligingly blew twice again upon his flute-like whistle. The next moment they were able to hear Perky's excited bark. Bimbo dropped the periscope, and climbed to his mountain as he could see a little better look at Perky as he came up the street.

When he turned to speak to Opty again, he found that Opty had completely disappeared with his bag of tricks, and everything. Even the periscope was gone. As Bimbo peered into the tunnel, a fanfare was made its appearance, closely followed by the rest of the errant puppy.

"Perky, my Perky," cried Bimbo, throwing his arms about him delightedly. "I was sure you were lost, and weren't ever coming back to your Bimbo. Did the nasty ole cat hurt you?" Perky licked his little master's face enthusiastically, but did not offer any information as to the result of his recent encounter with the prize Persian. At the moment life was tumultuously happy, and that was all that really mattered. Let bygones be bygones.

"I never would have found you, ever," Bimbo adnglled some time later to his playmate, "if it hadn't been for kind Mr. Opty."

A Hero's Handicaps

EVEN physically he began as rather a delicate boy: he ended by having the power to drag a loaded sledge faster and farther than almost any of his picked companions; and yet he was neither big nor massive. Nerve force had to do the work of brawn.

But it is more remarkable to note that he was originally inclined to indolence (a disposition inherited from his father) and, by the same inheritance, prone to violent bursts of temper. He became one of the hardest and swiftest brain workers, and his temper was absolutely under control. These changes did not happen by miracle.

To the very end, when we look into his record, we find him constantly at watch on himself, for ever keeping himself up to the mark; never content, as he himself said, or slacken.

—Stephen Gwynn on Captain Scott.

A Glorious Month

AUGUST has come, laden with fruit and gay with flowers. It is no wonder the Roman emperor, Augustus, chose this month for himself, even though it had not been his lucky month. It was he who added another day to its number. What a long time it has kept his name in the minds of people. For country people August is a busy time. The fruit of orchard and field must be gathered in its glowing days.

For most children it is the holiday time. At the seashore, in the parks and in the woods the long sunny hours are spent in play. Many, most, we hope, of the children reading here will work for a longer or shorter time and rest and play with their children.

That every reader, big and little, may enjoy every hour of the month upon which we have entered is the wish of the Children's Editor.

Daisy Time

See, the grass is full of stars,
Fallen in their brightness;
Hearts they have of shining gold,
Rays of shining whiteness.

Buttercups have honeyed hearts,
Bees they love the clover,
But I love the daisies' dance
All the meadow over.

Blow, O blow, you happy winds,
Singing (summer) greenery!
Up the field and down the field,
A-dancing with the daisies.

—Marjorie Pickthall.

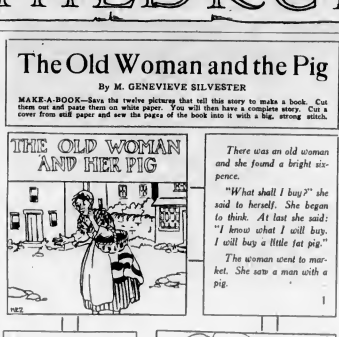
Answers to Last Week's Puzzl

1. There were seventeen boys and each one got fourpence farthing, or seventeen farthings.
2. Sent, dent, rent, tent, went, vent.
3. Instrument.
4. "Many hands make light work."

The Old Woman and the Pig

By M. GENEVIEVE SILVESTER

MAKE-A-BOOK—Save the twelve pictures that tell this story to make a book. Cut them out and paste them on white paper. You will then have a complete story. Cut a cover from stiff paper and sew the pages of the book into it with a big, strong stitch.


THE OLD WOMAN AND HER PIG
There was an old woman and she found a bright sixpence.
"What shall I buy?" she said to herself. She began to think. At last she said: "I know what I will buy. I will buy a little fat pig."
The woman went to market. She saw a man with a pig.
1
She bought the pig and started home.
They came to a stile. The old woman said, "Little pig, little pig, jump over the stile."
Little pig said, "I will not get over the stile," and away he ran.
3
MRS.
2

The Story of the Revenge

THE olden days of Queen Elizabeth, when men first began to sail the seas and find new lands, it was the custom of some English ships to sail out a little distance and attack Spanish ships which were returning from America laden with spoils. Often they had much gold on board and this the English ships would seize.

There is a story of an English captain named Sir Richard Grenville, which shows how well they fought in those days.

Sir Richard Grenville was sailing home to England one day, when suddenly it was reported, "Fifty-three Spanish warships at sea!" Sir Richard had only one small ship, the Revenge, and Lord Howard, who was with him, had five. Lord Howard said that it would be utter folly to stay and fight the whole Spanish fleet with only six ships. He left at once, and advised Sir Richard to do likewise. Sir Richard had more than ninety men sick ashore, and he said he would consider himself a coward if he left them to be captured by the Spaniards.

He had all the sick men carried on board, and then, with only a hundred men to fight, he set sail towards the Spanish fleet.

The Revenge sailed right on among the Spanish ships until it was stopped by the San Philip. The Spaniards scoffed at the one small boat against fifty-three fully-armed ships.

The battle lasted a day and a night. The Revenge kept the Spanish vessels off, sinking many of them. In the morning the Spanish fleet was damaged beyond repair, and the Spaniards did not dare attack Sir Richard again. He, rather than give in to the Spanish, ordered his ship to be sunk. The men reminded him of their wives at home. They said that they would make the Spaniards promise not to harm them if they surrendered. Sir Richard, severely wounded, was carried on to the Spanish decks. Then he died, and was buried with great ceremony, such as befitted a man of his bravery and courage.

The Revenge was manned with a crew of Spaniards and set sail. A terrible gale blew up, which entirely wrecked the ship, which sank, and all the men were lost.

—Valancy.

What Salary Meant

When young people receive their weekly wages, how many of them know how the word "salary" came into use. This word has nothing to do with salt now, but its real meaning is "salt money," and it was originally an allowance given to Roman soldiers as part of their pay, to buy salt when they were traveling. From being a small allowance for salt, its meaning was extended to include an allowance for any other purpose, and eventually it came to mean the whole of a man's pay.

Little One's Prayer

God make my life a little light,
Within the world to glow;
A tiny flame that burneth bright
Wherever I may go.

God make my life a little song
That comforteth the sad;
That helpeth others to be strong
And makes the stinger glad.

God make my life a little staff
Whereon the weak may rest,
That so what health and strength I have
May serve my neighbors best.

—M. Betham-Edwards.

Who Can Name This Bird?

Dear Editor,—I would like to tell you about a little bird I saw while camping at Rocks River on Thursday morning, July 10. I noticed him sitting on a large fir tree. He had a very bright red head, a yellow breast, and his wings seemed to be striped with a dark color and white. I have never seen him before or since, and wondered if someone could tell me his name. He was about the size of a goldfinch, and flew from tree to tree for about half an hour. He was so beautiful we could do nothing but stand and watch him. After a while he flew away towards the mountains, and I have watched carefully but he has never come back.

JACK SYME, Age 11
Milnes Landing, Sooke, V.I.

The Children's Editor is much obliged to Jack for his excellent descripting of the bird and hopes that some reader will name it for him.

Some Tongue Twisters

WHEN children get tired of running about these Summer days, much fun may be had trying how many can repeat these sentences without stammering.

One old Oxford ox opening oysters.

Two teetotums totally tired of trying to trot to Teddington.

Three tall tigers taking tea.

Four Frenchmen fanning fainting flies.

Five fishermen fishing for frogs.

Six sportsmen shooting some snipe.

Seven Severn salmon swallowing shrimps.

Eight energetic Englishmen eagerly examining Europe.

Nine nimble noblemen nibbling knobs.

Ten tinkers tinkering ten tinder boxes with tempeny tacks.

Some May Be Champions

Not Little Pigs, But Four Weeks-Old Future Champion Cocker Spaniels With Their Feet in the Milk Pan. These Pups Have Just Been Weaned.

Pioneering Days in Canada

Third Instalment

WHILE the tired men are resting and telling the news to the women, and Mr. McKay, who had been anxiously waiting their coming, we will look at the children who were to grow up in the strange new home.

We have seen Kitty McKay go down to the shore with her father. It must have been of such a girl that the poet Wordsworth wrote:

Sweet Highland girl, a very shower
Of beauty is thy earthly dower,

and tells us of

A face with gladness overspread:
Soft smiles, by human kindness bred.

She has taken the little ones out that the elders may talk without interruption. How carefully she holds baby, Christy Ross, whose golden curls peep from the border of the quaint cap the mother of those days believed necessary for the protection of the tender head. The wee one smiles and coos as her nurse talks to her in sweet, tender tones. Two-year-old Donald McLean plays on the smooth grass, his black eyes sparkling and his dark curly hair blowing in the breeze.

He has found a stick to ride on, and when he is tired there are stones and pretty shells that Kitty has provided for his amusement. A funny little figure you would think him with his petticoats and long frock reaching to his sturdy ankles. The baby, too, is swathed in thick flannel under her long white frock. Many a long hour Kitty will spend through the coming Summer with the little ones while the mothers are busy with new tasks as well as old ones.

Treasure Trove

BUT she has time to wander about, too. One day not long after they came here she told her she might come into the woods with him. He wanted to see if he could find an ash tree to make an axe handle. In a dark patch of spruce where the Winter snow still lingered Kitty found in a bed of thick rusty leaves the fragrant blossoms of the pink mayflower, the trailing arbutus. As the delighted girl knelt to gather the flowers she saw here and there among the moss a small green vine bearing the tiny snowy egg-shaped berries of a species of wintergreen. Seldom has a prospector, finding a nugget of gold, been happier than was Kitty that morning. It was a joy renewed in after years, for the evergy ground on which the mayflowers grew was not needed by the farmer, and season after season the children and young people of the settlement went to gather mayflowers at the opening of Spring.

Father, too, had found while searching for the ash tree that there were many trout and other fish in the river. In the more open spaces in the wood delicate flowers of many kinds sprang up as the season advanced. Among these were the sweet white violet, Kitty learned to love the lerna and mosses almost as well as the flowers. Long ago her childish heart had been filled with awe and delight as she looked up to the moon and stars on Summer nights, and here they seemed brighter. The birds, too, were coming back to their summer home. The bluebird and robin were here already. In her new home Kitty was happy.

Getting to Work

IT is high time we went back to the elders, who had so much to think of and talk about. In a day or two the surveyors would come about these Summer days, much fun may be had trying how many can repeat these sentences without stammering. The men would be ready to mark out the land for the farms. In the meantime the men could be choosing timber for the log houses and cutting down some of the trees. Each family must have a house, however small, and the farms would be separated by line fences. To cut the "longers" and "pickets" for these and to build the zigzag boundaries was among the first of the settler's tasks. A rainy day had shown that the tent-like building they had raised must be made waterproof. The women could help in this work.

The surveyors proved friendly. One of them understood Gaelic and Sandy McKay could speak a little English. The newcomers were advised to plant their seed as soon as possible. On each farm a space easily cleared was pointed out.

The men were told of work to be had on a road the Government was making in another district, and the way to it pointed out. When they had gone, the settlers lost no time. Clearings were made with axe and fire. The pain of burns and blistered hands was little heeded and soon the skin was hardened. Around the burnt stumps potatoes carefully cut into sets were planted in hills. With fork and hoe and rake more level ground was dug and smoothed and sown with barley and oats sown. This done, sunshine and rain must care for the grain, though the potatoes must be hoed.

The seed in the work of building began. Trees were felled and squared and the logs fitted together. The women had helped in the work of clearing and planting. The building must be left-to the men. Their wives, besides preparing meals, must mend garments worn and torn by the rough work. No cloth was left to make new ones, and these good folk were loth to touch the grave, cloaks and suits they had been wont to wear on Sun

Sabbath Day

HERE in their wilderness home the sacred day was as strictly kept as in the Highland glen from which they had come. All work was laid aside. Washed and dressed with care, the men and their wives listened while the elder read from the Gaelic Bible that was the most treasured possession of the household sacred story, psalm of prophecy. Prayers were offered up for care and protection and voted raised in singing psalm or paraphrase. The very children felt the solemn influence. During the rest of the day a good book was read, but neither work nor play was allowed to break the calm of the day of rest.

Fish from river and seashore had helped out the store of oatmeal the Highlanders had brought with them, but as men and women tested from sunrise to sunset meals were often scant. Mothers had been saving the best of the food for the two little ones, but as the Summer days passed the elders felt how greatly milk was needed.

Mr. McKay made up his mind to take part of the price of a cow from what was left of his small hoard of money and make his way round the bay to the settlement from which their friends had come the day after their arrival. Telling of his need and of his hope of repaying the debt, he was given a good cow and its lamb previously promised. With a light heart the good man, carrying the lamb on his shoulders and leading the cow, set out on the long journey home, where he was joyously welcomed, especially by the children.

The lamb was kept in an enclosure moved from time to time as the grass was cropped. It was a great pet. The cow, tethered at first, was soon allowed to pasture in the woods. For that season the children would not lack wholesome food, nor their elders meals better suited for the work they had to do.

Puzzle Corner

THERE is plenty of exercise for quick wit in the puzzles we publish this week. We should like to know how many find out the answers before next Sunday. It should be fun for quiet hours to make them out.

Apples and Oranges

TOMMY went into the greengrocer's shop with two shillings to spend on apples and oranges.

"My oranges are sixpence a dozen cheaper than the apples," explained the greengrocer.

"Then if I take twelve oranges, how many apples can I have?" asked Tommy.

"Right," he was told.

How much each were the apples?

Word Building

FILL the blanks in the following story with words made from the letters in the word FARMING, and write the story. No word is repeated and no letter used twice in the same word.

I have a —. It is not — from the — road. I — to raise —. I have one — hen. Also I have — old — and a big — who — away one day, knocked down a —, and hurt his —. There is good — here whether we have — or —weather. I shall — — weight — I — here long.

Is Your Name Here?

WHEN the letters of the following jumbles are correctly arranged in their proper order they will spell the names of boys and girls Can you find your name?

SHALER	RAMBDOL
FRINDEW	SHATOM
HOOTSRY	NEKELHAT
TEBDIN	ORRATARM
HARRUT	NARRDEB
LINEDRAG	DRADEW
NORAHM	RINATAG
YATCHIN	LENNVT

A Puzzle in Rhyme

NUMBER one is in vicious but not in wild
Number two is in blasted but not in mild
Number three is in humble but not in low,
Number four is in iceberg but not in floe,
Number five is in early but not in late,
Number six is in despise but not in hate,
Number seven is in smoke but not in stove,
Number eight is in knocking but not in rap,
Number nine is in bending but not in turning
My whole is a seat of knowledge and learning

Suburb and Country

Agriculture is a first principle: on it rests the life and happiness of mankind.—John A. Bunnie

Care of Poultry on the Farm

By R. C. GIBSON

IF you had any trouble this Spring with thin-shelled hatching eggs, now is the time to lay plans for getting better ones next season. The seriousness of shell-thinness is more than one of breaking in transit if you send them by rail or post. The quality of the chick hatched from an egg depends largely upon the quality of the shell. A thin shell is more porous. It allows a greater proportion of the liquid contents of the eggs to evaporate. If the evaporation be carried beyond a certain limit, the chick suffers in size. It is always smaller and has less fluff. It is never so vigorous.

But the embryo chick within the shell manufactures its bony framework from the chalk itself. If there is not sufficient bone-forming material available, the chick will have a crooked breastbone or be deformed in some other way. If you are going to produce properly shelled eggs, this neat breeding season you need to take the breeding birds in hand as soon as they have completed the moulting process. You have to make it possible for them to supply plenty of shell material. There are two things which will do the trick for you. One is cod liver oil, the other is a mineral mixture. One ounce of cod liver oil is quite sufficient to add to every 8 pounds of mash, dry weight. This will not add much to your food bill, will it? The best mineral mixture you can use is one consisting of calcium, 41 parts by weight; calcium phosphate, 32 parts, magnesium sulphate, 2 parts; sodium chloride, 10 parts; sulphur, 5 parts; ferrous-sulphate, 2 parts; potassium sulphate, 4 parts, and potassium iodide, 1-16 part. Four pounds of the above mixture should be added to every 112 pounds of mash.

When Ducks Prop Feathers

LAYING ducks are not like fowls. They get through the moult more easily and more quickly, and there is another advantage with these birds. You do not want to provide them with such an expensive food as you have to provide to moulting fowls when the new feathers are coming. During the first four weeks of the process there is not the slightest need to give them any animal food. They can secure all the feather-forming substances from an ordinary mash.

Grain is splendid for moulting ducks. Although we do not like it when the birds are in lay, start off the day with a good handful of kibbled maize per bird, and that is all they will require until the evening comes round. In the evening feed should consist of wet mash. One of the best for this purpose contains two parts of middlings and one part flaked maize. If you cannot obtain flaked maize at a reasonable figure, use maize meal in its place, and moulting ducks do not require nearly as much food as those which are laying. Allow each bird three ounces of the mash—weighed in its dry state—per day, and that should prove ample. The main idea of feeding the moulting ducks in the way suggested is that if they be fed in the same way as moulting fowls, they will be forced too much.

Force a duck at this period and you can rest assured you will be troubled with a partial moult before the turn of the year, this, of course, resulting in a halt in egg-production. The feeding system suggested gets the birds into plump condition prior to laying in October. You do not want them in start laying within six weeks or so of beginning to moult. This does not give them enough time to get into the necessary condition. Return to animal food during the moulting period and they will start laying much too soon.

If Eggs Are Too Dark

THE natural color of a duck's egg is green in varying shades. Many of the prosperous duck breeders, however, have been bred with a view to securing white-shelled eggs. This was bound to happen, since customers objected to eggs even of the slightest shades of green, assuming—quite wrongly, of course— that such eggs were bound to be highly flavored. The majority of the egg ducks, such as Khaki Campbell and the Runner, tey white eggs. The Buff Orpington has not been perfected in this direction as yet.

One frequently finds that certain birds lay tinted eggs. It will only be a matter of time, however, before the color disappears. The Rouen and the Cayuga lay well colored eggs. Here, however, the color does not signify, as flesh quality is all that one wants in birds. A question we are often asked is whether such and such a breed is pure when the eggs come slightly different color from that expected. One cannot go on this point entirely, for even with the laying breeds some of the birds revert to the greenish egg.

Shade Keeps Good Color

BRILLIANT sunshine is healthy—in limits —but it has a certain effect on altering the color of birds intended for the show pens. Obviously some shade is needed, and this best is that provided by trees, and you would do well to move the houses to spots beneath such a tree and pen the birds so that they will be shaded for the majority of the day—that is, stock required for showing.

Those readers who have the following breeds should be warned as to what to expect, and should shade accordingly: Australorps are inclined to lose their sheen and the deadness of the black plumage becomes a blemish of the feather tops on the wing bow taxes place. White Leghorns and White Wyandottes are apt to go "brassy" in the sunshine. In which the saddle and saddle hackle take on a reddenish tint. The Buff Orpington is apt to be bleached in a pale sand color and the Buff flock to lose its golden tint.

Barred breeds lose the rich distinction between the dark and light bars, while with gold-laced breeds, such as the Gold Wyandotte, the gold is changed to a brownish yellow. The Rhode Island Reds may turn "brassy" and even the top color may become harsh and patchy. Light Sussex males are susceptible to hackle-yellowing, but the black seems least affected of any breed.

"By Jove, It Is Hot, Eh?"

WELL, if they do not actually say it, it is not very difficult to imagine those words coming from the "lips" of the birds. We humans find it hot with all the different ideas that have been arranged for our comfort, so how much more so must your fowls be if something is not done for them? Here are a few things you can do.

Their water, for instance. The first thing you do when you are hot is to rush for a drink. The same thing happens with your birds, and what could be more disappointing for them to find nothing but an empty trough, and what's more bad for them? One of the most elementary rules is always to see that the founts are constantly full.

Only a little less disappointing to a thirsty bird is to find a water fount full of brackish lukewarm liquid. You can prevent this, too, by a little care in the matter of shading. The ideal place is beneath natural shade—under a hawthorn or beech tree; second best is artificial shade, such as hurdles or upturned boxes.

Both Need Shade

A HOT, dry day is apt to heat the water, and you may often find it advisable to take it out and stand at the back of the house in a shady spot. Then, remember that the sun moves during the day, so it will be necessary to find a place which is quite in the shade on more than one occasion in the day.

And shade for the water is not the only thing. The birds themselves want shade, too. Lucky indeed is the man with big trees and bushes in his poultry runs; but do not tolerate the broom. There is natural shade enough, but by what we hear such things are not going to be something for a substitute. If you have to arrange artificial shade for the water founts, then it is advisable, large as are the birds themselves can find shelter therein.

Long grass is also a means to this end. We have told you elsewhere to keep the run grass short, but that does not of necessity mean over every square inch of the ground. Leave an odd corner here and there which perhaps a narrow opening can be into it, and you will be surprised how often you will find the birds hiding.

One final tip. Remember that, no matter how painstaking are your efforts, there is almost bound to feel the strain of continued hot weather, and a little "something" given them occasionally will do a lot to relieve that strain. A weekly dose of flowers of sulphur—one tablespoonful to every twelve birds—is what we recommend, together with good, fresh, cool, well-ventilated houses and all the other "comforts."

Appetites of Goats for Greenstuff Must Be Satisfied

WHEN goats are kept in any number the continued dry weather will have brought to the fore some difficulty in providing the animals with all the greenstuff they require, for not only have the pastures produced less than usual, but tares, lucerne and other fodder specially grown for hay and feeding to a fresh state is also short in quantity. Whatever line is adopted, it is always necessary fully to satisfy the appetites of the animals. In many cases there are forest trees and bushes that may be resorted to, and the twigs of these make excellent goat forage. In fact, the animals often prefer such browsing to other herbiage or rations given them.

Speaking generally, it is best to avoid evergreens, but ivy may always be fed in moderate quantity, and the tender shoots of hedgehogs as freely as may be desired. Many hedges—ordinary field hedges, that is—are now being trimmed, and both the trimmings and the rough weeds at the foot of the hedgerows should be given to the goats to pick over. So also may the Summer prunings or ordinary fruit trees, unwanted strawberry runners and, young raspberry cane shoots, the trimmings from many garden crops and many similar odds and ends all come in useful. Failing everything, however, any food shortage should be made up by the feeding of hay, the best hay being that of clover and ryegrass in mixture. But any good hay will answer. If very short of all greenstuff, half the hay may be advantageously chaffed and scalded with boiling water and then fed. The main thing is to see that the animals are always abundantly provided with good drinking water.

Open-Air Milking

GOATS may, of course, be milked in the open during the Summer, but taking everything into account it is preferable to milk under cover. In the first place, heavy, unexpected showers, dust and burning sunshine have all to be reckoned with, besides which the animals do not usually stand so well and the milk may become unduly heated by the sun. Also it is handy to feed the concentrated food whilst milking is being done in the house. If milking in the field, the bucket should be promptly covered over with a piece of cheesecloth and carried home right away.

Choosing Future Breeders

YOUNG goats for future stock purposes should be chosen now and should, to start with, be well bred. Points that should be stressed are: health, size, build, color, right coat, sound feet, docility and tractability. When selecting, breed type should be kept constantly in mind, and it should also be remembered that at the present horseless animals are the fashion. In some breeds there is but little choice of color, but in others there is wide choice, and it is then good policy to stress one particular color or combination.

In Butter-Making Contest

Some of the Girls From Shropshire Who Entered the Butter-Making Contest at the Agricultural Show at Shrewsbury.

White Fly's Days Numbered

MANY people have not got beyond the stage at which everything that creeps and crawls is an enemy—to be exterminated on sight. Those people do not really believe that devil's coach-horse beetles eat wireworms or that lady-bird larvae gobble up aphides, and they forget about the havoc caused among the cabbage caterpillars (also the tent caterpillars) by the predacious ichneumons, which on more than one occasion we have heard contemptuously described as half-starved wasps.

Yet, even so, the modern entomologist is gradually discovering to our gaze the wonderful series of checks which Nature has in her scheme. If it were not so there would be nothing on the branches of the trees but aphides and nothing in the soil but wireworms. The latest discovery among our parasitic garden friends has already proved himself. He is a tiny chalcid fly—just about big enough to be comfortably—whose mission in life seems to be to make things hot for the white fly.

Comes in Swarms

OF course you know the white fly or ghost fly (aleyrodes vaporariorum), and if you grow tomatoes you have discovered by bitter experience what a nuisance he is among them. He comes in swarms, makes the leaves filthy, stunts the growth, causes the fruit to drop untimely, and so on.

That he is not really a fly or aphis proper, but a sort of compromise between a fly and a scale insect, does not matter much. In the old days we used to regard white-fly-ridden tomatoes as the just reward of the slip-shod cultivator who gave too little ventilation and kept his tomatoes too dry. But although the worst attacks of white fly do come under such conditions, they can also be pretty bad when cultivation is on quite good lines.

Once it was tried to kill them by nicotine fumigation—only to find that the tomatoes died first. Then came the use of hydrocyanic acid gas (cyaniding) liberated by means of sulphuric acid from potassium or sodium cyanide. That was a messy job, and it was not always easy to distribute the gas evenly in house or frame so as to get a good kill.

Method Is Excellent

NEXT, and quite recently, came calcium cyanide, which simplified the business very much. You had only to sprinkle a pinch or two of the powder on the damp floor of the shut-up house and clear out until next morning. That method of cyaniding is still an excellent one and may be safely employed if desired. Even white fly does not like that particularly poisonous gas.

Good control as calcium cyanide is, however, now comes along a better. You introduce its parasite—the little chalcid aforesaid—and it does the rest. Could anything be simpler? The discovery was made in Great Britain, and it may easily herald a far-reaching change in our methods of insect attack. If only some researcher would find a chalcid, or something else that would do the same for cabbage root maggot, and another one for onion maggot, and still another for carrot maggot, what a benefactor to gardening humanity he would be!

For Midsummer Gaps in Perennial Borders

HERBACEOUS borders need careful handling if they are to give a continuous display of bloom throughout the Summer and Autumn. In many gardens, for instance, during August and early September there is a gap between the flowering of midsummer and Autumn perennials, so that a few plants which may be relied upon to bloom at this time of year are particularly welcome.

The rich yellow-rayed flowers with their black centre cones, of which Rudbeckia Newmanii is perhaps first on the list, and R. Purpurea, more usually known as Echinacea Purpurea, striking beautiful shade of mauve, and tailer and shyer in habit, and Chelone Barbeia, a hardy member of the Pentstemon family, with its graceful cerise-red spikes, are two other August flowering perennials which should be more often grown. Helenium Autumnale Rubrum, darkest shade of all, its yellow variety Superbum and Riverton Gem bronze-crimson, and some of the perennial sunflowers such as Helianthus Decapetalus "Loddon Gold" and H. Mollis, give a fine show of color to the back of the border, while Helenium Cuprenm Crimson Beauty, dwarf in habit and wonderfully free-flowering, is unsurpassed where lower-growing plants are needed.

Monkshrtas are always a delight, but sufficient attention is not always paid to some of the decorative newer varieties of this colorful flower—the glowing Fire King, George Davidson and Crimsonglow, to mention only a few which vie with the gay gaillardias in brilliancy of coloring for August flowering.

How to Take Surplus Honey From Bees

BEES do not work by the clock, nor do they cease working when their own food requirements are filled. So long as there is nectar available in the fields and weather conditions are favorable for gathering it the bees will continue to store honey until all space within their hives is filled. A good colony of bees will often store more than double the amount of honey required for its own use and the surplus is the reward of the beekeeper provided he has the nerve to take it.

Bees usually have the unfortunate habit of disputing the ownership of this surplus honey and their methods of arguing the question are not only painful but painful to the person of the opposition. In the past, the usual method of settling the question was first to destroy the bees with sulphur fumes and then to take all the honey in peace. This method, however, was like "killing the goose that layed the golden egg" and valuable property was destroyed.

The newer method is to take the honey without the bees knowing anything about it. A piece of equipment known as a bee escape board is placed beneath the supers of honey and the bees passing down through the escapes are unable to return to the supers. If these boards are put in place during the afternoon of a day on which the bees are flying well, the supers above will be free of bees the following morning, when the honey may be removed without painful altercations with the owners. Not more than two full depth or three shallow supers should be above the escape boards at one time, otherwise it will take a longer time to clear them of bees, nor should there be brood or queens in the supers, for then the bees will not leave them at all. Bulletin No. 33 of the Bee Division, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, not only describes the bee escape board and how to use it, but also shows a photograph of it.

Cow's Stomach 'Window' Helps Diet Study

THE mantle of Pennsiate Jessie, the famous cow whose stomach was fitted with a "window" in her stomach, has fallen to another.

Again selecting a Holstein, scientists christened her Pennstate Jessie II with a pedigree operation in the college veterinary hospital. A local anesthetic was used and beyond shaking her head several times the heifer gave no signs of being aware that anything out of the ordinary was taking place.

The opening to her largest stomach is kept closed with a special rubber plug which can be removed when scientists wish to study the bacterial action in Jessie's dinner. The studies interrupted by the death of the original Pennstate Jessie open speculative features which may initiate an entirely new sphere of investigation in dairying.

How these bacteria originate, where they come from and how the findings may apply to humans and influence the general practice of dietetics comprise a field of large potentiality. The fact that an organism was found in the stomach of Jessie I which manufactured vitamin B when there was none in the ration, leads to the belief that special bacteria may be derived from other organisms in the stomach, or are developed from existing forms when they are required.

The Garden Week by Week

By NORMAN W. F. KANT, F.R.H.S.

SEARCHERS after really good and interesting shrubs should make a special note of the Witch Hazel, Hamamelis mollis, for few plants are more ornamental. It flowers in the late Winter, when there are few outdoor flowers, the blossoms lasting about six weeks. It is seen to the greatest advantage in mild weather, but a moderate amount of cold does not affect the flowers seriously. Last Winter it did not do well, but what did? It is to be hoped we will not get another visitation like that for some time.

A native of China, it forms a shrub from eight to ten feet high, with oval or rounded leaves and bears its yellow fragrant flowers from almost every bud on the leafless stems. Light loam, to which a little peat has been added, suits it and it requires no pruning, except what is necessary to keep the bush shapely.

For Poor Soils

GARDENERS having what is known as poor soil, or hungry soil, to deal with will be interested in a little annual which likes such conditions. Portulaca is the subject in question. This is an annual that is not grown as much as its beauty deserves, largely, one would say, because people find it difficult to cultivate. Seeds sown in single strips can be grown and they come in a great variety of very bright colors. Though the blooms are not long-lasting they follow each other so quickly that the plants present a beautiful appearance over many weeks.

Some people grow this plant as one would grow asters and stocks; that is, they rake it under glass and plant it out. It will do quite well, however, if sown outside in April where it is to bloom, provided it is well thinned out so that each plant has ample room in which to develop. Care must be taken not to be deceived by those who would enjoy the full beauty of Portulaca is to guard against overwatering in the seedling stage.

Dividing Plants

THE work of dividing herbaceous plants has to be undertaken by every gardener at some time or other. A few remarks upon the best procedure may be useful. Many of the stronger-growing subjects only give the best results when divided annually, or every second year, such as the hardy asters (Michaelmas daisies), perennial sunflowers, the more vigorous kinds of phlox and delphiniums. If the clumps are allowed to remain year after year they become masses of weak stems and the flowers deteriorate. Division may be carried out in the late Fall or Winter, but the earlier it is done after the plant is dormant the better.

Strong-growing plants may be chopped into bits with the aid of a spade, but with more delicate sorts it is advisable to tear the roots apart by the aid of two-hand forks placed back to back, or with the help of a pruning knife. The size of the section must be left to the discretion of the cultivator, but any piece with a little root may be expected to grow. It is not advisable to make the division too small, however. Do not let the roots get dried up; plant without delay.

Removing Old Flowers

SHRUBS which naturally mature large quantities of seeds are improved in health and their lives often indefinitely prolonged by the removal of old flower heads before seeds have time to form. Seed production is a very exhausting process, and, as a rule, shrub seeds are not needed by the average gardener. There is no reason why the energies of the plant should not be directed to the formation of branches rather than seed. Rhododendrons, azaleas and lilacs are examples of shrubs which produce large quantities of seed. If a trial be made with a few plants it will soon be found that those that have had the flowers removed before seed is formed will bloom more freely the following year than those which have been allowed to mature seed.

The fact does not appear to be generally know that herbaceous plants give much better results if the shoots to each plant are limited to a comparatively small number than when all that appear are allowed to mature. A little thought will convince anyone of the common sense of this statement, and after a trial of the practice no further evidence will be necessary. It stands to reason that half a dozen shoots will develop more satisfactorily than twenty, and, as a rule, the better the shoots are, the finer will be the flowers. It is a good plan when the young shoots are from four to six inches high to go over the plants and remove a number of the weaker ones, leaving a comparatively small number to mature.

A Bunch of Hints That Will Help in the Garden

A CHILD'S wagon is much easier for the feminine gardener to use than a wheelbarrow. Tools, cuttings and weeds can be carried from one place to another in it.

A kneeling plank is very helpful for the amateur gardener. To be comfortable, it should slant upward, by being nailed to a block at the front end, underneath. Then a pad should be provided for the knees.

For some purposes, a short handled coal shovel is handier than a trowel. It will cut a border neatly.

For perpetual bloom in a flower bed, plant seeds among blooming flowers so that they will follow them. Among those that will grow among those already established are stocks, snapdragon, larkspur, cosmos, escholtzias and candytuft.

When potting flowers a long-handled iron spoon is useful for both pulverizing the soil and packing it in. It is also a good measure for fertilizer.

Two helps for carnations are soil and wood ashes. Both use them together, but instead put either a handful of salt around each root, or mix the ashes through the soil.

Both sweet pea and parsley seeds will come up more quickly if they are soaked over night in warm water.

Transplant plants in the evening instead of the morning, and they will not be so apt to wilt.

Subdivide the following after a second or third season. Fleur de lis, ferns, chrysanthemums and shasta daisy plants, and they will flourish anew.

A Few Wave "Lengths"

THERE seems to be an idea amongst poultry-keepers that when barley meal is used in a mash it produces lime rickets. We do not agree. Barley meal at present prices represents good feeding value, and where maize products are unobtainable it may take the place of maize meal. Overdone it has a fattening tendency, and is to be avoided in large quantities than twenty per cent.

Now is a good time to stock up your grain supply for the coming Winter—grit, charcoal and bonemeal. Some of the root crops will be lifted soon. Store and protect from frost. Old straw is best. Buy your chicken feed by the dozen lots. Stock up your medicine chest, and make sure everything you may require is O.K. Looking after your birds is then a pleasure and not a labor.

There is no other crop that will produce such returns in green food as dwarf rape. Sow at any time of the year anywhere. Frost has no terrors for it, but it likes good soil and plenty of rain. You will be surprised at the result. Get the seed now and plant all once.

Rabbits Should "Weigh In" Once a Month to Test Condition

OF all the appliances acquired to equip a small rabbitry, we have always considered that a weighing machine has proved to be the best investment. In fact, we would say that without one it is not possible to run a rabbitry successfully.

For the fur breeds the weighing machine need not be a very expensive affair. It is essential to get a machine with an oblong pan and one which will weigh up to ten pounds. This would be suitable for all purposes. If Beverens or Flemish Giants are kept, a machine weighing up to fourteen pounds may be necessary. In some cases it has been found to supplement the machine with a steelyard weighing up to 120 pounds, which can be used for hay, metals, etc., as well as heavy rabbits placed in a box or basket. As a general rule, none of the weights required are those of young rabbits between one and five pounds in weight.

The Monthly Gain

NO rearer should be satisfied with a weight of less than one pound per month of age from the second month onwards in Angoras and the medium-sized fur breeds. If on the day they are a month old specimens like chillas, Havanas or flabbes are less than three-quarters of a pound, they are not progressing as they should at a month old. The young rabbits have not been supplementing the nourishment obtained from their mother with coarse food, and their size is to some extent dependent upon the number in the litter and the capacity of their dam. A month later they reflect the skill of their owner, and if they do not by then weigh at least two pounds their feeder may feel sure that the dietary he is providing is inadequate in some respect. Henceforward an increase of a pound in weight every month until five months of age is reached is the least to be expected.

When Weekly Weighings Pay

BETWEEN the ages of four and eight weeks, weekly weighings are very desirable, as only thus can incipient coccidiosis or unthriftiness be detected. If the young rabbits are below the average weight for their age, it will be advisable to dress the interiors of their ears with Pyrat's Balsam and add to the percentages of albuminoids in their dietary by giving a proportion of dried milk or fish meal with the concentrated food they have been having. The weighing machine will also prove invaluable for checking the weights of rations of hay and greenfood as well as for weighing out the proportions of the various ingredients in mixtures.

Gather your greenfood early in the morning. It is then at its best. There is very little "milkiness" left in it later on in the day at this time of the year, as the sun is very powerful and soon dries out any moisture that might be there.

Unless you take precautions during this hot weather, it is possible that flies will breed in the litter of the hutches. Hang up some sticky flypapers in each passage between hutches.

Sowing in Open Ground

You can still sow onions, Winter turnips and swedes, kohl, rabi, dwarf French beans, peas (last sowing early varieties only), parsley, lamb's lettuce, endive, lettuce, Summer spinach in the open ground.